

Use these links to rapidly review the document

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 18, 2011

REGISTRATION NO. 333-171201

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 5 to
FORM S-4
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation or organization)

4841
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification code number)

20-8988475
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112, (720) 875-5400
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code,
of Registrant's principal executive offices)

Charles Y. Tanabe
Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
(720) 875-5300
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone
number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copy to:
Frederick H. McGrath
Renee L. Wilm
Baker Botts L.L.P.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112
(212) 408-2500

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective and all other conditions to the proposed transaction described herein have been satisfied or waived, as applicable.

If the securities being registered on this form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box:

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier registration statement for the same offering.

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer
(Do not check if a smaller
reporting company)

Smaller reporting company

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Amount to be Registered(1)	Proposed Maximum Offering Price Per Unit	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price	Amount of Registration Fee(2)(3)
Series A Splitco Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share	78,776,905	(2)	(2)	\$637,726.55
Series B Splitco Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share	7,353,412			
Series A Splitco Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share	52,759,914			
Series B Splitco Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share	2,989,815			

(1) The number of shares of the Registrant's Series A Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, Series B Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, Series A Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share and Series B Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, being registered has been estimated based upon the redemption (the **Redemption**) of all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock of Liberty Media Corporation as of March 31, 2011, which were (1) 78,776,905 shares of Liberty Capital Series A common stock (**LCAPA**), (2) 7,353,412 shares of Liberty Capital Series B common stock (**LCAPB**), (3) 52,759,914 shares of Liberty Starz Series A common stock (**LSTZA**), and (4) 2,989,815 shares of Liberty Starz Series B common stock (**LSTZB**) (in each case, including for this purpose shares subject to outstanding equity incentive awards).

(2) Pursuant to Rule 457 under the Securities Act, the Registrant is using the averages of the high and low prices reported for each series of Liberty Starz common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on April 12, 2011 (which were \$77.17 for LSTZA and \$78.00 for LSTZB) with respect to the additional shares being registered hereby (consisting of 430,913 shares of LSTZA and 29,965 shares of LSTZB). The Registrant has estimated the proposed maximum aggregate offering price to equal \$8,921,908,446.60 (the filing fee for a portion of which has already been paid, as described in footnote 3 below).

(3) Liberty Media Corporation (File No. 001-33982) previously paid \$633,594.45 of this filing fee based on a maximum aggregate offering price of \$8,886,317,620.39 upon the filing of its Preliminary Schedule 14A (which includes the proxy statement/prospectus forming a part of this Form S-4) with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 20, 2010. Due to an increase in the number of shares of Liberty Starz common stock outstanding and an increase in the applicable SEC filing fee, the Registrant is paying an additional filing fee of \$4,132.10 herewith.

The Registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until this registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.



LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
(720) 875-5400

April 18, 2011

Dear Stockholder:

You are cordially invited to a special meeting of stockholders of Liberty Media Corporation (**Liberty Media**) Series A Liberty Capital common stock (**LCAPA**), Series B Liberty Capital common stock (**LCAPB**), Series A Liberty Starz common stock (**LSTZA**) and Series B Liberty Starz common stock (**LSTZB**) to be held at 9:00 a.m. local time, on May 23, 2011, at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, telephone (303) 925-0004. A notice of the special meeting, a proxy card, and a proxy statement/prospectus containing important information about the matters to be acted on at the special meeting accompany this letter.

Pursuant to the requirements of Liberty Media's restated certificate of incorporation, at the special meeting, holders of Liberty Capital common stock will be asked to consider and vote on the **Liberty Capital redemption proposal**, pursuant to which Liberty Media would redeem all the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock for shares of a new Capital Group tracking stock of a wholly owned subsidiary of Liberty Media, **Liberty Splitco, Inc. (Splitco)** that tracks all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to Liberty Media's Capital Group. We expect to change the name of Splitco prior to the completion of the Redemptions. Also, at the special meeting, holders of Liberty Starz common stock will be asked to consider and vote on the **Liberty Starz redemption proposal**, pursuant to which Liberty Media would redeem all the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock for shares of a new Starz Group tracking stock of Splitco that tracks all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to Liberty Media's Starz Group. We refer to the redemptions and the resulting separation of Splitco from Liberty Media pursuant to the redemptions as the **Split-Off**. The Split-Off is conditioned on the receipt of the requisite stockholder approval of both the Liberty Capital redemption proposal and the Liberty Starz redemption proposal (together, the **Split-Off Proposals**) and the continued validity of the private letter ruling received from the Internal Revenue Service, among other things. In connection with the Split-Off, no changes will be made to the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to Liberty Media's other tracking stock group, the Interactive Group. The holders of Liberty Interactive common stock are not being asked to vote on the Split-Off Proposals.

If all conditions to the Split-Off are satisfied or, where permissible, waived, on the date designated by the board (the **redemption date**), (i) each outstanding share of LCAPA will be redeemed for one share of Series A Splitco Capital common stock (**Splitco CAPA**), (ii) each outstanding share of LCAPB will be redeemed for one share of Series B Splitco Capital common stock (**Splitco CAPB**), (iii) each outstanding share of LSTZA will be redeemed for one share of Series A Splitco Starz common stock (**Splitco STZA**) and (iv) each outstanding share of LSTZB will be redeemed for one share of Series B Splitco Starz common stock (**Splitco STZB**).

As of March 31, 2011, there were 74,193,584 outstanding shares of LCAPA, 7,353,412 outstanding shares of LCAPB, 49,212,085 outstanding shares of LSTZA and 2,953,815 outstanding shares of LSTZB (exclusive of stock options or appreciation rights). Based on these outstanding share numbers, Splitco expects to issue an equivalent number of shares of each corresponding series of its tracking stock. Splitco expects to list its Splitco CAPA, Splitco CAPB, Splitco STZA and Splitco STZB on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbols "LCAPA", "LCAPB", "LSTZA" and "LSTZB", respectively. Liberty Media and Splitco have been advised that, for a short period following the Split-Off, Splitco's common stock may trade under temporary trading symbols, which will be announced by press release once available.

The Liberty Media board has unanimously approved each of the Liberty Capital redemption proposal and the Liberty Starz redemption proposal and unanimously recommends that the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and the holders of Liberty Starz common stock, respectively, vote "**FOR**" the applicable proposal.

Your vote is important, regardless of the number of shares you own. Whether or not you plan to attend the special meeting, please vote as soon as possible to make sure that your shares are represented.

Thank you for your cooperation and continued support and interest in Liberty Media.

Very truly yours,

Gregory B. Maffei
President and Chief Executive Officer

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Split-Off Proposals or the securities being offered in the Split-Off or has passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of this proxy statement/prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Investing in the securities of Splitco involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 21.

The accompanying proxy statement/prospectus is dated April 18, 2011 and is first being mailed on or about April 20, 2011 to the stockholders of record as of 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 20, 2011.

HOW YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Liberty Media is subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (**Exchange Act**) and, in accordance with the Exchange Act, Liberty Media files periodic reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (**SEC**). In addition, this proxy statement/prospectus incorporates important business and financial information about Liberty Media from other documents that are not included in or delivered with this proxy statement/prospectus. This information is available to you without charge upon your written or oral request. You can obtain copies of documents filed by Liberty Media with the SEC, including the documents incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus, through the SEC website at <http://www.sec.gov> or by contacting Liberty Media by writing or telephoning the office of Investor Relations:

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Telephone: (720) 875-5408

If you would like to request any documents from Liberty Media please do so by May 16, 2011 in order to receive them before the special meeting. If you request any documents, they will be mailed to you by first class mail, or another equally prompt means, within one business day after your request is received.

See "Additional Information—Where You Can Find More Information" beginning on page 132.

LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
(720) 875-5400

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS to be Held on May 23, 2011

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of the special meeting of stockholders of Liberty Media Corporation (**Liberty Media**) to be held at 9:00 a.m. local time, on May 23, 2011, at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, telephone (303) 925-0004, to consider and vote on the following two related proposals (the **Split-Off Proposals**):

1. A proposal (the **Liberty Capital redemption proposal**) to allow Liberty Media to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital tracking stock for shares of Splitco Capital tracking stock, which will track all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group; and
2. A proposal (the **Liberty Starz redemption proposal**) to allow Liberty Media to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz tracking stock for shares of Splitco Starz tracking stock, which will track all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Starz Group.

We refer to the Split-Off Proposals and the resulting separation of Splitco from Liberty Media pursuant to the redemption as the **Split-Off**.

Liberty Media encourages you to read the accompanying proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety before voting. Splitco's charter (the **Splitco charter**) is included as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Holders of record of Liberty Media's Series A Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, Series B Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, in each case, outstanding as of 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 11, 2011, the **record date** for the special meeting, will be entitled to notice of the special meeting and to vote on the Liberty Capital redemption proposal at the special meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof. Holders of record of Liberty Media's Series A Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and Series B Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, in each case, outstanding on the record date will be entitled to notice of the special meeting and to vote on the Liberty Starz redemption proposal at the special meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof. Holders of record of Liberty Media's Series A Liberty Interactive common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, are not being asked to vote on any of the Split-Off Proposals, and thus will not be entitled to notice of the special meeting or to vote at the special meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof. Liberty Media's restated certificate of incorporation does not require the approval of the holders of the Liberty Interactive common stock to complete the Split-Off.

The proposals described above require the following stockholder approvals:

- The Liberty Capital redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Capital common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class.
- The Liberty Starz redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Starz common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Liberty Media board of directors has carefully considered and unanimously approved each of the Liberty Capital redemption proposal and the Liberty Starz redemption proposal and recommends that the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and the holders of Liberty Starz common stock, respectively, vote "**FOR**" the applicable proposal.

Votes may be cast in person or by proxy at the special meeting or prior to the meeting by telephone or through the Internet.

A list of stockholders entitled to vote at the special meeting will be available at Liberty Media's offices in Englewood, Colorado for review by its stockholders for any purpose germane to the special meeting, for at least 10 days prior to the special meeting.

YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT. Liberty Media urges you to vote as soon as possible by telephone, Internet or mail.

By order of the board of directors,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Pamela L. Coe".

Pamela L. Coe
Vice President, Secretary and Deputy General Counsel

Englewood, Colorado
April 18, 2011

Please execute and return the enclosed proxy promptly, whether or not you intend to be present at the special meeting.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>SUMMARY</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>The Split-Off Proposals</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Comparative Per Share Market Price and Dividend Information</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Risk Factors Relating to the Split-Off and Split-Off Proposals</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Risk Factors Relating to Splitco</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>INFORMATION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Time, Place and Date</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>Purpose</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>Quorum</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>Who May Vote</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>Votes Required</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>Votes You Have</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Shares Outstanding</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Number of Holders</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Voting Procedures for Record Holders</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>Voting Procedures for Shares Held in Street Name</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>Revoking a Proxy</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>Solicitation of Proxies</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>THE SPLIT-OFF PROPOSALS</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Background and Reasons for the Split-Off Proposals</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Vote and Recommendation</u>	<u>43</u>
<u>The Redemption; Redemption Ratio</u>	<u>43</u>
<u>Effect of the Redemptions</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>Conditions to the Split-Off</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Management and Allocation Policies of Splitco</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Board Discretion to Terminate Split-Off</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>Other Provisions of the Splitco Charter</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>Conduct of the Business of the Capital Group and the Starz Group if the Split-Off is Not Completed</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>Effect on Management</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>Interests of Certain Persons</u>	<u>77</u>
<u>Management of Potential Conflicts of Interest</u>	<u>78</u>
<u>The Malone Call Agreement</u>	<u>78</u>
<u>Amount and Source of Funds and Financing of the Transaction; Expenses</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Accounting Treatment</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>No Appraisal Rights</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Stock Exchange Listings</u>	<u>79</u>
<u>Stock Transfer Agent and Registrar</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>Federal Securities Law Consequences</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE SPLIT-OFF</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>CAPITALIZATION OF SPLITCO</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA</u>	<u>89</u>
<u>Selected Historical Financial Data of Splitco</u>	<u>89</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Selected Unaudited Condensed Pro Forma Combined Financial Data of Splitco	91
Selected Historical Financial Data of Liberty Media	92
Selected Unaudited Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data of Liberty Media	94
Selected Unaudited Historical Attributed Financial Data of the Capital Group	95
Selected Unaudited Historical Attributed Financial Data of the Starz Group	96
MANAGEMENT OF SPLITCO	97
Board of Directors	97
Executive Officers	102
Directors and Executive Officers	103
Director Independence	103
Board Composition	104
Board Committees	104
Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation	104
Executive Compensation	105
Equity Incentive Plans	106
Equity Compensation Plan Information	106
Pro Forma Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners	107
Pro Forma Security Ownership of Management	109
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT	113
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners	113
Security Ownership of Management	116
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS	121
Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media	121
Relationships Between Liberty Media and Related Persons	130
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	131
Legal Matters	131
Stockholder Proposals	131
Where You Can Find More Information	132
ANNEX A: Description of Splitco Business	A-1
ANNEX B: Splitco and Liberty Media Corporation Financial Statements	B-1
<i>Liberty Splitco, Inc.</i>	
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	B-2
Audited Financial Statements	B-27
Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups (unaudited)	B-82
<i>Liberty Media Corporation</i>	
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	B-103

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

The questions and answers below highlight only selected information about the special meeting and how to vote your shares. You should read carefully the entire proxy statement/prospectus, including the Annexes and the additional documents incorporated by reference herein, to fully understand the Split-Off Proposals.

Q: When and where is the special meeting?

A: The special meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. local time, on May 23, 2011 at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, telephone (303) 925-0004.

Q: What is the record date for the special meeting?

A: The record date for the special meeting is 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 11, 2011.

Q: What is the purpose of the special meeting?

A: To consider and vote on the Split-Off Proposals.

Q: What stockholder vote is required to approve each of the Split-Off Proposals?

A: The Liberty Capital redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Capital common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class. The Liberty Starz redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Starz common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class.

As of December 31, 2010, Liberty Media's directors and executive officers beneficially owned (i) approximately 49.7% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock, and (ii) approximately 36.1% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock. Liberty Media has been informed that all of its executive officers and directors intend to vote "FOR" each of the Split-Off Proposals.

Q: How many votes do stockholders have?

A: At the special meeting:

- holders of Series A Liberty Capital common stock (**LCAPA**) have one vote per share;
- holders of Series B Liberty Capital common stock (**LCAPB**) have ten votes per share;
- holders of Series A Liberty Starz common stock (**LSTZA**) have one vote per share; and
- holders of Series B Liberty Starz common stock (**LSTZB**) have ten votes per share.

Only shares owned as of the record date are eligible to vote at the special meeting.

Q: What if the Split-Off Proposals are not approved?

A: Both of the Split-Off Proposals must be approved for the Split-Off to be completed. If either Split-Off Proposal is not approved, no shares of Liberty Capital common stock will be redeemed for shares of Splitco Capital common stock, and no shares of Liberty Starz common stock will be redeemed for shares of Splitco Starz common stock.

Q: What do stockholders need to do to vote on the Split-Off Proposals?

A: After carefully reading and considering the information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, you should complete, sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card by mail, or vote by the telephone or through the Internet, in each case as soon as possible so that your shares are represented and voted at the special meeting. Instructions for voting by telephone or through the Internet are printed on the proxy voting instructions attached to the proxy card. In order to vote through the Internet, have your proxy card available so you can input the required information from the card, and log into the Internet website address shown on the proxy card. When you log on to the Internet website address, you will receive instructions on how to vote your shares. The telephone and Internet voting procedures are designed to authenticate votes cast by use of a personal identification number, which will be provided to each voting stockholder separately.

Stockholders who have shares registered in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee should follow the voting instruction card provided by their broker, bank or other nominee in instructing them how to vote their shares. We recommend that you vote by proxy even if you plan to attend the special meeting. You may change your vote at the special meeting.

If a proxy is properly executed and submitted by a record holder without indicating any voting instructions, the shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock represented by the proxy will be voted "**FOR**" the approval of the proposal with respect to which such holder is entitled to vote.

Q: If shares are held in "street name" by a broker, bank or other nominee, will the broker, bank or other nominee vote those shares for the beneficial owner on the Split-Off Proposals?

A: If you hold your shares in street name and do not provide voting instructions to your broker, bank or other nominee, your shares will **not** be voted on either of the Split-Off Proposals. Accordingly, your broker, bank or other nominee will vote your shares held in "street name" on the Split-Off Proposals only if you provide instructions on how to vote. If a broker, who is a record holder of shares, indicates on a form of proxy that the broker does not have discretionary authority to vote those shares on any proposal, or if those shares are voted in circumstances in which proxy authority is defective or has been withheld with respect to any proposal, these shares are considered "**broker non-votes**" with respect to such proposal.

Broker non-votes will **not** count as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum, but they will have no effect (if a quorum is present) on the Split-Off Proposals. You should follow the directions your broker, bank or other nominee provides to you regarding how to vote your shares of common stock or when granting or revoking a proxy.

Q: What if I do not vote on the Split-Off Proposals?

A: If you do not submit a proxy or you do not vote in person at the special meeting, your shares will not be counted as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum, but your failure to vote will have no effect on determining whether either of the Split-Off Proposals is approved (if a quorum is present). If you submit a proxy but do not indicate how you want to vote, your proxy will be counted as a vote "**FOR**" the applicable of the Split-Off Proposals.

Q: What if a quorum is not present at the special meeting?

A: In order to conduct the business of the special meeting, a quorum must be present. This means that at least a majority of the aggregate voting power represented by the shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock outstanding on the record date must be represented at the special meeting either in person or by proxy. Because applicable New York

[Table of Contents](#)

Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Stock Market LLC rules do not permit discretionary voting by brokers with respect to any of the proposals to be acted upon at the special meeting, broker non-votes will not count as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum. This may make it more difficult to establish a quorum at the special meeting. If a quorum is not present at the special meeting, we expect the chairman of the meeting to adjourn the meeting in accordance with the terms of Liberty Media's bylaws for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies.

Q: What if I respond and indicate that I am abstaining from voting?

A: If you submit a proxy in which you indicate that you are abstaining from voting, your shares will count as present for purposes of determining a quorum, but your proxy will have the same effect as a vote "AGAINST" the applicable of the Split-Off Proposals.

Q: May stockholders change their vote after returning a proxy card or voting by telephone or over the Internet?

A: Yes. You may change your vote by voting in person at the special meeting or, before the start of the special meeting, by delivering a signed proxy revocation or a new signed proxy with a later date to Liberty Media Corporation, c/o Computershare Trust Company, N.A., P.O. Box 43023, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-3023. **Any proxy revocation or new proxy must be received before the start of the special meeting.** In addition, you may change your vote through the Internet or by telephone (if you originally voted by the corresponding method) not later than 2:00 a.m., New York City time, on May 23, 2011.

Your attendance at the special meeting will not, by itself, revoke a prior vote or proxy from you.

If your shares are held in an account by a broker, bank or other nominee who you previously contacted with voting instructions, you should contact your broker, bank or other nominee to change your vote.

Q: What do I do if I have additional questions?

A: If you have any questions prior to the special meeting or if you would like copies of any document referred to or incorporated by reference in this document, please call Investor Relations at (720) 875-5408.

SUMMARY

The following summary includes information contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. This summary does not contain all of the important information that you should consider before voting on the Split-Off Proposals. You should read the entire proxy statement/prospectus, including the Annexes and the documents incorporated by reference herein, carefully.

General

Liberty Media Corporation

Liberty Media owns interests in a broad range of electronic retailing, media, communications and entertainment businesses. Those interests are attributed to three tracking stock groups: (1) the Interactive Group, which includes Liberty Media's interests in QVC, Inc., Provide Commerce, Inc., Backcountry.com, Inc., Celebrate Interactive Holdings, Inc., Bodybuilding.com, LLC, Expedia, Inc., HSN, Inc., Interval Leisure Group, Inc. and Tree.com, Inc., (2) the Starz Group, which includes Liberty Media's interests in Starz Entertainment, LLC, Starz Media, LLC and Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc., and (3) the Capital Group, which includes all businesses, assets and liabilities not attributed to the Interactive Group or the Starz Group including controlling interests in Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. and TruePosition, Inc., as well as minority investments in Sirius XM Radio Inc., Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. and Sprint Nextel Corporation.

Liberty Media's principal executive offices are located at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112. Liberty Media's main telephone number is (720) 875-5400 and its website is located at www.libertymedia.com. The information contained on Liberty Media's website is not a part of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Recent Developments

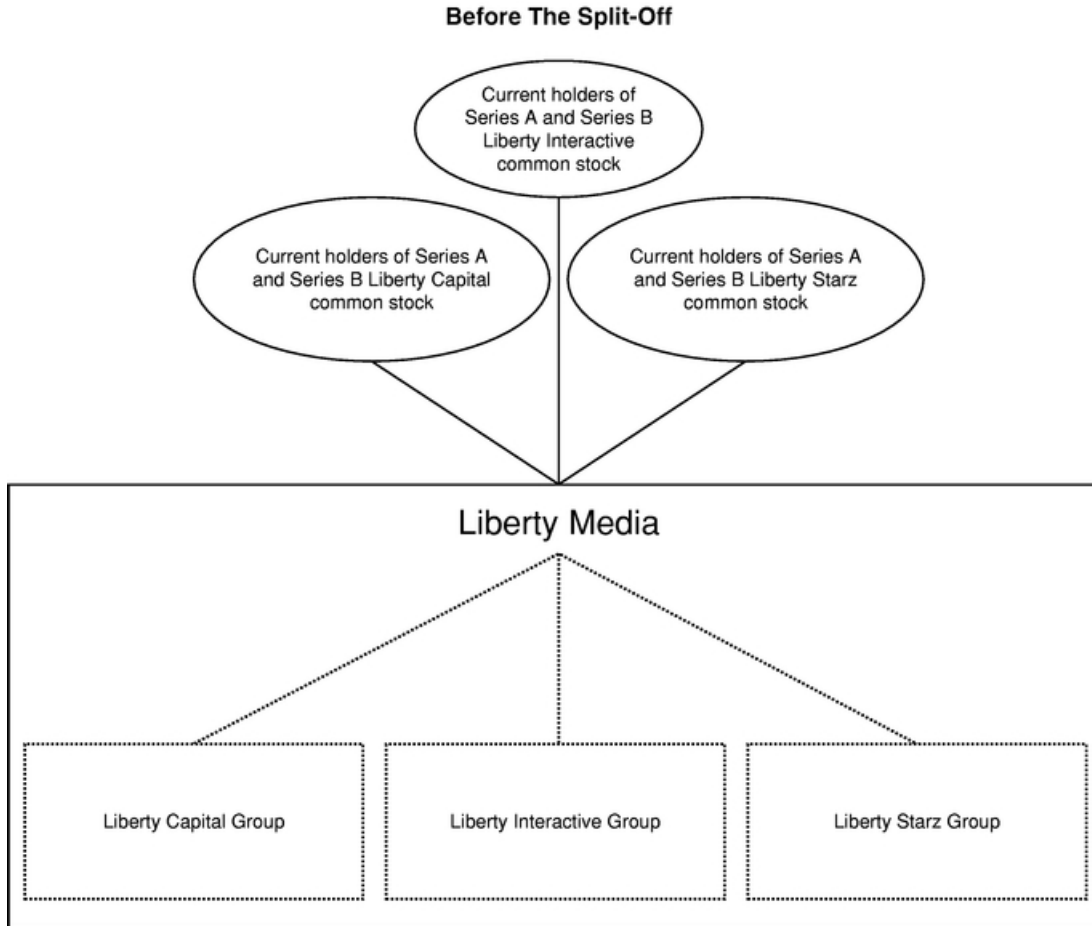
On February 9, 2011, Liberty Media's Board of Directors resolved to change the attribution of (i) approximately \$1.138 billion principal amount of Liberty Media LLC's 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2023 (the **Exchangeable Notes**), (ii) 21,785,130 shares of Time Warner Inc. common stock, 5,468,254 shares of Time Warner Cable Inc. common stock and 1,980,425 shares of AOL, Inc. common stock, which collectively represent the basket of securities into which the Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable, and (iii) \$263.8 million in cash from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group, effective as of that date (the **Reattribution**). This change in attribution had no effect on the assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group, nor did it effect any change to the obligor of the Exchangeable Notes, which remains Liberty Media LLC.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

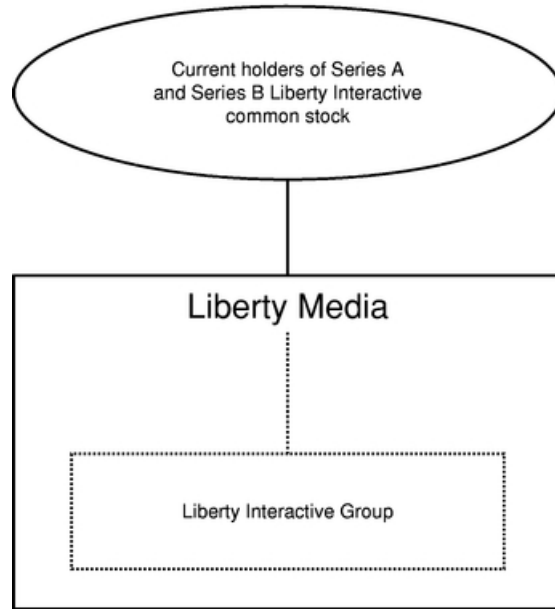
Liberty Splitco, Inc. (**Splitco**) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Liberty Media, which currently owns 100% of the stock of Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. and other assets. If the Split-Off is completed, on or prior to the redemption date, Liberty Media will contribute to Splitco all of the assets and liabilities of Liberty Media's Capital Group and all of the assets and liabilities of Liberty Media's Starz Group not already owned by Splitco. For information regarding the businesses of Splitco following the Split-Off, please see *Annex A* of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Upon completion of the Split-Off, Splitco will become an independent, publicly-traded company and will share its principal executive offices with Liberty Media at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112. Splitco's main telephone number will be (720) 875-5300.

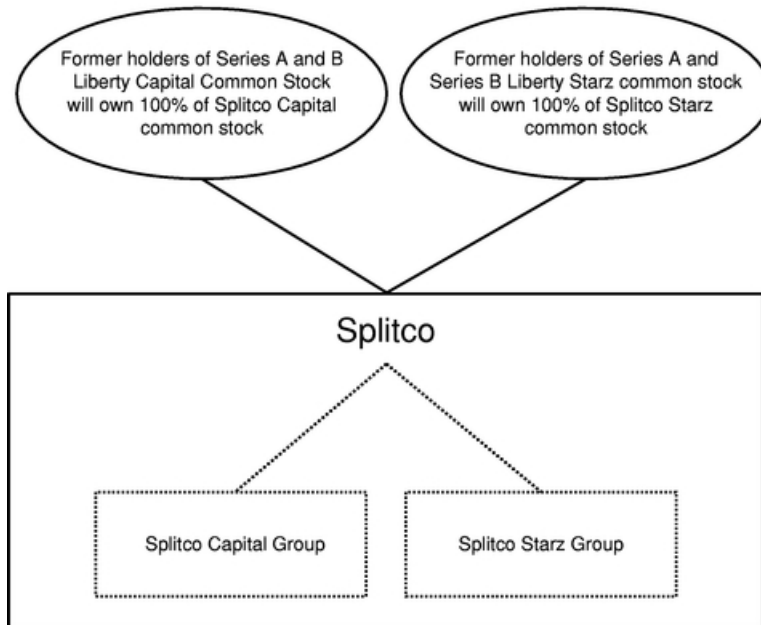
The following diagrams illustrate the changes that will occur as a result of the Split-Off.



After The Split-Off



After The Split-Off



The Split-Off Proposals

Liberty Media currently has three tracking stocks: the Liberty Starz common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock and the Liberty Interactive common stock, which track the Starz Group, the Capital Group and the Interactive Group, respectively. A tracking stock is a type of common stock that the issuing company intends to reflect or "track" the economic performance of a particular business or "group," rather than the economic performance of the company as a whole. Each group has a separate collection of businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to it, but no group is a separate legal entity and, therefore, no group can own assets, issue securities or enter into legally binding agreements.

In accordance with the terms of Liberty Media's charter, the Liberty Media board has determined to seek the approval of the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, respectively, for all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Splitco, a wholly owned subsidiary of Liberty Media. The redemptions are summarized under "The Split-Off Proposals" below. At the time of the Split-Off, the common stock of Splitco would be divided into two tracking stock groups, with the Splitco Capital Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Starz Group. In connection with the Split-Off, no changes will be made to the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Interactive Group.

Pursuant to the Liberty Capital redemption proposal, holders of Liberty Capital common stock are being asked to approve the redemption of all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock in accordance with paragraph (e)(i) of Section A.2. of Liberty Media's charter. Pursuant to the Liberty Starz redemption proposal, holders of Liberty Starz common stock are being asked to approve the redemption of all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Starz common stock in accordance with paragraph (f)(i) of Section A.2. of Liberty Media's charter.

The following summarizes selected terms of the Split-Off Proposals and the Split-Off. For more information, please see "The Split-Off Proposals."

Redemption Ratios

If all conditions to the Split-Off are satisfied or, where permissible, waived, Liberty Media intends to redeem 100% of the shares of each series of Liberty Capital common stock outstanding on the redemption date for 100% of the outstanding shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock and 100% of the shares of each series of Liberty Starz common stock outstanding on the redemption date for 100% of the outstanding shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock.

On the redemption date, (i) each outstanding share of LCAPA will be redeemed for one share of Splitco CAPA, (ii) each outstanding share of LCAPB will be redeemed for one share of Splitco CAPB, (iii) each outstanding share of LSTZA will be redeemed for one share of Splitco STZA, and (iv) each outstanding share of LSTZB will be redeemed for one share of Splitco STZB.

[Table of Contents](#)

As of March 31, 2011, there were outstanding 74,193,584 shares of LCAPA, 7,353,412 shares of LCAPB, 49,212,085 shares of LSTZA and 2,953,815 shares of LSTZB (exclusive of any stock options or stock appreciation rights). Based on these outstanding share numbers, Splitco expects to issue an equivalent number of shares of each corresponding series of its tracking stock.

Redemption Date

The redemption date will be determined by the board of directors of Liberty Media following the satisfaction or, where permissible, waiver of the conditions to the Split-Off (other than those which by their terms can only be satisfied concurrently with the completion of the Split-Off). Liberty Media will issue a press release announcing the redemption date once established. The redemptions would occur at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the redemption date (the **redemption effective time**).

Effect of the Redemption

From and after the redemption effective time, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and holders of Liberty Starz common stock will no longer have any rights with respect to their shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock, as the case may be, except for the right to receive the applicable series and whole number of shares of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock to which such holders are entitled. The number of shares of Liberty Interactive common stock held by stockholders of Liberty Media will not change as a result of the Split-Off.

Liberty Media will deliver or make available to all holders of certificated Liberty Capital or Liberty Starz shares, from and after the redemption date, a letter of transmittal with which to surrender their shares. Holders of certificated shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock must surrender their stock certificates together with the letter of transmittal (and any other documentation required thereby) in order to receive their Splitco Capital or Splitco Starz shares, as appropriate, in the Split-Off.

Accounts holding shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock in book-entry form will be debited as of the redemption effective time, and promptly thereafter credited with the applicable series and number of shares of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock. Holders of Liberty Capital or Liberty Starz shares held in book-entry form will not need to take any action to receive their Splitco Capital or Splitco Starz shares in the Split-Off.

Conditions to the Split-Off

The completion of the Split-Off is subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the receipt of the requisite stockholder approvals of the Split-Off Proposals at the special meeting;

- (2) the private letter ruling (the **Ruling**) received from the Internal Revenue Service (**IRS**) not having been withdrawn, invalidated or modified in an adverse manner, and the receipt of the opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Liberty Media and which opinion will rely upon the continued validity of the Ruling, with each of the Ruling and the opinion providing to the effect that the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the **Code**) and that for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) no gain or loss will be recognized by Liberty Media upon the distribution of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in the Split-Off and (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively;
- (3) the receipt of the opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Liberty Media and which opinion will rely upon the continued validity of the Ruling, to the effect that under applicable U.S. federal income tax law, (i) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code;
- (4) the effectiveness under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the **Securities Act**), of the Splitco registration statement, of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, and the effectiveness of the registration of the Splitco common stock under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act;
- (5) the approval of The Nasdaq Stock Market (**Nasdaq**) for the listing of the Splitco common stock;
- (6) the approval of the Federal Communications Commission (**FCC**) of the transfer of control of certain FCC licenses to be held by Splitco subsidiaries or investees;
- (7) any other regulatory or contractual approvals that the Liberty Media board determines to obtain; and

- (8) with respect to the action entitled Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Media LLC vs. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as Trustee (C.A. No. 5702-VCL), pending in the Delaware Court of Chancery (the **Delaware Action**), a final, non-appealable judgment that the Split-Off will not constitute a disposition of substantially all the assets of Liberty Media's wholly owned subsidiary, Liberty Media LLC under the terms of Liberty Media LLC's Indenture, dated as of July 7, 1999 (as amended and supplemented, the **Indenture**). The Delaware Action was brought in response to assertions made by a law firm purporting to represent a holder of a substantial block of Liberty Media LLC's public indebtedness under the Indenture. Liberty Media LLC had approximately \$4.2 billion principal amount of public indebtedness outstanding under the Indenture as of December 31, 2010.

The Liberty Media board reserves the right to waive all of the foregoing conditions, other than those set forth in the first, second, third, fourth and fifth paragraphs (which are non-waivable). If the Liberty Media board were to waive the condition set forth in the eighth paragraph, it will resolicit proxies for the approval of the redemptions by the holders of the Liberty Capital common stock and the Liberty Starz common stock.

Board Discretion to Terminate the Split-Off

Although there is no present plan or intention to terminate the Split-Off, the Liberty Media board has reserved its right under the Liberty Media charter to terminate the Split-Off at any time prior to the redemption effective time regardless of whether the conditions to the Split-Off have been satisfied.

Reasons for the Split-Off

The Liberty Media board considered various benefits of the Split-Off in deciding to seek stockholder approval of the Split-Off Proposals, including the Liberty Media board's belief that:

- the Split-Off will simplify the complexity associated with Liberty Media's current three tracking stock structure, as Splitco will have only two tracking stocks and Liberty Media will have a pure play, asset-backed stock;
- Liberty Media is burdened by a "complexity discount," and simplifying the capital structure is expected to reduce the discounts at which each of the three tracking stocks trade and encourage investment in the stocks of Liberty Media and Splitco;
- the improved market recognition of the value of the businesses and assets attributed to the Splitco and Liberty Media stocks resulting from the Split-Off will provide Splitco and Liberty Media with greater flexibility in raising equity capital for organic growth and responding to strategic opportunities, including by creating more attractive acquisition currency;

- a more accurately valued stock will enable Splitco and Liberty Media to provide more effective stock-based compensation programs, which is a key component of recruiting, retaining and incentivizing a quality management team;
- the Split-Off will enable Splitco, as a separate company with its own balance sheet, to pursue opportunities in the credit market for the benefit of the Capital and Starz Groups that may not be available if the three tracking stocks were to remain under one issuer;
- regardless of any initial credit rating downgrade resulting from the Split-Off, the separation of the Capital and Starz Groups should improve QVC's and Liberty Media's credit ratings and provide QVC with a pathway to obtaining an investment grade rating, thereby reducing its cost of capital;

- the separation of the Capital and Starz Groups should also result in Splitco's credit rating following the Split-Off being higher than Liberty Media's current credit rating in light of Splitco's minimal amount of debt; and
- replicating the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stocks at Splitco will preserve capital flexibility, maintain stockholder choice by enabling investors to continue to choose which of the stocks meet their investment objectives, and preserve the advantages of the Capital Group and the Starz Group doing business as a single company.

The Liberty Media board also considered certain risks and costs associated with the Split-Off, including the loss of synergistic benefits, the additional legal, accounting and administrative costs of operating a separate public company and the potential tax liabilities that could accrue to Liberty Media, Splitco and the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock as a result of the Split-Off.

Stock incentive awards with respect to shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock are held by directors, officers, employees and consultants of Liberty Media and certain of its subsidiaries under the Liberty Media Corporation 2007 Incentive Plan and various other stock incentive plans administered by the Liberty Media board of directors or its compensation committee. As a result of the Split-Off, options and stock appreciation rights with respect to Liberty Capital common stock will be converted into Splitco Capital stock awards, and options and stock appreciation rights with respect to Liberty Starz common stock will be converted into Splitco Starz stock awards. In the Split-Off, all outstanding restricted shares of Liberty Capital common stock will be treated in the same manner as outstanding unrestricted shares of Liberty Capital common stock, and all outstanding restricted shares of Liberty Starz common stock will be treated in the same manner as outstanding unrestricted shares of Liberty Starz common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Each series of Splitco Capital common stock is identical in all respects, except that:

- each Splitco CAPA share entitles its holder to one vote per share, each Splitco CAPB share entitles its holder to ten votes per share, and each Series C Splitco Capital share does not entitle its holder to any voting rights (except as required by Delaware law); and
- each Splitco CAPB share is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one Splitco CAPA share. Splitco CAPA and Series C Splitco Capital shares are not convertible at the option of the holder.

No Series C Splitco Capital shares will be issued in connection with or will be outstanding immediately following the Split-Off.

For more information regarding these provisions, including the reasons for and effects of these provisions, see "The Split-Off Proposals—Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights—Splitco Capital Common Stock" and "—Other Provisions of the Splitco Charter."

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Each series of Splitco Starz common stock is identical in all respects, except that:

- each Splitco STZA share entitles its holder to one vote per share, each Splitco STZB share entitles its holder to ten votes per share, and each Series C Splitco Starz share does not entitle its holder to any voting rights (except as required by Delaware law); and
- each Splitco STZB share is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one Splitco STZA share. Splitco STZA and Series C Splitco Starz shares are not convertible at the option of the holder.

No Series C Splitco Starz shares will be issued in connection with or will be outstanding immediately following the Split-Off.

For more information regarding these provisions, including the reasons for and effects of these provisions, see "The Split-Off Proposals—Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights—Splitco Starz Common Stock" and "—Other Provisions of the Splitco Charter."

[Table of Contents](#)

Comparison of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Splitco Capital Common Stock

The Liberty Capital common stock is a tracking stock of Liberty Media, and the Splitco Capital common stock will be a tracking stock of Splitco. Each of these tracking stocks include terms that are specific to a tracking stock and would not typically apply to regular common stock, such as conversion at the option of issuer, redemption for stock of a subsidiary and mandatory conversion, redemption or dividend provisions upon certain asset dispositions. The Splitco Capital common stock will be substantially identical to the Liberty Capital common stock, with the exception of those provisions that relate to the Liberty Interactive common stock, as Splitco will have only two tracking stocks. Please see "The Split-Off Proposals—Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder

Rights—
Splitco
Capital
Common
Stock" and
"—Other
Provisions
of the
Splitco
Charter" for
more
information.

Comparison of Liberty Starz Common Stock and Splitco Starz Common Stock

The Liberty
Starz
common
stock is a
tracking
stock of
Liberty
Media, and
the Splitco
Starz
common
stock will be
a tracking
stock of
Splitco.
Each of
these
tracking
stocks
include
terms that
are specific
to a tracking
stock and
would not
typically
apply to
regular
common
stock, such
as
conversion
at the option
of issuer,
redemption
for stock of
a subsidiary
and
mandatory
conversion,
redemption
or dividend
provisions
upon certain
asset
dispositions.
The Splitco
Starz
common
stock will be
substantially
identical to
the Liberty
Starz
common
stock, with
the
exception of
those
provisions
that relate to
the Liberty
Interactive
common
stock, as
Splitco will
have only
two tracking
stocks.
Please see
"The Split-
Off

Proposals—
Description
of Splitco
Common
Stock and
Comparison
of
Stockholder
Rights—
Splitco
Starz
Common
Stock" and
"—Other
Provisions
of the
Splitco
Charter" for
more
information.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

Liberty
Media has
received the
Ruling from
the IRS, and
it is a non-
waivable
condition to
the Split-Off
that Liberty
Media
receive the
opinion of
Baker
Botts L.L.P.,
in form and
substance
reasonably
acceptable
to Liberty
Media and
which
opinion will
rely upon
the
continued
validity of
the Ruling,
with each of
the Ruling
and the
opinion
providing to
the effect
that the
Split-Off
will qualify
as a tax-free
transaction
under
Sections 355
and 368(a)
(1)(D) of the
Code and
that for U.S.
federal
income tax
purposes,
(i) no gain
or loss will
be
recognized
by Liberty
Media upon
the
distribution
of Splitco
Capital
common
stock and
Splitco
Starz
common

stock in the Split-Off and (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively.

In addition, it is a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that Liberty Media receive the opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Liberty Media and which opinion will rely upon the continued validity of the Ruling, to the effect that under applicable U.S. federal income tax law, (i) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code.

Please see "The Split-Off Proposals—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Split-Off" for more information regarding the Ruling and the opinions of Baker Botts L.L.P. Opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS or the courts, and the conclusions expressed in such opinions could be challenged by the IRS and a court could sustain such challenge.

The particular tax consequences of the Split-Off to you will depend on the facts of your own situation. You should consult your own tax advisors for a full description of the tax consequences of the Split-Off to you.

Effect on Management

Immediately following the Split-Off, the executive officers of Liberty Media and Splitco will be comprised of the same persons, and the non-executive management teams will have significant overlap.

Immediately following the Split-Off, the boards of directors of Liberty Media and Splitco will have overlapping directors with the exception that two directors on each board will be different. In addition, each current director of Liberty Media will serve as a director of at least one of Liberty Media or Splitco immediately following the Split-Off.

For more information regarding these persons, see "Management of Splitco."

Following the Split-Off, Liberty Media will cease to provide cash compensation and health and welfare benefits directly to its management team. Rather, Liberty Media's management team will instead receive their cash compensation and health and welfare benefits from Splitco, and Liberty Media will reimburse Splitco for its allocable portion of the associated expenses pursuant to a services agreement to be entered into between Liberty Media and Splitco. Please see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media—Services Agreement" for more information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Potential for Corporate Opportunities Conflicts

Those persons who are on the board of directors or management teams of both Liberty Media and Splitco may be presented with business opportunities that are suitable for both companies. While the directors and officers of Splitco who will remain directors and officers of Liberty Media have extensive experience in evaluating potential business opportunities and the allocation of those opportunities among different groups, in light of Liberty Media's historic tracking stock structure, they do not currently owe any separate fiduciary duties to the stockholder constituencies of each group but rather to all Liberty Media stockholders as a whole. By comparison, after the Split-Off each of the directors and officers of Splitco will have a fiduciary duty to offer to Splitco any business opportunity that he or she may be presented in which Splitco has an interest or expectancy. The directors and officers of Liberty Media, including those who are also directors and officers of Splitco, will owe the same fiduciary duty to Liberty Media and its stockholders. See "Risk Factors—

Interests of Certain Persons

Splitco may compete with Liberty Media for business opportunities."

In considering the recommendation of the Liberty Media board to vote to approve the Split-Off Proposals, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and holders of Liberty Starz common stock should be aware that the executive officers and directors of Liberty Media will receive stock incentive awards with respect to Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in exchange for their existing Liberty Capital stock incentives and Liberty Starz stock incentives, respectively, as a result of the Split-Off.

Holders of Liberty Capital common stock and holders of Liberty Starz common stock should also be aware that the executive officers of Splitco will continue to serve as executive officers of Liberty Media and that there will be significant board overlap between Splitco and Liberty Media. See "Risk Factors—Risk Factors Relating to Splitco—Factors Relating to Splitco, the Capital Group and the Starz Group—Splitco has overlapping directors and management with Liberty Media and Liberty Global, Inc. (LGI), which may lead to conflicting interests" and "—Splitco may compete with Liberty Media for business opportunities" for a discussion of the conflicts that could arise as a result of their positions with Liberty Media and Splitco. See "The Split-Off Proposals—Management of Potential Conflicts of Interest" regarding the management of these potential conflicts.

In addition, the shares of Splitco CAPB and Splitco STZB to be acquired by John C. Malone, Chairman of the Boards of Liberty Media and Splitco, will not be subject to any call right in favor of Splitco or any similarly restrictive agreements, such as the call right in favor of Liberty Media with respect to Mr. Malone's LCAPB, LSTZB and LINTB shares. Pursuant to a call agreement (the **call agreement**) originally entered into in 1998 by Mr. Malone and certain related parties, Liberty Media has the right, exercisable upon Mr. Malone's death, to purchase all of the "high vote shares" (i.e., shares entitled to more than one vote per share, currently LCAPB, LSTZB and LINTB) owned by Mr. Malone, his wife and their permitted transferees (collectively, the **Malones**). In addition, Liberty Media has the right to purchase any high vote shares a Malone proposes to transfer pursuant to a third party offer. The purchase price is the market price of the corresponding series of low vote shares (currently LCAPA, LSTZA and LINTA, respectively), plus a 10% premium, or, in the case of a proposed sale, the lesser of such market price plus premium or the price to be paid by a third party purchaser. The call agreement also generally provides that in the event Liberty Media is proposed to be sold to a third party the Malones may not negotiate for, or agree to vote in favor of, any transaction in which the premium payable for the high vote shares would be more than 10% above the price payable to the corresponding series of low vote shares. However, the call agreement does not require the Malones to support or vote in favor of any particular transaction or agree to sell their shares in any particular transaction, and the Malones are free to oppose any such transaction. After the Split-Off, the shares of Series B Liberty Interactive common stock held by the Malones are expected to constitute approximately 31.7% of the outstanding voting power of Liberty Media. As a result of this significant voting power, an acquiring company may be reluctant to enter into a transaction to acquire Liberty Media unless it is assured of support from the Malones. In such a case, the Liberty Media board may, if it determines that such a proposed transaction is in the best interest of the stockholders, modify or waive certain provisions of the call agreement, including the 10% premium limitation, in order to facilitate such a transaction. Pursuant to the terms of the call agreement, Liberty Media's rights under the call agreement will not transfer to Splitco in connection with the Split-Off, and thus will not extend to the Malones' ownership of shares of Splitco CAPB or Splitco STZB. Thus, the Malones will be free to transfer their shares of Splitco CAPB and Splitco STZB, and there will be no limit on the premium that the Malones may obtain on those shares in the event Splitco were to be sold to a third party. For more information regarding this call right, see "The Split-Off Proposals—The Malone Call Agreement."

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2010, Liberty Media's executive officers and directors beneficially owned (i) shares of Liberty Capital common stock representing in the aggregate approximately 49.7% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock, and (ii) shares of Liberty Starz common stock representing in the aggregate approximately 36.1% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock. All of Liberty Media's executive officers and directors have indicated that they intend to vote "**FOR**" each of the Split-Off Proposals. For more information regarding the relative economic value of their equity holdings, please see "The Split-Off Proposals —Interests of Certain Persons."

The Liberty Media board was aware of these interests and considered them when approving the Split-Off Proposals.

Regulatory and Contractual Approvals

The approval of the FCC will be required for the transfer of control of certain FCC licenses held by Splitco subsidiaries or investees. The Liberty Media board will determine whether any other regulatory or any contractual approvals are needed in connection with the Split-Off.

No Appraisal Rights

Under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and holders of Liberty Starz common stock will not have appraisal rights in connection with the redemptions.

Exchange Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar for the Shares

Computershare Trust Company, N.A.,
P.O. Box 43023, Providence,
Rhode Island 02940-3023.

Stock Exchange Listings

There is currently no public market for Splitco common stock. Splitco has applied to list its Splitco CAPA, Splitco CAPB, Splitco STZA and Splitco STZB on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbols "LCAPA", "LCAPB", "LSTZA" and "LSTZB", respectively. Liberty Media and Splitco have been advised that, for a short period following the Split-Off, Splitco's common stock may trade under temporary trading symbols, which will be announced by press release once available.

The Liberty Media board has unanimously approved the Split-Off Proposals and unanimously recommends that holders of Liberty Capital common stock vote "**FOR**" the Liberty Capital redemption proposal and that holders of Liberty Starz common stock vote "**FOR**" the Liberty Starz redemption proposal.

Risk Factors

If the Split-Off is completed, stockholders of Splitco will face a number of risks and uncertainties including, among others:

- those relating to the tax consequences of the Split-Off;
- those relating to limits on Splitco's ability to control its more significant investments;
- those relating to the ownership of Splitco common stock due to its tracking stock capitalization;

- those relating to consumer demand for Splitco's products and services; and
- those relating to Splitco's overlapping directors and management with Liberty Media.

Please see "Risk Factors" starting on page 21 for a discussion of these risks and others that should be considered in connection with the Split-Off Proposals and an investment in Splitco common stock.

Comparative Per Share Market Price and Dividend Information

Market Price

Liberty Media has three tracking stocks: (i) Series A and Series B Liberty Capital tracking stock, which was originally issued in May 2006 and later recapitalized in March 2008; (ii) Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive tracking stock, which was originally issued in May 2006; and (iii) Series A and Series B Liberty Starz tracking stock, which was originally issued in March 2008 when each share of the then-Liberty Capital tracking stock was reclassified (the **reclassification**) into one share of the same series of new Liberty Capital tracking stock and four shares of the same series of the then-Liberty Entertainment tracking stock. The Liberty Entertainment tracking stock was partially redeemed in November 2009 in exchange for all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Entertainment, Inc. (**LEI**), and the remaining businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to the Entertainment Group and not held by LEI were redesignated as the Starz Group. Each series of Liberty Media's tracking stock trades on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC. The following table sets forth the range of high and low sales prices of shares of Liberty Media's common stock for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 and since January 1, 2011.

	Liberty Capital			
	Series A (LCAPA)		Series B (LCAPB)	
	High	Low	High	Low
<i>2009</i>				
First quarter	\$ 7.46	4.35	10.60	4.46
Second quarter	\$ 15.42	6.61	15.98	6.30
Third quarter	\$ 23.52	11.04	23.68	12.46
Fourth quarter	\$ 25.05	20.35	25.01	20.46
<i>2010</i>				
First quarter	\$ 37.16	23.62	37.00	23.50
Second quarter	\$ 46.05	36.48	45.94	37.50
Third quarter	\$ 53.25	40.42	52.74	41.42
Fourth quarter	\$ 63.67	52.01	63.28	51.62
<i>2011</i>				
First quarter	\$ 75.68	61.98	75.21	62.61
Second quarter (through April 12)	\$ 77.07	72.72	75.64	74.66

	Liberty Interactive			
	Series A (LINTA)		Series B (LINTB)	
	High	Low	High	Low
2009				
First quarter	\$ 3.99	2.42	3.81	1.75
Second quarter	\$ 7.34	2.83	7.27	2.89
Third quarter	\$ 11.48	4.53	11.40	4.31
Fourth quarter	\$ 12.81	9.82	12.79	10.23
2010				
First quarter	\$ 15.41	10.20	15.25	10.29
Second quarter	\$ 16.65	10.45	16.65	10.79
Third quarter	\$ 14.00	10.08	13.76	10.35
Fourth quarter	\$ 16.22	13.63	16.10	13.51
2011				
First quarter	\$ 17.49	14.77	17.41	14.91
Second quarter (through April 12)	\$ 17.29	16.09	17.15	16.15

	Liberty Starz			
	Series A (LSTZA)		Series B (LSTZB)	
	High	Low	High	Low
2009				
First quarter	\$ 20.94	16.03	20.10	15.25
Second quarter	\$ 27.07	19.54	27.23	19.58
Third quarter	\$ 31.38	24.68	31.11	24.43
Fourth quarter (through November 19)	\$ 36.26	29.86	36.10	30.01
Fourth quarter (beginning November 20)	\$ 51.50	46.10	50.34	46.86
2010				
First quarter	\$ 54.73	46.04	53.67	46.64
Second quarter	\$ 57.12	48.17	57.04	48.90
Third quarter	\$ 65.56	49.89	67.00	51.50
Fourth quarter	\$ 69.15	60.12	69.15	61.84
2011				
First quarter	\$ 80.21	64.20	78.00	66.33
Second quarter (through April 12)	\$ 79.24	76.57	78.00	78.00

As of June 18, 2010, the last trading day prior to the public announcement of the Liberty Media board's intention to seek the approval of the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz stockholders to effect the Split-Off Proposals, LCAPA closed at \$41.78, LCAPB closed at \$42.25, LINTA closed at \$12.35, LINTB closed at \$12.33, LSTZA closed at \$52.42 and LSTZB closed at \$50.63. As of April 14, 2011, the most recent practicable date prior to the mailing of this proxy statement/prospectus, LCAPA closed at \$76.21, LCAPB closed at \$76.37, LINTA closed at \$16.51, LINTB closed at \$16.97, LSTZA closed at \$79.14 and LSTZB closed at \$78.00.

Dividends

Liberty Media. Liberty Media has never paid cash dividends on any series of its common stock. All decisions regarding payment of dividends by Liberty Media are made by its board of directors, from time to time, in accordance with applicable law after taking into account various factors, including its financial condition, operating results, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and possible loan covenants which may restrict or prohibit its payment of dividends.

Splitco. Splitco has no present intention to pay cash dividends on its stock. All decisions regarding payment of dividends by Splitco will be made by its board of directors, from time to time, in accordance with applicable law after taking into account various factors, including its financial condition, operating results, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and possible loan covenants which may restrict or prohibit its payment of dividends.

RISK FACTORS

In addition to the other information contained in, incorporated by reference in or included as an Annex to this proxy statement/prospectus, you should carefully consider the following risk factors in deciding whether to vote to approve the Split-Off Proposals.

The risk factors described in this section have been separated into two groups:

- risks that relate to the Split-Off, which include risks relating to the Split-Off Proposals; and
- risks relating to an investment in Splitco, which include risks relating to the tracking stock and capital structure of Splitco.

The risks described below and elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus are not the only ones that relate to the Split-Off and an investment in Splitco. The risks described below are considered to be the most material. However, there may be other unknown or unpredictable economic, business, competitive, regulatory or other factors that also could have material adverse effects on Splitco or an investment in its common stock. Past financial performance may not be a reliable indicator of future performance and historical trends may not foretell results or trends in future periods especially given the current economic environment.

If any of the events described below were to occur, the businesses, prospects, financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows of Splitco could be materially adversely affected. In any such case, the price of any or all of the Splitco common stock could decline, perhaps significantly.

For the purposes of these risk factors, unless the context otherwise indicates, we have assumed that the Split-Off Proposals have been approved and that the Split-Off has been completed.

Risk Factors Relating to the Split-Off and Split-Off Proposals

The Split-Off could result in a significant tax liability. Liberty Media has received the Ruling from the IRS to the effect that, among other things, the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free distribution for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. It is a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that the Ruling shall not have been withdrawn, invalidated or modified in an adverse manner. Although the Ruling will generally be binding on the IRS, the continuing validity of the Ruling will be subject to the accuracy of factual statements and representations made to the IRS by Liberty Media. Further, as a result of the IRS's general ruling policy with respect to transactions under Section 355 of the Code and transactions involving tracking stock, the Ruling does not represent a determination by the IRS that certain requirements necessary to obtain tax-free treatment to holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock and to Liberty Media under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code (specifically, the business purpose requirement, the requirement that the Split-Off not be used principally as a device for the distribution of earnings and profits, the non-application of Section 355(e) of the Code to the Split-Off (discussed below) and the requirement that the tracking stocks be treated as stock of the issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes) have been satisfied. Rather, the Ruling is based upon representations made to the IRS by Liberty Media that these requirements have been satisfied.

As a result of this IRS ruling policy, the Split-Off is also conditioned upon the receipt by Liberty Media of the opinions of Baker Botts L.L.P. to the effect that, among other things, (i) the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free transaction to Liberty Media and to the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, (ii) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and (iii) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code.

[Table of Contents](#)

The opinions of counsel will rely on the continued validity of the Ruling, as to the matters covered by the Ruling, and will be based upon certain assumptions, as well as statements, representations and certain undertakings made by officers of Liberty Media and Splitco and a stockholder of Liberty Media. If the Ruling is no longer valid, if any of those statements, representations or assumptions is incorrect or untrue in any material respect or any of those undertakings is not complied with, or if the facts upon which the opinions are based are materially different from the facts at the time of the Split-Off, the conclusions reached in such opinions could be adversely affected. Opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS or the courts, and the conclusions expressed in such opinions could be challenged by the IRS and a court could sustain such challenge. In addition, there are no Code provisions, Treasury Regulations, court decisions or published rulings of the IRS bearing directly on the tax effects of the issuance and characterization of "tracking stock," such as the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. As indicated above, the IRS will not issue private letter rulings on the characterization of tracking stock, and the Ruling does not provide a determination by the IRS with respect to such issue. However, it is a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that Liberty Media receive the opinions of counsel described above. In addition, the past administrative practice of the IRS has generally been to respect the treatment of tracking stock as stock of the issuer.

Even if the Split-Off otherwise qualifies under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, the Split-Off would result in a significant U.S. federal income tax liability to Liberty Media (but not to holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock) under Section 355(e) of the Code if one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Liberty Media or in the stock of Splitco as part of a plan or series of related transactions that includes the Split-Off. Current tax law generally creates a presumption that any acquisition of the stock of Liberty Media or the stock of Splitco within two years before or after the Split-Off is part of a plan that includes the Split-Off, although the parties may be able to rebut that presumption. The process for determining whether an acquisition is part of a plan under these rules is complex, inherently factual and subject to interpretation of the facts and circumstances of a particular case. Notwithstanding the opinions of counsel described above, Liberty Media or Splitco might inadvertently cause or permit a prohibited change in Liberty Media's ownership or Splitco's ownership to occur, thereby triggering tax liability to Liberty Media, which could have a material adverse effect.

If it is subsequently determined, for whatever reason, that the Split-Off does not qualify for tax-free treatment, Liberty Media and/or the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock immediately prior to the Split-Off could incur significant tax liabilities determined in the manner described in "The Split-Off Proposals—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Split-Off." In addition, if the IRS were to successfully assert that the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock is Section 306 stock, within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock could be required to recognize ordinary income on the subsequent sale or exchange of such Section 306 stock, or dividend income on any redemption of such Section 306 stock, without regard to their basis in such stock, and such holders generally would not be permitted to recognize any loss on such disposition. As described further under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Relationships between Splitco and Liberty Media—Tax Sharing Agreement," in certain circumstances, Splitco will be required to indemnify Liberty Media, its subsidiaries, and certain related persons for losses and taxes resulting from the Split-Off. For a more complete discussion of the Ruling, the tax opinions and the tax consequences if the Split-Off is not tax-free, please see "The Split-Off Proposals—Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Split-Off."

Splitco may have a significant tax liability to Liberty Media, which is not limited in amount or subject to any cap, if the Split-Off or Liberty Media's split-off of LEI are treated as taxable transactions. Pursuant to its tax sharing agreement with Liberty Media and Liberty Media LLC (the **Tax Sharing Agreement**), subject to certain limited exceptions, Splitco must indemnify Liberty Media, its subsidiaries, and certain

related persons for losses and taxes resulting from the Split-Off to the extent such losses or taxes (i) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, the breach of certain covenants made by Splitco (applicable to actions or failures to act by Splitco and its subsidiaries following the completion of the Split-Off) that relate to the qualification of the Split-Off and related restructuring transactions as tax-free transactions, (ii) result from the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Splitco, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iii) result from the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, or the Liberty Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Liberty Media, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iv) result from Section 355(e) of the Code applying to the Split-Off as a result of the Split-Off being part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Splitco, or (v) result from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered by the Split-Off, and that would otherwise be allocated to Splitco.

In addition, pursuant to the Tax Sharing Agreement, Splitco will generally be required to indemnify Liberty Media for any losses or taxes arising from the failure of Liberty Media's split-off of LEI effected on November 19, 2009 (the **LEI Split-Off**) to qualify as a tax-free transaction described in Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) (to the extent such losses or taxes are not indemnified by LEI or its affiliates pursuant to LEI's tax sharing agreement with Liberty Media), including any such losses or taxes arising as a result of the completion of the Split-Off. However, Splitco will not be required to indemnify Liberty Media for any losses or taxes arising primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, the breach of certain covenants made by Liberty (applicable to actions or failures to act by Liberty Media and its subsidiaries following the completion of the Split-Off).

Splitco's indemnification obligations to Liberty Media, its subsidiaries and certain related persons are not limited in amount or subject to any cap. If Splitco is required to indemnify Liberty Media, its subsidiaries and certain related persons under the circumstances set forth in the Tax Sharing Agreement, Splitco may be subject to substantial liabilities, which could materially adversely affect its financial position.

Splitco may determine to forgo certain transactions in order to avoid the risk of incurring significant tax-related liabilities. In the Tax Sharing Agreement, Splitco will covenant not to take any action, or fail to take any action, following the Split-Off which action or failure to act is inconsistent with the Split-Off qualifying for tax-free treatment under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Further, the Tax Sharing Agreement will require that Splitco generally indemnify Liberty Media for any taxes or losses incurred by Liberty Media (or its subsidiaries) resulting from breaches of such covenants or resulting from Section 355(e) of the Code applying to the Split-Off because of acquisitions of a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Splitco that are part of a plan that includes the Split-Off. As a result, Splitco might determine to forgo certain transactions that might have otherwise been advantageous in order to preserve the tax-free treatment of the Split-Off.

In particular, Splitco might determine to continue to operate certain of its business operations for the foreseeable future even if a sale or discontinuance of such business might have otherwise been advantageous. Moreover, in light of the requirements of Section 355(e) of the Code, Splitco might determine to forgo certain transactions, including share repurchases, stock issuances, certain asset dispositions or other strategic transactions for some period of time following the Split-Off. In addition, Splitco's indemnity obligation under the Tax Sharing Agreement might discourage, delay or prevent a change of control transaction for some period of time following the Split-Off.

The market value of the Splitco Capital common stock may not equal or exceed the current market value of the Liberty Capital common stock; and the market value of the Splitco Starz common stock may not equal or exceed the current market value of the Liberty Starz common stock. Although Liberty Capital common

stock and Liberty Starz common stock have been publicly traded for some time, there is no public market for Splitco common stock. Because, among other things, Splitco common stock will be a security of Splitco, rather than a security of Liberty Media, there can be no assurance that the public market for Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock will be similar to the public market for the Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, respectively. Ultimately, the value of each share of Splitco common stock will be principally determined in the trading markets and could be influenced by many factors, including the operations of Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates, investors' expectations of Splitco's prospects, financial estimates by securities analysts, trends and uncertainties affecting the industries in which Splitco or its affiliates compete, future issuances and repurchases of Splitco common stock and general economic and other conditions. The trading value of the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock could be higher or lower than the trading value of the existing Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, respectively, and we are unable to estimate whether any such difference, whether favorable or unfavorable, will be material. In addition, Splitco may elect to convert its common stock relating to one group into common stock relating to the other group, thereby changing the nature of your investment, which could result in a loss in value.

After the Split-Off, Splitco may be controlled by one principal stockholder. John C. Malone currently beneficially owns shares of Liberty Capital common stock (excluding exercisable stock options) representing approximately 42.9% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock as of December 31, 2010 and shares of Liberty Starz common stock (excluding exercisable stock options) representing approximately 30.9% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock as of December 31, 2010. Following the consummation of the Split-Off, Mr. Malone is expected to beneficially own shares of Splitco common stock (excluding exercisable stock options) representing up to approximately 38.8% of Splitco's voting power, based upon the redemption ratios and his beneficial ownership of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, as of December 31, 2010 (as reflected under "Management of Splitco—Pro Forma Security Ownership of Management" below). By virtue of Mr. Malone's voting power in Splitco as well as his position as Splitco's Chairman of the Board, Mr. Malone may be deemed to control Splitco's operations. Mr. Malone's rights to vote or dispose of his equity interest in Splitco will not be subject to any restrictions in favor of Splitco other than as may be required by applicable law and except for customary transfer restrictions pursuant to incentive award agreements.

Risk Factors Relating to Splitco

Factors Relating to Splitco, the Capital Group and the Starz Group

Splitco's historical financial information may not be representative of Splitco's results as a separate company. The historical financial information included in this proxy statement/prospectus for Splitco may not necessarily reflect what Splitco's results of operations, financial condition and cash flows would have been had Splitco been a separate, stand-alone entity pursuing independent strategies during the periods presented.

The historical financial information of Liberty Media's Capital Group and Starz Group may not necessarily reflect their results as separate companies. One of the reasons for the creation of a tracking stock is to permit equity investors to apply more specific criteria in valuing the shares of a particular group, such as comparisons of earnings multiples with those of other companies in the same business sector. In valuing shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, investors should recognize that the historical financial information of Liberty Media's Capital Group and Starz Group has been extracted from the consolidated financial statements of Liberty Media and may not necessarily reflect what the Liberty Media Capital Group's and the Liberty Media Starz Group's results of operations, financial condition and cash flows would have been had the groups been separate,

stand-alone entities pursuing independent strategies during the period presented and while a part of Liberty Media.

Rapid technological advances could render the products and services offered by Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates obsolete or non-competitive. Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates, such as TruePosition and Sirius XM Radio, must stay abreast of rapidly evolving technological developments and offerings to remain competitive and increase the utility of their services. These subsidiaries and business affiliates must be able to incorporate new technologies into their products in order to address the needs of their customers. There can be no assurance that they will be able to compete with advancing technology, and any failure to do so could result in customers seeking alternative service providers and may adversely affect the group to which they are attributed, thereby adversely impacting Splitco's revenue and operating income.

Certain of Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates depend on their relationships with third party distribution channels, suppliers and advertisers and any adverse changes in these relationships could adversely affect Splitco's results of operations and those attributed to any of its groups. An important component of the success of Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates, including Starz Entertainment, TruePosition and Sirius XM Radio, will be their ability to maintain their existing, as well as build new, relationships with third party distribution channels, including local and national cable and satellite providers, and suppliers and advertisers, among other parties. Adverse changes in existing relationships or the inability to enter into new arrangements with these parties on favorable terms, if at all, could have a significant adverse effect on Splitco's results of operations and those attributed to its groups.

The loss of Starz Entertainment's affiliation agreements, or renewals on less advantageous terms, could have an adverse impact on our revenue. One of the primary sources of revenue for Starz Entertainment is its affiliation agreements. Under these agreements, Starz Entertainment licenses its programming to distributors such as cable and satellite operators, which in turn distribute the programming to their subscribers. These affiliation agreements generally provide for the level of carriage Starz Entertainment programming will receive, such as channel placement and programming package inclusion, for payment of a license fee to Starz Entertainment. These payments represent a significant portion of our revenue. Affiliation agreements generally have a limited term which varies from distributor to distributor, and there can be no assurance that these affiliation agreements will be renewed in the future, or renewed on terms that are as favorable to Starz Entertainment as those in effect today.

There has been significant consolidation among cable and satellite operators, giving the largest operators considerable leverage in their relationships with programmers, including Starz Entertainment. Continued consolidation within the industry could further reduce the number of distributors available to carry our programming and increase the negotiating leverage of Starz Entertainment's distributors which could adversely affect our revenue. The affiliation agreements between Starz Entertainment and its two largest distributors represented approximately 15% and 12% of Splitco's revenue for the year ended December 31, 2010. Neither of these affiliation agreements expires within the next 12 months. A failure to secure a renewal of either of these agreements, or a renewal on less favorable terms, could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position.

The subsidiaries and business affiliates attributable to each group of Splitco are subject to risks of adverse government regulation. Programming services, cable television systems, the Internet, telephony services and satellite carriers are subject to varying degrees of regulation in the United States by the FCC and other entities and in foreign countries by similar regulators. Such regulation and legislation are subject to the political process and have been in constant flux over the past decade. Material changes in the law and regulatory requirements must be anticipated, and there can be no assurance that the businesses and assets attributed to each group will not become subject to increased expenses or more stringent restrictions as a result of any future legislation, new regulation or deregulation.

[Table of Contents](#)

The success of one of Splitco's subsidiaries, Starz Entertainment, and two of Splitco's business affiliates, Sirius XM Radio and Live Nation, depends on audience acceptance of their programs and programming services which is difficult to predict. Entertainment content production, premium subscription television program services, satellite radio services and live entertainment events are inherently risky businesses because the revenue derived from these businesses depends primarily upon the public's acceptance of these programs and services, which is difficult to predict. The commercial success of a cable program, premium subscription television service, satellite radio program or live entertainment production depends on the quality and acceptance of other competing programs and other entertainment content available in the marketplace at or near the same time, the availability of alternative forms of entertainment and leisure time activities, general economic conditions and other tangible and intangible factors, many of which are difficult to predict. Audience sizes for cable programming and premium subscription television programs are important factors when cable television and DTH satellite providers negotiate affiliation agreements. Audience size is also an important factor when determining subscription rates for satellite radio services and ticket pricing for live entertainment productions. Consequently, low public acceptance of programs and services offered by Starz Entertainment, Live Nation and Sirius XM Radio will have an adverse effect on Splitco's results of operations and could hurt the ability of these subsidiaries and business affiliates to maintain rates charged to affiliates, subscribers and customers.

Increased programming and content costs may adversely affect profits. One of Splitco's subsidiaries, Starz Entertainment, produces programming and other content and incurs costs for all types of creative talent including writers, producers and actors. Starz Entertainment also acquires programming, such as movies and television series, from television production companies and movie studios. An increase in the costs of programming and other content may lead to decreased profitability.

The success of two of Splitco's subsidiaries, Starz Entertainment and Atlantic National League Baseball Club, depends in large part on their ability to retain and recruit key personnel. As Starz's original programming continues to gain greater market share, the key talent associated with this original programming will become difficult to replace. We cannot assure you that if Starz experiences a turnover of these key persons that they will be able to recruit and retain acceptable replacements, in part, because the market for such talent is very competitive and limited. Similarly the success of the Atlanta National League Baseball Club depends on the record of the Braves Major League baseball team during each season, which is directly impacted by their ability to attract and retain top performing players and managers.

Weak economic conditions may reduce consumer demand for our products and services. The current economic downturn in the United States and in other regions of the world in which Splitco's subsidiaries and affiliates will operate could adversely affect demand for its products and services. A substantial portion of its revenue is derived from discretionary spending by individuals, which typically falls during times of economic instability. A reduction in discretionary spending could adversely affect revenue across Splitco's tracking stock groups including potential downgrades by satellite and cable television subscribers affecting Starz Entertainment, reduced sports and entertainment expenditures affecting Live Nation and Atlanta National League Baseball Club and a drastic slowdown in auto sales (which is an important source of satellite radio subscribers affecting Sirius XM Radio). Accordingly, Splitco's ability to increase or maintain revenue and earnings could be adversely affected to the extent that relevant economic environments remain weak or decline further. Splitco currently is unable to predict the extent of any of these potential adverse effects.

Splitco will not have the right to manage its Capital Group business affiliates, which means it will not be able to cause those affiliates to operate in a manner that is favorable to it. Splitco will not have the right to manage the businesses or affairs of any of its business affiliates (generally those companies in which it will have less than a majority voting stake) attributed to the Capital Group, specifically Sirius XM

Radio and Live Nation. Rather, Splitco's rights may take the form of representation on the board of directors or a partners' or similar committee that supervises management or possession of veto rights over significant or extraordinary actions. The scope of Splitco's veto rights vary from agreement to agreement. Although Splitco's board representation and veto rights may enable it to exercise influence over the management or policies of a business affiliate, enable it to prevent the sale of material assets by a business affiliate in which it owns less than a majority voting interest or prevent it from paying dividends or making distributions to its stockholders or partners, they will not enable Splitco to cause these actions to be taken.

The liquidity and value of Splitco's public investments may be affected by market conditions beyond its control that could cause it to record losses for declines in their market value. Included among the assets attributable to the Capital Group will be equity interests in one or more publicly-traded companies which are not consolidated subsidiaries, such as Sirius XM Radio and Live Nation. The value of these interests may be affected by economic and market conditions that are beyond Splitco's control. In addition, Splitco's ability to liquidate these interests without adversely affecting their value may be limited.

Sales of Splitco common stock by Splitco's insiders could depress the market price of Splitco's common stock. Sales of Splitco's shares by Splitco's Chairman of the Board or any of its other directors or executive officers could cause a perception in the marketplace that Splitco's stock price has peaked or that adverse events or trends have occurred or may be occurring at Splitco. This perception can result notwithstanding any personal financial motivation for these insider sales. As a result, insider sales could depress the market price for shares of one or more series of Splitco's tracking stocks.

No assurance can be made that Splitco will be successful in integrating any acquired businesses. Splitco's businesses and those of its subsidiaries may grow through acquisitions in selected markets. Integration of new businesses may present significant challenges, including: realizing economies of scale in programming and network operations; eliminating duplicative overheads; and integrating networks, financial systems and operational systems. No assurances can be made that, with respect to any acquisition, Splitco will realize anticipated benefits or successfully integrate any acquired business with its existing operations. In addition, while Splitco intends to implement appropriate controls and procedures as it integrates acquired companies, Splitco may not be able to certify as to the effectiveness of these companies' disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting (as required by U.S. federal securities laws and regulations) until Splitco has fully integrated them.

If, following the Split-Off, Splitco is unable to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or Splitco's internal control over financial reporting is not effective, the reliability of Splitco's financial statements may be questioned and Splitco's stock price may suffer. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires any company subject to the reporting requirements of the U.S. securities laws to complete a comprehensive evaluation of its and its consolidated subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting. To comply with this statute, Splitco will be required to document and test its internal control procedures; Splitco's management will be required to assess and issue a report concerning its internal control over financial reporting; and Splitco's independent auditors will be required to issue an attestation regarding its internal control over financial reporting. Splitco anticipates that its internal controls will be substantially similar to those utilized by Liberty Media for the same assets. Splitco's compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act will first be tested in connection with the filing of its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2012. Although Splitco does not expect the annual costs to comply with Section 404 to be significant (based on its preliminary assessments), the rules governing the standards that must be met for Splitco's management to assess its internal control over financial reporting are complex, subject to change, and require significant documentation, testing and possible remediation to meet the detailed standards

under the rules. During the course of its testing, Splitco's management may identify material weaknesses or deficiencies which may not be remedied in time to meet the deadline imposed by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. If Splitco's management cannot favorably assess the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting when it's required to do so or Splitco's auditors identify material weaknesses in its internal control, investor confidence in Splitco's financial results may weaken, and Splitco's stock price may suffer.

Splitco has overlapping directors and management with Liberty Media and Liberty Global, Inc. (LGI), which may lead to conflicting interests. Following the Split-Off, the executive officers of Liberty Media will serve as the executive officers of Splitco, and there will be significant board overlap between Splitco and Liberty Media. John C. Malone is the Chairman of the Board of Liberty Media and LGI and will serve as the Chairman of the Board of Splitco. In addition, two other directors who serve on LGI's board also serve on the Liberty Media board. Immediately following the Split-Off, neither Liberty Media nor, to its knowledge, LGI will have any ownership interest in Splitco, and Splitco will not have any ownership interest in Liberty Media or LGI. LGI is an independent, publicly-traded company and the largest international cable operator based on number of subscribers as of December 31, 2010. The executive officers and the members of Splitco's board of directors have fiduciary duties to its stockholders. Likewise, any such persons who serve in similar capacities at Liberty Media and/or LGI have fiduciary duties to that company's stockholders. Therefore, such persons may have conflicts of interest or the appearance of conflicts of interest with respect to matters involving or affecting their respective companies. For example, there may be the potential for a conflict of interest when Splitco, LGI or Liberty Media looks at acquisitions and other corporate opportunities that may be suitable for each of them. Moreover, most of Splitco's directors and officers will continue to own Liberty Media and/or LGI stock and options to purchase Liberty Media and/or LGI stock. These ownership interests could create, or appear to create, potential conflicts of interest when these individuals are faced with decisions that could have different implications for Splitco and/or LGI or Liberty Media. Any potential conflict that qualifies as a "related party transaction" (as defined in Item 404 of Regulation S-K) will be subject to review by an independent committee of the applicable issuer's board of directors in accordance with its corporate governance guidelines. Any other potential conflicts that arise would be addressed on a case-by-case basis, keeping in mind the applicable fiduciary duties owed by the executive officers and directors of each issuer. From time to time, Liberty Media or LGI or their respective affiliates may enter into transactions with Splitco and/or its subsidiaries or other affiliates. Although the terms of any such transactions or agreements will be established based upon arms'-length negotiations between employees of the companies involved, there can be no assurance that the terms of any such transactions will be as favorable to Splitco or its subsidiaries or affiliates as would be the case where there is no overlapping officers or directors.

Splitco may compete with Liberty Media for business opportunities. Certain of Liberty Media's subsidiaries and business affiliates own or operate programming services that may compete with the programming services offered by Splitco's businesses. For example, Liberty Media's QVC and Splitco Starz Group's Starz Entertainment both produce programming that is distributed via cable and satellite networks. Splitco has no rights in respect of programming or distribution opportunities developed by or presented to the subsidiaries or business affiliates of Liberty Media, and the pursuit of these opportunities by such subsidiaries or affiliates may adversely affect the interests of Splitco and its stockholders. Because Splitco and Liberty Media have overlapping directors and officers, a business opportunity that is presented to those individuals may result in a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest. While the directors and officers of Splitco who will remain directors and officers of Liberty Media have extensive experience in evaluating potential business opportunities and the allocation of those opportunities among different groups, in light of Liberty Media's historic tracking stock structure, they do not currently owe any separate fiduciary duties to the stockholder constituencies of each group but rather to all Liberty Media stockholders as a whole. By comparison, after the Split-Off each of the directors and officers of Splitco will have a fiduciary duty to offer to

Splitco any business opportunity that he or she may be presented in which Splitco has an interest or expectancy. The directors and officers of Liberty Media, including those who are also directors and officers of Splitco, will owe the same fiduciary duty to Liberty Media and its stockholders.

Risks Relating to the Ownership of Splitco Common Stock due to its Tracking Stock Capitalization

The risks described below apply to the ownership of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock due to Splitco's tracking stock capitalization.

Holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock are common stockholders of Splitco and are, therefore, subject to risks associated with an investment in the company as a whole, even if a holder does not own shares of common stock of both of Splitco's groups. Even though Splitco has attributed, for financial reporting purposes, all of its consolidated assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows to each of its Capital Group and Starz Group in order to prepare the separate financial statement schedules for each of those groups, Splitco retains legal title to all of its assets; and its capitalization does not limit its legal responsibility, or that of its subsidiaries, for the liabilities included in any set of financial statement schedules. Holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock do not have any legal rights related to specific assets attributed to Splitco's Capital Group or Starz Group and, in any liquidation, holders of Splitco Capital common stock and holders of Splitco Starz common stock are entitled to receive a pro rata share of Splitco's available net assets based on their respective numbers of liquidation units.

Splitco could be required to use assets attributed to one group to pay liabilities attributed to the other group. The assets attributed to one group are potentially subject to the liabilities attributed to the other group, even if those liabilities arise from lawsuits, contracts or indebtedness that are attributed to such other group. While Splitco's current management and allocation policies provide that reattributions of assets between groups will result in the creation of an inter-group loan or an inter-group interest or an offsetting reattribution of cash or other assets, no provision of the Splitco charter prevents it from satisfying liabilities of one group with assets of the other group, and Splitco's creditors will not in any way be limited by its tracking stock capitalization from proceeding against any assets they could have proceeded against if Splitco did not have a tracking stock capitalization.

The market price of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock may not reflect the performance of Splitco's Capital Group and Starz Group, respectively, as intended. Splitco cannot assure you that the market price of the common stock of a group will, in fact, reflect the performance of the group of businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to that group. Holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock are common stockholders of Splitco as a whole and, as such, are subject to all risks associated with an investment in Splitco and all of its businesses, assets and liabilities. As a result, the market price of each series of stock of a group may simply reflect the performance of Splitco as a whole or may more independently reflect the performance of some or all of the group of assets attributed to such group. In addition, investors may discount the value of the stock of a group because it is part of a common enterprise rather than a stand-alone entity.

The market price of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock may be volatile, could fluctuate substantially and could be affected by factors that do not affect traditional common stock. The market prices of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock may be materially affected by, among other things:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in a group's operating results or in the operating results of particular companies attributable to such group;
- potential acquisition activity by Splitco or the companies in which it invests;
- issuances of debt or equity securities to raise capital by Splitco or the companies in which it invests and the manner in which that debt or the proceeds of an equity issuance are attributed to each of the groups;
- changes in financial estimates by securities analysts regarding Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock or the companies attributable to either of Splitco's tracking stock groups;
- the complex nature and the potential difficulties investors may have in understanding the terms of each of Splitco's tracking stocks, as well as concerns regarding the possible effect of certain of those terms on an investment in Splitco stock; and
- general market conditions.

The market value of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock could be adversely affected by events involving the assets and businesses attributed to the other group. Because Splitco is the issuer of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, an adverse market reaction to events relating to the assets and businesses attributed to either of its groups, such as earnings announcements or announcements of new products or services, acquisitions or dispositions that the market does not view favorably, may cause an adverse reaction to the common stock of its other group. This could occur even if the triggering event is not material to Splitco as a whole. In addition, the incurrence of significant indebtedness by Splitco or any of its subsidiaries on behalf of one group, including indebtedness incurred or assumed in connection with acquisitions of or investments in businesses, could affect Splitco's credit rating and that of its subsidiaries and, therefore, could increase the borrowing costs of businesses attributable to its other group or the borrowing costs of the company as a whole.

Splitco may not pay dividends equally or at all on Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock. Splitco does not presently intend to pay cash dividends on Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock for the foreseeable future. However, Splitco will have the right to pay dividends on the shares of common stock of each group in equal or unequal amounts, and Splitco may pay dividends on the shares of common stock of one group and not pay dividends on shares of common stock of the other group. In addition, any dividends or distributions on, or repurchases of, shares relating to either group will reduce Splitco's assets legally available to be paid as dividends on the shares relating to the other group.

Splitco's tracking stock capital structure could create conflicts of interest, and its board of directors may make decisions that could adversely affect only some holders of its common stock. Splitco's tracking stock capital structure could give rise to occasions when the interests of holders of stock of one group might diverge or appear to diverge from the interests of holders of stock of the other group. Splitco's officers and directors owe fiduciary duties to all of its stockholders. The fiduciary duties owed by such officers and directors are to the company as a whole, and decisions deemed to be in the best interest of the

company may not be in the best interest of a particular group when considered independently. Examples include:

- decisions as to the terms of any business relationships that may be created between the Capital Group and the Starz Group or the terms of any reattribution of assets between the groups;
- decisions as to the allocation of consideration among the holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, or among the series of stocks relating to either of Splitco's groups, to be received in connection with a merger involving Splitco;
- decisions as to the allocation of corporate opportunities between the groups, especially where the opportunities might meet the strategic business objectives of more than one group;
- decisions as to operational and financial matters that could be considered detrimental to one group but beneficial to the other;
- decisions as to the conversion of shares of common stock of one group into shares of common stock of the other;
- decisions regarding the creation of, and, if created, the subsequent increase or decrease of any inter-group interest that one group may own in the other group;
- decisions as to the internal or external financing attributable to businesses or assets attributed to either of Splitco's groups;
- decisions as to the dispositions of assets of either of Splitco's groups; and
- decisions as to the payment of dividends on the stock relating to either of Splitco's groups.

In addition, if directors own disproportionate interests (in percentage or value terms) in Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock, that disparity could create or appear to create conflicts of interest when they are faced with decisions that could have different implications for the holders of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock.

Other than pursuant to Splitco's stated management and allocation policies, Splitco has not adopted any specific procedures for consideration of matters involving a divergence of interests between holders of shares of stock relating to its two groups, or among holders of different series of stock relating to a specific group. Rather than develop additional specific procedures in advance, Splitco's board of directors intends to exercise its judgment from time to time, depending on the circumstances, as to how best to:

- obtain information regarding the divergence (or potential divergence) of interests;
- determine under what circumstances to seek the assistance of outside advisers;
- determine whether a committee of Splitco's board of directors should be appointed to address a specific matter and the appropriate members of that committee; and
- assess what is in the best interests of Splitco and the best interests of all of its stockholders.

Splitco's board of directors believes the advantage of retaining flexibility in determining how to fulfill its responsibilities in any such circumstances as they may arise outweighs any perceived advantages of adopting additional specific procedures in advance.

Splitco's board of directors may change the management and allocation policies to the detriment of either group without stockholder approval. Splitco's board of directors has adopted Management and Allocation Policies to serve as guidelines in making decisions regarding the relationships between the Capital Group and the Starz Group with respect to matters such as tax liabilities and benefits, inter-group loans, inter-group interests, attribution of assets acquired after the restructuring of a group, financing alternatives, corporate opportunities and similar items. These policies are not included in the

Splitco charter. Splitco's board of directors may at any time change or make exceptions to these policies. Because these policies relate to matters concerning the day to day management of Splitco as opposed to significant corporate actions, such as a merger involving Splitco or a sale of substantially all of its assets, no stockholder approval is required with respect to their adoption or amendment. A decision to change, or make exceptions to, these policies or adopt additional policies could disadvantage both groups or disadvantage one group while advantaging the other. Splitco will, however, publicly announce any such material change or exception by means of a Current Report on Form 8-K for so long as Splitco is subject to the Exchange Act.

Holders of shares of stock relating to a particular group may not have any remedies if any action by Splitco's directors or officers has an adverse effect on only that stock, or on a particular series of that stock. Principles of Delaware law and the provisions of the Splitco charter may protect decisions of Splitco's board of directors that have a disparate impact upon holders of shares of stock relating to a particular group, or upon holders of any series of stock relating to a particular group. Under Delaware law, the board of directors has a duty to act with due care and in the best interests of all of Splitco's stockholders, regardless of the stock, or series, they hold. Principles of Delaware law established in cases involving differing treatment of multiple classes or series of stock provide that a board of directors owes an equal duty to all common stockholders and does not have separate or additional duties to any subset of stockholders. Judicial opinions in Delaware involving tracking stocks have established that decisions by directors or officers involving differing treatment of holders of tracking stocks may be judged under the business judgment rule. In some circumstances, Splitco's directors or officers may be required to make a decision that is viewed as adverse to the holders of shares relating to a particular group or to the holders of a particular series of that stock. Under the principles of Delaware law and the business judgment rule referred to above, you may not be able to successfully challenge decisions that you believe have a disparate impact upon the stockholders of one of Splitco's groups if the Splitco board of directors is disinterested and independent with respect to the action taken, is adequately informed with respect to the action taken and acts in good faith and in the honest belief that the board is acting in the best interest of all of Splitco's stockholders.

Stockholders will not vote on how to attribute consideration received in connection with a merger involving Splitco between holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. The Splitco charter does not contain any provisions governing how consideration received in connection with a merger or consolidation involving Splitco is to be attributed to the holders of Splitco Capital common stock and holders of Splitco Starz common stock or to the holders of different series of stock, and none of the holders of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock will have a separate class vote in the event of such a merger or consolidation. Consistent with applicable principles of Delaware law, Splitco's board of directors will seek to divide the type and amount of consideration received in a merger or consolidation involving Splitco between holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in a fair manner. As the different ways the board of directors may divide the consideration between holders of stock relating to the different groups, and among holders of different series of a particular stock, might have materially different results, the consideration to be received by holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in any such merger or consolidation may be materially less valuable than the consideration they would have received if they had a separate class vote on such merger or consolidation.

Splitco may dispose of assets of the Capital Group or the Starz Group without your approval. Delaware law requires stockholder approval only for a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Splitco taken as a whole, and the Splitco charter does not require a separate class vote in the case of a sale of a significant amount of assets of either of Splitco's groups. As long as the assets attributed to the Capital Group or the Starz Group proposed to be disposed of represent less than substantially all of Splitco's assets, Splitco may approve sales and other dispositions of any amount of the assets of such group without any stockholder approval. Based on the composition of the groups,

Splitco believes that a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of either group, on a stand alone basis, would not be considered a sale of substantially all of the assets of Splitco requiring stockholder approval.

If Splitco disposes of all or substantially all of the assets of either group (which means, for this purpose, assets representing 80% of the fair market value of the total assets of the disposing group, as determined by Splitco's board of directors), it would be required, if the disposition is not an exempt disposition under the terms of the Splitco charter, to choose one or more of the following three alternatives:

- declare and pay a dividend on the disposing group's common stock;
- redeem shares of the disposing group's common stock in exchange for cash, securities or other property; and/or
- convert all of the disposing group's outstanding common stock into common stock of the other group.

In this type of a transaction, holders of the disposing group's common stock may receive less value than the value that a third-party buyer might pay for all or substantially all of the assets of the disposing group.

Splitco's board of directors will decide, in its sole discretion, how to proceed and is not required to select the option that would result in the highest value to holders of either group of its common stock.

Holders of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock may receive less consideration upon a sale of the assets attributed to that group than if that group were a separate company. If the Capital Group or the Starz Group were a separate, independent company and its shares were acquired by another person, certain costs of that sale, including corporate level taxes, might not be payable in connection with that acquisition. As a result, stockholders of a separate, independent company with the same assets might receive a greater amount of proceeds than the holders of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock would receive upon a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the group to which their shares relate. In addition, Splitco cannot assure you that in the event of such a sale the per share consideration to be paid to holders of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock, as the case may be, will be equal to or more than the per share value of that share of stock prior to or after the announcement of a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the applicable group. Further, there is no requirement that the consideration paid be tax-free to the holders of the shares of common stock of that group. Accordingly, if Splitco sells all or substantially all of the assets attributed to the Capital Group or the Starz Group, Splitco's stockholders could suffer a loss in the value of their investment in Splitco.

Splitco's board of directors may in its sole discretion elect to convert the common stock relating to one group into common stock relating to the other group, thereby changing the nature of your investment and possibly diluting your economic interest in Splitco, which could result in a loss in value to you. The Splitco charter permits its board of directors, in its sole discretion, to convert all of the outstanding shares of common stock relating to one of Splitco's groups into shares of common stock of the other group. A conversion would preclude the holders of stock in both groups involved in such conversion from retaining their investment in a security that is intended to reflect separately the performance of the relevant group. Splitco cannot predict the impact on the market value of its stock of (1) its board of directors' ability to effect any such conversion or (2) the exercise of this conversion right by Splitco. In addition, Splitco's board of directors may effect such a conversion at a time when the market value of Splitco's stock could cause the stockholders of one group to be disadvantaged.

[Table of Contents](#)

Holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock vote together and have limited separate voting rights. Holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock vote together as a single class, except in certain limited circumstances prescribed by the Splitco charter and under Delaware law. Each share of Series B common stock of each group has ten votes per share, and each share of Series A common stock of each group has one vote per share. Holders of Series C common stock of both groups have no voting rights, other than those required under Delaware law. When holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock vote together as a single class, holders having a majority of the votes will be in a position to control the outcome of the vote even if the matter involves a conflict of interest among our stockholders or has a greater impact on one group than the other.

Splitco's capital structure as well as the fact that the Capital Group and the Starz Group are not independent companies may inhibit or prevent acquisition bids for the Capital Group or the Starz Group. If the Capital Group and the Starz Group were separate independent companies, any person interested in acquiring the Capital Group or the Starz Group without negotiating with management could seek control of that group by obtaining control of its outstanding voting stock, by means of a tender offer, or by means of a proxy contest. Although Splitco intends Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock to reflect the separate economic performance of the Capital Group and the Starz Group, respectively, those groups are not separate entities and a person interested in acquiring only one group without negotiation with Splitco's management could obtain control of that group only by obtaining control of a majority in voting power of all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Splitco. The existence of shares of common stock, and different series of shares, relating to different groups could present complexities and in certain circumstances pose obstacles, financial and otherwise, to an acquiring person that are not present in companies which do not have capital structures similar to Splitco's capital structure.

It may be difficult for a third party to acquire Splitco, even if doing so may be beneficial to Splitco's stockholders. Certain provisions of the Splitco charter and bylaws may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of Splitco that a stockholder may consider favorable. These provisions include:

- authorizing a capital structure with multiple series of common stock: a Series B that entitles the holders to ten votes per share, a Series A that entitles the holders to one vote per share, and a Series C that, except as otherwise required by applicable law, entitles the holders to no voting rights;
- classifying Splitco's board of directors with staggered three-year terms, which may lengthen the time required to gain control of Splitco's board of directors;
- limiting who may call special meetings of stockholders;
- prohibiting stockholder action by written consent (subject to certain exceptions), thereby requiring stockholder action to be taken at a meeting of the stockholders;
- requiring stockholder approval by holders of at least 66²/3% of Splitco's voting power or the approval by at least 75% of Splitco's board of directors with respect to certain extraordinary matters, such as a merger or consolidation of Splitco, a sale of all or substantially all of Splitco's assets or an amendment to Splitco's restated charter;
- establishing advance notice requirements for nominations of candidates for election to Splitco's board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at stockholder meetings; and
- the existence of authorized and unissued stock, including "blank check" preferred stock, which could be issued by Splitco's board of directors to persons friendly to its then current management, thereby protecting the continuity of its management, or which could be used to dilute the stock ownership of persons seeking to obtain control of Splitco.

INFORMATION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this document or in the documents incorporated by reference herein constitute forward-looking statements, including statements regarding anticipated benefits from the Split-Off, business strategies, market potential, future financial performance and other matters. In particular, statements under "Summary," "Risk Factors," "The Split-Off Proposals—Background and Reasons for the Split-Off Proposals," "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Split-Off," *Annex A: Description of Splitco Business* and *Annex B: Splitco and Liberty Media Corporation Financial Statements* contain forward-looking statements. Where, in any forward-looking statement, Liberty Media or Splitco expresses an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but such statements necessarily involve risks and uncertainties, and there can be no assurance that the statement of expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished. The following include some but not all of the factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from those anticipated:

- consumer demand for the products and services of Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates and their ability to adapt to changes in demand;
- competitor responses to the products and services of Splitco's subsidiaries, business affiliates and the entities in which Splitco has interests;
- uncertainties inherent in the development and integration of new business lines and business strategies;
- uncertainties associated with product and service development and market acceptance, including the development and provision of programming for new television and telecommunications technologies;
- Splitco's future financial performance, including availability, terms and deployment of capital;
- Splitco's ability to successfully integrate and recognize anticipated efficiencies and benefits from the businesses it acquires;
- the ability of suppliers and vendors to deliver products, equipment, software and services;
- the outcome of any pending or threatened litigation;
- availability of qualified personnel;
- changes in, or failure or inability to comply with, government regulations, including, without limitation, regulations of the FCC, conditions imposed by the FCC in license transfer proceedings or otherwise and adverse outcomes from regulatory proceedings;
- changes in the nature of key strategic relationships with partners, vendors and joint venturers;
- general economic and business conditions and industry trends, including the current economic downturn;
- consumer spending levels, including the availability and amount of individual consumer debt;
- disruption in the production of theatrical films or television programs due to strikes by unions representing writers, directors or actors;
- continued consolidation of the broadband distribution and movie studio industries;
- the regulatory and competitive environment of the industries in which Splitco, and the entities in which Splitco has interests, operate;

[Table of Contents](#)

- changes in distribution and viewing of television programming, including the expanded deployment of personal video recorders, video on demand and IP television and their impact on advertising revenue;
- increased digital TV penetration and the impact on channel positioning of Splitco's networks;
- rapid technological changes;
- capital spending for the acquisition and/or development of telecommunications networks and services;
- threatened terrorists attacks and ongoing military action in the Middle East and other parts of the world; and
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and political unrest in international markets.

These forward-looking statements and such risks, uncertainties and other factors speak only as of the date of this document (or, as to documents incorporated by reference, the date of such documents), and Liberty Media and Splitco expressly disclaim any obligation or undertaking to disseminate any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein or therein, to reflect any change in its expectations with regard thereto, or any other change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based. When considering such forward-looking statements, you should keep in mind the factors described in "Risk Factors" and other cautionary statements contained or incorporated in this document. Such risk factors and statements describe circumstances which could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement.

THE SPECIAL MEETING

Time, Place and Date

The special meeting of the stockholders is to be held at 9:00 a.m. local time, on May 23, 2011, at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, telephone (303) 925-0004.

Purpose

At the special meeting, holders of Liberty Capital common stock will be asked to consider and vote on the Liberty Capital redemption proposal, which would allow Liberty Media to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock for all of the outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock, and holders of Liberty Starz common stock will be asked to consider and vote on the Liberty Starz redemption proposal, which would allow Liberty Media to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock for all of the outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock. Please see "The Split-Off Proposals" for more information regarding the Liberty Capital redemption proposal and the Liberty Starz redemption proposal.

Quorum

In order to conduct the business of the special meeting, a quorum must be present. This means that at least a majority of the aggregate voting power represented by the shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock outstanding on the record date must be represented at the special meeting either in person or by proxy. For purposes of determining a quorum, your shares will be included as represented at the meeting even if you indicate on your proxy that you abstain from voting. If a broker, who is a record holder of shares, indicates on a form of proxy that the broker does not have discretionary authority to vote those shares on any proposal, or if those shares are voted in circumstances in which proxy authority is defective or has been withheld, those shares (**broker non-votes**) will **not** be treated as present for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. See "—Voting Procedures for Shares Held in Street Name—Effect of Broker Non-Votes" below. Applicable New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Stock Market LLC rules that prohibit discretionary voting by brokers with respect to either of the Split-Off Proposals may make it more difficult to establish a quorum at the special meeting. If a quorum is not present at the special meeting, we expect the chairman of the meeting to adjourn the meeting in accordance with the terms of Liberty Media's bylaws for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies.

Who May Vote

Holders of shares of LCAPA, LCAPB, LSTZA and LSTZB, as recorded in Liberty Media's stock register as of 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 11, 2011, the record date for the special meeting, may vote on the Split-Off Proposals as follows: (1) holders of shares of LCAPA and LCAPB, as recorded in Liberty Media's stock register as of the record date, may vote together, as a separate class, on the Liberty Capital redemption proposal at the special meeting or at any adjournment or postponement thereof, and (2) holders of shares of LSTZA and LSTZB, as recorded in Liberty Media's stock register as of the record date, may vote together, as a separate class, on the Liberty Starz redemption proposal at the special meeting or at any adjournment or postponement thereof.

Votes Required

The Liberty Capital redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Capital common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class. The Liberty Starz redemption proposal requires the approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the

[Table of Contents](#)

shares of Liberty Starz common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class.

As of December 31, 2010, Liberty Media's directors and executive officers beneficially owned (i) approximately 49.7% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock, and (ii) approximately 36.1% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock. Liberty Media has been informed that all of its executive officers and directors intend to vote "**FOR**" each of the Split-Off Proposals.

Votes You Have

At the special meeting:

- holders of shares of LCAPA will have one vote per share;
- holders of shares of LCAPB will have ten votes per share;
- holders of shares of LSTZA will have one vote per share; and
- holders of shares of LSTZB will have ten votes per share;

in each case, for each share that Liberty Media's records show they owned as of the record date.

Shares Outstanding

As of April 11, 2011, the record date for the special meeting, an aggregate of 74,077,403 shares of LCAPA, 7,353,236 shares of LCAPB, 49,206,413 shares of LSTZA and 2,953,751 shares of LSTZB were issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the special meeting.

Number of Holders

There were, as of the record date for the special meeting, approximately 1,740 and 100 record holders of LCAPA and LCAPB, respectively, and approximately 1,480 and 90 record holders of LSTZA and LSTZB, respectively (which amounts do not include the number of stockholders whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers or other nominees, but include each such institution as one holder).

Voting Procedures for Record Holders

Holders of record of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock as of the record date for the special meeting may vote in person at the special meeting. Alternatively, they may give a proxy by completing, signing, dating and returning the enclosed proxy card by mail, or by voting by telephone or through the Internet. Instructions for voting by using the telephone or the Internet are printed on the proxy voting instructions attached to the proxy card. In order to vote through the Internet, holders should have their proxy cards available so they can input the required information from the card, and log into the Internet website address shown on the proxy card. When holders log on to the Internet website address, they will receive instructions on how to vote their shares. The telephone and Internet voting procedures are designed to authenticate votes cast by use of a personal identification number, which will be provided to each voting stockholder separately. Unless subsequently revoked, shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock represented by a proxy submitted as described herein and received at or before the special meeting will be voted in accordance with the instructions on the proxy.

YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT. It is recommended that you vote by proxy even if you plan to attend the special meeting. You may change your vote at the special meeting.

[Table of Contents](#)

If a proxy is signed and returned by a record holder without indicating any voting instructions, the shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock represented by the proxy will be voted "**FOR**" the approval of the applicable Split-Off Proposal.

If you submit a proxy card on which you indicate that you abstain from voting, it will have the same effect as a vote "**AGAINST**" the applicable Split-Off Proposal.

If you fail to respond with a vote, your shares will not be counted as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum, but your failure to vote will have no effect on determining whether either of the Split-Off Proposals is approved (if a quorum is present).

Voting Procedures for Shares Held in Street Name

General. If you hold your shares in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee, you should follow the instructions provided by your broker, bank or other nominee when voting your shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock or when granting or revoking a proxy.

Effect of Broker Non-Votes. As a result of applicable New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Stock Market LLC rules, broker non-votes will not count as shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum. In addition, they will have no effect on either of the Split-Off Proposals (if a quorum is present). You should follow the directions your broker, bank or other nominee provides to you regarding how to vote your shares of common stock or when granting or revoking a proxy.

Revoking a Proxy

Before the start of the special meeting, you may change your vote by voting in person at the special meeting or by delivering a signed proxy revocation or a new signed proxy with a later date to Liberty Media Corporation, c/o Computershare Trust Company, N.A., P.O. Box 43023, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-3023. **Any proxy revocation or new proxy must be received before the start of the special meeting.** In addition, you may change your vote through the Internet or by telephone (if you originally voted by the corresponding method) not later than 2:00 a.m., New York City time, on May 23, 2011.

Your attendance at the special meeting will not, by itself, revoke your proxy.

If your shares are held in an account by a broker, bank or other nominee, you should contact your nominee to change your vote.

Solicitation of Proxies

The accompanying proxy for the special meeting is being solicited on behalf of the Liberty Media board. In addition to this mailing, Liberty Media's employees may solicit proxies personally or by telephone. Liberty Media pays the cost of soliciting these proxies. Liberty Media also reimburses brokers and other nominees for their expenses in sending these materials to you and getting your voting instructions.

THE SPLIT-OFF PROPOSALS

General

Under the terms of the Liberty Media charter, the Liberty Media board may, subject to the approval of the holders of each of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, each voting as a separate class, redeem all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for all of the outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively. The Liberty Media board has determined to effect these redemptions, subject to the receipt of the requisite stockholder approvals and the satisfaction or, where permissible, waiver of the other conditions described below.

Accordingly, the Liberty Media board has determined to submit the Split-Off Proposals for the approval of the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz stockholders.

Background and Reasons for the Split-Off Proposals

Liberty Media's board and management team continually monitors and evaluates the performance of Liberty Media's three tracking stocks in light of its ability to respond to strategic opportunities, operate its business groups in a cost-effective manner, and maximize stockholder value. In particular, Liberty Media's board regularly evaluates the performance of the three tracking stocks against the net asset values of the underlying businesses and assets of the groups. Liberty Media's board believes that the stocks continue to trade at a discount. As a result, in the second quarter of 2010, the Liberty Media board tasked its management team with evaluating potentially value maximizing changes to Liberty Media's capital structure. In June 2010, upon management's recommendation and after consultation with Liberty Media's advisors, Liberty Media's board determined to proceed with a plan to split-off the Capital Group and the Starz Group by redeeming Liberty Media's two tracking stocks for mirror tracking stocks of its subsidiary Splitco. Although the intention is to replicate the two tracking stock groups at Splitco, effecting the Reattribution was necessary because none of the public debt of Liberty Media LLC can be unilaterally assigned to Splitco, and, therefore, to complete the Split-Off, Liberty Media had to retain the Exchangeable Notes previously attributable to the to-be-split-off Capital Group. The Liberty Media board determined to complete the Reattribution without waiting for the closing of the Split-Off to eliminate ambiguity regarding the terms of this Reattribution and to better align the Exchangeable Notes with the tracking stock group that has the strongest cashflow generation. The Liberty Media board believed that waiting to complete the Reattribution until an unknowable time when the conditions to the Split-Off would be satisfied was creating confusion in the marketplace over the terms of the pending reattribution, including the amount of cash to be reattributed. In addition, and irrespective of the Split-Off, the Liberty Media board believes the Interactive Group is best positioned to fulfill the obligations under the Exchangeable Notes given its strong cash flow and solid credit position. Accordingly, the Liberty Media board decided to complete the Reattribution at its February 9, 2011 board meeting. In exchange for Liberty Media's Interactive Group retaining this indebtedness, the Capital Group also reattributed to the Interactive Group (i) the Basket Securities, which consist of 21,785,130 shares of Time Warner Inc. common stock, 5,468,254 shares of Time Warner Cable Inc. common stock and 1,980,425 shares of AOL, Inc. common stock, and (ii) \$263.8 million in cash.

In making the determination to complete the Split-Off, the Liberty Media board considered the following material factors in approving the Split-Off:

- The Split-Off would simplify the complexity associated with Liberty Media's three tracking stock structure, as Splitco will have a two tracking stock structure, which is more familiar to investors and analysts, and Liberty Media will have a pure play, asset-backed stock. Accordingly, Splitco will have two sets of shareholder constituencies rather than three and Liberty Media will have one shareholder constituency, thereby reducing, in the case of Splitco, and eliminating, in the case of Liberty Media, potentially differing investment and voting objectives of each shareholder

[Table of Contents](#)

constituency. The investment analysis of Splitco and Liberty Media will also be simplified, as reducing the number of groups in Splitco to two and having only one asset group at Liberty Media will reduce the overall risks of each company, thereby simplifying the risk analysis for each company.

- Liberty Media is burdened by a "complexity discount," and simplifying the capital structure as described above is expected to reduce the discounts at which each of the three tracking stocks trade and encourage investment in the stocks of Liberty Media and Splitco.
- The improved market recognition of the value of the businesses and assets attributed to the Splitco and Liberty Media stocks resulting from the Split-Off would provide Splitco and Liberty Media with greater flexibility in raising equity capital for organic growth and responding to strategic opportunities, including by creating more attractive acquisition currency.
- More accurately valued stocks would enable Splitco and Liberty Media to provide more effective stock-based compensation programs, a key component of retaining and incentivizing a quality management team.
- The Split-Off will enable Splitco, as a separate company with its own balance sheet, to pursue opportunities in the credit market for the benefit of the Capital and Starz Groups that may not be available if the three tracking stocks were to remain under one issuer.
- Regardless of any initial credit rating downgrade resulting from the Split-Off, the separation of the Capital and Starz Groups should improve QVC's and Liberty Media's credit ratings over time and provide QVC with a pathway to obtaining an investment grade rating, thereby reducing its cost of capital.
- Splitco's credit rating following the Split-Off should be higher than Liberty Media's current credit rating in light of Splitco's minimal amount of debt.
- Completing the Split-Off while replicating the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stocks at Splitco would:
 - preserve capital structure flexibility, including the ability of its board to undertake future asset segmentation or capital restructurings;
 - maintain stockholder choice, by enabling investors to continue to choose which of the stocks meet their particular investment objectives; and
 - preserve the advantages for them of doing business as a single company and allow the businesses attributed to each group to capitalize on relationships with the businesses attributed to the other group, including strategic, financial and other benefits of shared managerial expertise, synergies relating to technology and purchasing arrangements and consolidated tax benefits.
- The Liberty Media board's expectation that the Split-Off will be completed in a manner that is generally tax-free to Liberty Media and the holders of Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stocks.

In the course of its deliberations, the Liberty Media board also considered a variety of risks and other potentially negative factors associated with the Split-Off, including:

- The lost synergistic benefits of one consolidated public company, including the additional legal, accounting and administrative costs of operating a separate public company. Also lost will be the benefits of tax consolidation and the ability to offset losses incurred by one group against income incurred by another group for tax purposes. Liberty Media will lose the benefits of consolidation with respect to the Splitco businesses following the Split-Off, whereas Splitco will continue to retain these synergies with respect to its Capital Group and Starz Group but lose them with respect to the Interactive Group businesses.

[Table of Contents](#)

- The transaction costs associated with effecting the Split-Off.
- The potential tax liabilities that could arise as a result of the Split-Off, including the possibility that the IRS could successfully assert that the distribution of Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz common stock in the Split-Off is taxable, in whole or in part, to the holders of Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz common stock and/or to Liberty Media.
- The interests of Liberty Media's directors and executive officers in the Split-Off, including the relative economic value of their respective holdings of Liberty Interactive, Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital stocks and the continuation or conversion of their equity awards with respect to each, described under "—Interests of Certain Persons" below.
- Risks of the type and nature described under the section entitled "Risk Factors—Risk Factors Relating to the Split-Off and Split-Off Proposals", including "—The market value of the Splitco Capital common stock may not equal or exceed the current market value of the Liberty Capital common stock; and the market value of the Splitco Starz common stock may not equal or exceed the current market value of the Liberty Starz common stock."
- The Split-Off does not:
 - resolve the potential for diverging or conflicting interests between the holders of the different tracking stocks at Splitco;
 - resolve uncertain market reactions to board decisions at Splitco that investors perceive as affecting differently one tracking stock group compared to the other, including decisions regarding business transactions between the groups or the allocation of assets, corporate opportunities, expenses, debt or other financial liabilities between the groups; or
 - eliminate the potential for conflicts of interest, or the appearance of conflicts of interest, presented by overlapping management teams.

After considering the positive and negative factors described above, the Liberty Media board determined that the anticipated benefits of the Split-Off to the holders of Liberty Capital common stock outweighed the anticipated risks and costs to these holders, the anticipated benefits of the Split-Off to the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock outweighed the anticipated risks and costs to these holders, and the anticipated benefits of the Split-Off to the holders of Liberty Starz common stock outweighed the anticipated risks and costs to these holders. In light of those determinations, the Liberty Media board deemed it appropriate to approve the Split-Off and it did so approve the Split-Off. In light of the number, variety and complexity of the factors that the Liberty Media board considered in determining to effect the Split-Off, the Liberty Media board did not believe it to be practicable to assign relative weights to the factors it considered. Rather, the Liberty Media board conducted an overall analysis of the factors described above. In doing so, different members of the Liberty Media board may have given different weight to different factors. However, the more significant of the factors considered in deciding to effect the Split-Off are that it is expected (i) to reduce the complexity discount that currently burdens Liberty Media's tracking stocks, and (ii) to generally be tax-free to Liberty Media and the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock.

Liberty Media's board did not consider alternative transactions to the Split-Off, as the genesis of the Split-Off was to effect a value enhancing change to Liberty Media's capital structure in an effort to reduce the trading discount at which Liberty Media's three tracking stocks have historically traded. The board views the Split-Off as accomplishing this objective in a cost-effective manner, while preserving for Liberty Media stockholders their ability to maintain their investments in the discrete businesses attributed to the Starz, Capital and Interactive Groups through investments in Splitco and/or Liberty Media. The Liberty Media board chose to retain the Interactive assets at Liberty Media, based on their determination that the assets attributed to that group, particularly QVC, would result in the shares of

Liberty Media receiving better market recognition as a pure-play asset based stock. The assets attributed to the Starz and Capital Groups were therefore selected to be split-off from Liberty Media by means of the redemptions. The Liberty Media board did not consider separating all three business lines into discrete companies, as the current assets attributed to the Capital Group were viewed as best coupled with the assets attributed to the Starz Group for strategic as well as financial and tax consolidation purposes.

Vote and Recommendation

The approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Capital common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class, is required to approve the Liberty Capital redemption proposal.

The approval of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the shares of Liberty Starz common stock, outstanding on the record date, that are present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, voting together as a separate class, is required to approve the Liberty Starz redemption proposal.

Liberty Media's board of directors has unanimously approved each of the Split-Off Proposals and believes that their adoption is in the best interests of Liberty Media and its stockholders. Accordingly, the Liberty Media board unanimously recommends that the holders of Liberty Capital common stock vote in favor of the Liberty Capital redemption proposal, and the holders of Liberty Starz common stock vote in favor of the Liberty Starz redemption proposal.

The Redemption; Redemption Ratio

Pursuant to the Liberty Capital redemption proposal, holders of Liberty Capital common stock are being asked to approve the redemption of all the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock for all outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock. At the time of the redemption, all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group would be attributed to Splitco's Capital Group. Pursuant to the Liberty Starz redemption proposal, holders of Liberty Starz common stock are being asked to approve the redemption of all the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock for all outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock. At the time of the redemption, all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to the Liberty Media Starz Group would be attributed to Splitco's Starz Group. The assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to Liberty Media's other tracking stock group, the Interactive Group, will not change as a result of the Split-Off.

A more complete description of the businesses and assets that will be attributed to Splitco's Capital Group and Splitco's Starz Group at the time of the Split-Off can be found in *Annex A* of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Splitco's common stock will be divided into two tracking stocks: Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. Splitco Capital common stock will be divided into three series with different voting rights; however, only Series A and Series B shares will be outstanding immediately following the Split-Off. Similarly, Splitco Starz common stock will be divided into three series with different voting rights; however, only Series A and Series B shares will be outstanding immediately following the Split-Off. The Splitco charter will be substantially identical to the Liberty Media charter, with some exceptions. For a comparison of rights of holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Liberty Capital common stock, please see "—Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights—Splitco Capital Common Stock" below. For a comparison of rights of holders of Splitco Starz common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, please see "—Description of Splitco Starz Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights—Splitco Starz Common Stock" below.

If all conditions to the Split-Off are satisfied or, where permissible, waived, Liberty Media will redeem 100% of the shares of each series of Liberty Capital common stock outstanding on the redemption date for 100% of the outstanding shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital

common stock, and 100% of the shares of each series of Liberty Starz common stock outstanding on the redemption date for 100% of the outstanding shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock. Accordingly, on the redemption date, (i) each outstanding share of LCAPA will be redeemed for one share of Splitco CAPA, (ii) each outstanding share of LCAPB will be redeemed for one share of Splitco CAPB, (iii) each outstanding share of LSTZA will be redeemed for one share of Splitco STZA, and (iv) each outstanding share of LSTZB will be redeemed for one share of Splitco STZB.

As of March 31, 2011, there were outstanding 74,193,584 shares of LCAPA, 7,353,412 shares of LCAPB, 49,212,085 shares of LSTZA and 2,953,815 shares of LSTZB (exclusive of any stock options or appreciation rights). Based on the number of shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock outstanding on March 31, 2011, Splitco expects to issue an equivalent number of shares of each corresponding series of its tracking stock.

The actual redemption date will be established by the Liberty Media board following the satisfaction or, where permissible, waiver of all conditions to the Split-Off (other than those which by their terms can only be satisfied concurrently with the redemption date). Once established, the redemption date will be publicly announced by Liberty Media. The redemption effective time would be 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the redemption date.

Effect of the Redemptions

From and after the redemption effective time, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock will no longer have any rights with respect to their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, except for the right to receive the applicable series and whole number of shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively, to which such holders are entitled.

Liberty Media will deliver or make available to all holders of certificated shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock a letter of transmittal with which to surrender their certificated shares to be redeemed in exchange for shares of the series and number of shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively. Holders of certificated shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock must surrender their stock certificates together with a duly executed letter of transmittal (and any other documentation required thereby) in order to receive their Splitco shares in the Split-Off.

Accounts holding shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock in book-entry form will be debited for the applicable series and number of shares to be redeemed as of the redemption effective time, and promptly thereafter credited with the applicable series and number of shares of Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock, respectively. No letters of transmittal will be delivered to holders of shares in book-entry form, and holders of book-entry shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock will not need to take any action to receive their Splitco shares in the Split-Off.

After the redemption, an investment in Liberty Interactive common stock will represent an ownership interest in Liberty Media as a whole. The number of shares of Liberty Interactive common stock outstanding prior to the Split-Off will not change as a result of the Split-Off. Additionally, an investment in Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock will represent an ownership interest in Splitco as a whole and not in the businesses or assets attributed to the Splitco Capital Group or the Splitco Starz Group, respectively.

Conditions to the Split-Off

The completion of the Split-Off is subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the receipt of the requisite stockholder approval of the Split-Off Proposals at the special meeting;
- (2) the Ruling received from the IRS not having been withdrawn, invalidated or modified in an adverse manner, and the receipt of the opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Liberty Media and which opinion will rely upon the continued validity of the Ruling, with each of the Ruling and the opinion providing to the effect that the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code and that for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) no gain or loss will be recognized by Liberty Media upon the distribution of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in the Split-Off and (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively;
- (3) the receipt of the opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Liberty Media and which opinion will rely upon the continued validity of the Ruling, to the effect that under applicable U.S. federal income tax law, (i) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code;
- (4) the effectiveness under the Securities Act of the Splitco registration statement, of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, and the effectiveness of the registration of the Splitco common stock under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act;
- (5) the approval of Nasdaq for the listing of the Splitco common stock;
- (6) the approval of the FCC of the transfer of control of certain FCC licenses held by Splitco subsidiaries or investees;
- (7) any other regulatory or contractual approvals that the Liberty Media board determines to obtain; and
- (8) with respect to the Delaware Action a final, non-appealable judgment that the Split-Off will not constitute a disposition of substantially all the assets of Liberty Media LLC under the terms of the Indenture.

The Liberty Media board reserves the right to waive all of the foregoing conditions, other than those set forth in the first, second, third, fourth and fifth paragraphs (which are non-waivable). If the Liberty Media board were to waive the condition set forth in the eighth paragraph, it would resolicit proxies for the approval of the Split-Off Proposals by the holders of the Liberty Capital common stock and the Liberty Starz common stock.

Management and Allocation Policies of Splitco

Splitco has established Management and Allocation Policies for purposes of attributing all of its businesses and operations to either the Capital Group or the Starz Group, and allocating between those two groups other items (such as debt, corporate overhead, taxes, corporate opportunities and other charges and obligations) in a manner Splitco deems reasonable after taking into account all material factors. All references in these policies to the Capital Group or the Starz Group refer to the

tracking stock groups of Splitco. The following Management and Allocation Policies are substantially similar to those of Liberty Media, except as otherwise noted below with respect to certain tax matters.

As a general principle, Splitco expects that all material matters in which holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock may have divergent interests will continue to be generally resolved in a manner that is in the best interests of Splitco and all of its stockholders after giving fair consideration to the interests of the holders of each tracking stock, as well as such other or different factors considered relevant by Splitco's board of directors (or any committee of the board authorized for this purpose, including the executive committee of the board).

Policies Subject to Change Without Stockholder Approval

Set forth below are the management and allocation policies Splitco expects to be effective upon completion of the Split-Off. Stockholder approval of these policies is not being sought.

Splitco's board of directors may, without stockholder approval, modify, change, rescind or create exceptions to these policies, or adopt additional policies. Such actions could have different effects on holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. Splitco's board of directors will make any such decision in accordance with its good faith business judgment that such decision is in the best interests of Splitco and the best interests of all Splitco stockholders as a whole.

Any such modifications, changes, rescissions, exceptions or additional policies will be binding and conclusive unless otherwise determined by the Splitco board. Splitco will notify its shareholders of any material modification, change or exception made to these policies, any rescission of these policies and the adoption of any material additions to these policies through the filing of a Current Report on Form 8-K for so long as Splitco is subject to the Exchange Act.

Attribution

The businesses, assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to Liberty Media's Capital Group will be attributed to Splitco's Capital Group, and the businesses, assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to Liberty Media's Starz Group will be attributed to Splitco's Starz Group. All references to the Capital Group and the Starz Group in these policies refer to the tracking stock groups of Splitco.

The Capital Group will initially have attributed to it Splitco's subsidiaries, Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. and TruePosition, Inc., and Splitco's interests in Sirius XM Radio, Inc., Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. and Sprint Nextel Corporation, among other smaller assets. The Capital Group will have attributed to it a bank facility with an outstanding principal amount of \$750 million, in addition to the liabilities that reside with the subsidiary businesses attributed to the Capital Group. The Capital Group will be primarily focused on media, entertainment and technology.

The Starz Group will initially have attributed to it Splitco's subsidiaries, Starz Entertainment, LLC, Starz Media, LLC and Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc. The Starz Group will not have any liabilities attributed to it, other than liabilities that reside with the businesses attributed to the Starz Group. The Starz Group will be primarily focused on video programming.

The Splitco board currently contemplates that businesses, assets and liabilities acquired after the Split-Off will be attributed to one of the two groups principally based upon how strongly they complement or relate to the focus or strategy of that group.

Fiduciary and Management Responsibilities

Because the Capital Group and the Starz Group will be parts of a single company, Splitco's directors and officers will have the same fiduciary duties to holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. Under Delaware law, a director or officer may be deemed to have satisfied his or her fiduciary duties to Splitco and its stockholders if that person is independent and

[Table of Contents](#)

disinterested with respect to the action taken, is adequately informed with respect to the action taken and acts good faith taking into account the interests of all of Splitco's stockholders as a whole. Splitco's board of directors and chief executive officer, in establishing and applying policies with regard to intra-company matters such as business transactions between the two groups and allocation of assets, liabilities, debt, corporate overhead, taxes, interest, corporate opportunities and other matters, will consider various factors and information which could benefit or cause relative detriment to the stockholders of the respective groups and will seek to make determinations which are in Splitco's best interests and the best interests of Splitco's stockholders as a whole. If and when there are conflicting interests between the Capital Group and the Starz Group, Splitco's directors will use good faith business judgment to resolve such conflicts.

Dividend Policy

Splitco does not anticipate paying cash dividends on Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock for the foreseeable future following the Split-Off. Splitco's ability to pay dividends in respect of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock is addressed in Article IV, Section A.2.(c) of the Splitco charter.

Financing Activities

General. Splitco will manage most of its financial activities on a centralized basis. These activities include the investment of surplus cash, the issuance and repayment of short-term and long-term debt and the issuance and repurchase of any preferred stock.

If Splitco changes the attribution of cash or other property from one group to the other group, Splitco will account for such change as a short term loan unless Splitco's board of directors determines that a given change in attribution should be accounted for as a long-term loan, an inter-group interest, as a reduction of an inter-group interest or as a transfer in exchange for cash or other assets. See "—Inter-Group Loans" and "—Inter-Group Interests" below.

Splitco's board of directors will make these determinations, either in specific instances or by setting applicable policies generally, in the exercise of its informed business judgment. Factors Splitco's board of directors may consider in making this determination include:

- the financing needs and objectives of the receiving group;
- the investment objectives of the transferring group;
- the current and projected capital structure of each group;
- the relative levels of internally generated funds of each group; and
- the availability, cost and time associated with alternative financing sources, prevailing interest rates and general economic conditions.

Splitco's board of directors will make all changes in the attribution of material assets from one group to the other on a fair value basis, as determined by the board. For accounting purposes, all such assets will be deemed reattributed at their carryover basis. To the extent that this amount is different than the fair value of the inter-group loan or inter-group interest created in the transaction, this difference will be recorded as an adjustment to the group equity. No gain or loss will be recognized in the statement of operations information for the groups due to the related party nature of such transactions.

Inter-Group Loans. If one group makes a loan to the other group, Splitco's board of directors will determine the terms of the loan, including the rate at which it will bear interest. Splitco's board of directors will determine the terms of any inter-group loans, either in specific instances or by setting

applicable policies generally, in the exercise of its informed business judgment. Factors Splitco's board of directors may consider in making this determination include:

- Splitco's needs;
- the use of proceeds and creditworthiness of the receiving group;
- the capital expenditure plans of and the investment opportunities available to each group; and
- the availability, cost and time associated with alternative financing sources.

If an inter-group loan is made, Splitco intends to account for the loan based on its stated terms, and the resulting activity, such as interest amounts, will be recorded in the separate group financial results to be included in Splitco's consolidated financial statements but will be eliminated in preparing Splitco's consolidated financial statement balances.

Inter-Group Interests. An inter-group interest is a quasi-equity interest that one group is deemed to hold in the other group. Inter-group interests are not represented by outstanding shares of common stock, rather they have an attributed value which is generally stated in terms of a number of shares of stock issuable to one group with respect to an inter-group interest in the other group.

An inter-group interest in a group will be created when cash or property is reattributed from one group to the other group and the board of directors determines that the reattribution will not be treated as an inter-group loan or as a transfer in exchange for cash or other assets. Inter-group interests may also be created in the discretion of the board of directors for certain other transactions, such as when funds of one group are used to effect an acquisition made on behalf of the other group. Additionally, inter-group interests once created are subject to adjustment for subsequent events. For instance, if the Starz Group holds an inter-group interest in the Capital Group at the time of a reattribution of cash or property by the Capital Group to the Starz Group, Splitco's board of directors may choose to reduce the Starz Group's inter-group interest in the Capital Group rather than create an inter-group interest in the Starz Group in favor of the Capital Group. Certain extraordinary actions that may be taken under the Splitco charter may also cause an increase or decrease in one group's inter-group interest in the other group. For more information regarding inter-group interests, see the definitions of "Number of Shares Issuable to the Starz Group with Respect to the Capital Group Inter-Group Interest" and "Number of Shares Issuable to the Capital Group with Respect to the Starz Group Inter-Group Interest" in Article IV, Section A.2.(i) of the Splitco charter.

If an inter-group interest is created, Splitco intends to account for this interest in a manner similar to the equity method of accounting whereby the group holding the inter-group interest would record its proportionate share of such other group's net income or loss. Appropriate eliminating entries would be made in preparing Splitco's consolidated financial statement balances.

Equity Issuance and Repurchases and Dividends. Splitco will reflect all financial effects of issuances and repurchases of shares relating to either group in its own attributed financial information. Splitco will reflect financial effects of dividends or other distributions on, and purchases of, shares relating to either group in its own attributed financial information.

Inter-Group Contracts

The terms of all current and future material transactions, relationships and other matters between the groups, including those as to which the groups may have potentially divergent interests, will be determined in a manner considered by Splitco's board of directors to be in its best interests and the best interests of its stockholders as a whole.

Review of Corporate Opportunities

In cases where a material corporate opportunity may appropriately be viewed as one that could be pursued by more than one group, Splitco's board of directors may, independently or at the request of management, review the allocation of that corporate opportunity to one of, or between, such groups. In accordance with Delaware law, Splitco's board of directors will make its determination with regard to the allocation of any such opportunity and the benefit of such opportunity in accordance with their good faith business judgment of Splitco's best interests and the best interests of Splitco's stockholders as a whole. Among the factors that Splitco's board of directors may consider in making this allocation is:

- whether a particular corporate opportunity is principally related or complementary to the business focus or strategy of the Capital Group or the Starz Group;
- whether one group, because of operational expertise, will be better positioned to undertake the corporate opportunity than the other group;
- existing contractual agreements and restrictions; and
- the financial resources and capital structure of each group.

Financial Statements; Allocation Matters

Splitco will present consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S., consistently applied. Splitco will also provide consolidating financial statement information that will show the attribution of its assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows to each of the Capital Group and the Starz Group.

Consolidating financial statement information will also include attributed portions of Splitco's debt, interest, corporate overhead and costs of administrative shared services and taxes. Splitco will make these allocations for the purpose of preparing such information; however, holders of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock will continue to be subject to all of the risks associated with an investment in Splitco and all of Splitco's businesses, assets and liabilities.

In addition to allocating debt and interest as described above, Splitco has adopted certain expense allocation policies, each of which will be reflected in the attributed financial information of the Capital Group and the Starz Group. In general, corporate overhead will be allocated to each group based upon the use of services by that group where practicable. Corporate overhead includes costs of personnel and employee benefits, legal, accounting and auditing, insurance, investor relations and stockholder services and services related to Splitco's board of directors. Splitco will allocate in a similar manner a portion of costs of administrative shared services, such as information technology services. Where determinations based on use alone are not practical, Splitco will use other methods and criteria that Splitco believes are equitable and that provide a reasonable estimate of the cost attributable to each group.

Taxes

General Policies. From and after the effective time of the Split-Off, taxes and tax benefits, and payments that are required to be made by, or are entitled to be received by, Splitco (such payments, **tax sharing payments**) under the Tax Sharing Agreement, will be allocated between the Capital Group and the Starz Group in accordance with the following tax sharing policies regardless of whether the applicable taxes, tax benefits or tax sharing payments relate to—

- a taxable period (or portion thereof) ending at or before the effective time of the Split-Off (**aPre-Split-off Period**); or

[Table of Contents](#)

- a taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the effective time of the Split-Off (a **Post-Split-off Period**).

These tax sharing policies generally allocate taxes, tax benefits, and tax sharing payments between the Capital Group and the Starz Group in a manner consistent with the tax sharing policies of Liberty Media in effect prior to the Split-Off and the attribution of certain tax-related assets and liabilities between the Capital Group and Starz Group prior to the Split-Off. In addition, these tax sharing policies provide specific rules, not addressed by the Liberty Media tax sharing policies, related to the manner in which any taxes or tax-related losses arising from the Split-Off or the issuance of the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in connection with the Split-Off will be allocated between the Capital Group and the Starz Group. These tax sharing policies do not address the manner in which any taxes, tax benefits, tax items, and tax-related losses will be allocated between Liberty Media and Splitco, including the manner in which any taxes or tax-related losses arising from the Split-Off will be allocated. These tax matters are addressed in the Tax Sharing Agreement which is discussed below under the heading "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Tax Sharing Agreement."

References in these tax sharing policies to the "**Old Starz Group**" refer to the assets, liabilities and businesses that were tracked during the applicable Pre-Split-off Period by the Liberty Starz common stock or the Liberty Entertainment common stock, and for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending prior to March 3, 2008, the assets, liabilities and businesses of, and any equity or debt interests in, Starz Entertainment, LLC, FUN Technologies, Inc., GSN, LLC, Fox Sports Net Rocky Mountain LLC, Fox Sports Net Northwest, LLC and Fox Sports Net Pittsburgh, LLC, or any of their respective subsidiaries, Liberty Media's equity interests in WildBlue Communications, Inc. and The DirecTV Group, Inc., and Liberty Media LLC's 3.25% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2031. References to the "**Old Capital Group**" refer to the assets, liabilities and businesses of Liberty Media (or its predecessor, Liberty Media LLC) and their respective subsidiaries during any Pre-Split-off Period other than:

- the assets, liabilities and businesses that were tracked during such Pre-Split-off Period by the Liberty Interactive common stock, and for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending prior to May 9, 2006, the assets, liabilities and businesses of, and any equity or debt interests in, QVC, Inc., Provide Commerce, Inc. and their respective subsidiaries; and
- the assets, liabilities and businesses of the Old Starz Group during such Pre-Split-off Period.

These tax sharing policies may differ from the manner in which taxes and tax benefits of each group are reflected in the financial statements. For financial statement purposes, taxes and tax benefits allocable to each group generally have been and will be accounted for in a manner similar to a stand-alone company basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Any differences between the tax sharing policies described below and the taxes and tax benefits of each group reported in the financial statements will be reflected in the attributed net assets of the groups for financial statement purposes.

In general, for purposes of these tax sharing policies, any tax item (including any tax item arising from a disposition) attributable to an asset, liability or other interest tracked by the Splitco Capital common stock or attributable to the Old Capital Group will be allocated to the Capital Group and any tax item (including any tax item arising from a disposition) attributable to an asset, liability or other interest tracked by the Splitco Starz common stock or attributable to the Old Starz Group will be allocated to the Starz Group. Tax items that are allocable to the Capital Group that are carried forward or back and used as a tax benefit in another tax year will be allocated to the Capital Group and tax items that are allocable to the Starz Group that are carried forward or back and used as a tax benefit in another tax year will be allocated to the Starz Group. Except as described below under the special allocation rules, taxes and tax items arising in any Post-Split-off Period from employee, independent

contractor or director compensation or employee benefits will be allocated to the group responsible for the underlying obligation (either through the allocation of the related expenses or through the issuance of stock of that group).

Consolidated Income Taxes for Post-Split-off Periods. To the extent that federal, state, local or foreign income taxes are determined on a basis that includes the operations, assets, liabilities or other tax items of more than one group for any Post-Split-off Period, or Splitco is required to make, or is entitled to receive, any tax sharing payments related to any income taxes or tax items attributable to any Post-Split-off Period, then, except as described below, income taxes and income tax benefits (other than any income taxes or income tax benefits that are allocable to Liberty Media under the Tax Sharing Agreement) and tax sharing payments will be shared among the groups based principally on the taxable income (or loss), tax credits and other tax items directly related to the activities of such group for such Post-Split-off Periods. Such allocations will reflect each group's contribution, whether positive or negative, to Splitco's consolidated taxable income (or loss), income tax liabilities and tax credit position or to any tax sharing payments. Consistent with the general policies described above, income tax benefits that cannot be used by a group generating such benefits, but can be used to reduce the taxable income of the other group or tax sharing payment liabilities otherwise allocable to the other group, will be credited to the group that generated such benefits and a corresponding amount will be charged to the group utilizing such benefits. As a result, under this tax sharing policy, the amount of income taxes allocated to a group and the amount credited to a group for income tax benefits may not necessarily be the same as that which would have been payable or received by the group had that group filed separate income tax returns.

Consolidated Income Taxes for Pre-Split-off Periods. To the extent that federal, state, local or foreign income taxes are determined on a basis that includes the operations, assets, liabilities or other tax items of more than one group for any Pre-Split-off Period, or Splitco is required to make, or is entitled to receive, any tax sharing payments related to any income taxes or tax items attributable to any Pre-Split-off Period, then except as described below, income taxes and income tax benefits (other than any income taxes or income tax benefits that are allocable to Liberty Media under the Tax Sharing Agreement) and tax sharing payments will, consistent with the policies described under "—Taxes—Consolidated Income Taxes for Post-Split-off Periods," be allocated to the Capital Group and the Starz Group based principally on the taxable income (or loss), tax credits and other tax items directly related to the activities of the Old Capital Group and the Old Starz Group, respectively, for such Pre-Split-off Periods. Consistent with the policies described above, income tax benefits that cannot be used by a group generating such benefits, but can be used to reduce the taxable income of the other group or tax sharing payment liabilities otherwise allocable to the other group, will be credited to the group that generated such benefits and a corresponding amount will be charged to the group utilizing such benefits.

Non-Income Taxes and Non-Consolidated Income Taxes. In any taxable period, if any non-income taxes or tax sharing payments attributable to non-income taxes or tax items are determined on a basis that includes the operations, assets, liabilities or other tax items of more than one group, then any such non-income taxes, non-income tax benefits, or tax sharing payments will be allocated to each group based upon their contribution to the consolidated non-income tax liability (or benefit) or tax sharing payments. Non-income tax benefits that cannot be used by a group generating such benefits, but can be used to reduce taxes or tax sharing payments of the other group, will be credited to the group that generated such benefits, and a corresponding amount will be charged to the group utilizing such benefit.

In any taxable period, any income or non-income taxes or tax benefits or tax sharing payments that are determined on a basis that includes only the operations, assets, liabilities or other tax items of one group will be allocated to that group.

Special Allocation Rules. Notwithstanding the foregoing, special allocation rules apply as follows:

- the Capital Group and the Starz Group will each be allocated a proportionate amount, based upon the aggregate market capitalization of the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock on the first trading day following the Split-Off, of any taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments (including any transfer taxes or tax sharing payments related thereto) that result from the Split-Off and certain related restructuring transactions, except that (x) the Capital Group will be solely responsible for any such taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments that result from (i) the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, or the Liberty Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Liberty Media, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (ii) any deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered thereby, and that would otherwise be allocated to the Capital Group, and (y) the Starz Group will be solely responsible for any such taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments that result from any deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered thereby, and that would otherwise be allocated to the Starz Group;
- the Starz Group will be allocated any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from the LEI Split-Off and related restructuring transactions;
- the Capital Group will be allocated any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from the exchange of stock of News Corporation for stock of Greenlady Corp. that was effected between News Corporation and subsidiaries of Liberty Media on February 27, 2008 (the **News Exchange**) and related restructuring transactions;
- the Capital Group will be allocated any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from (i) the treatment of the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, the Liberty Starz common stock, or the Liberty Entertainment common stock as other than stock of Liberty Media, or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, in any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending at or before the Split-Off or (ii) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, the Liberty Starz common stock, or the Liberty Entertainment common stock in any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending at or before the Split-Off; however, in each case, any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered thereby, and that would otherwise be allocated to the Starz Group, will be allocated to the Starz Group;
- the Capital Group and the Starz Group will each be allocated a proportionate amount, based upon the aggregate market capitalization of the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock on the first trading day following the Split-off, of any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from (i) the treatment of the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off as other than stock of Splitco or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, or (ii) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock; however, in each case, any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered thereby, and that would otherwise be allocated to the Capital Group or the Starz Group, will be allocated to the Capital Group or the Starz Group, respectively;
- for any Pre-Split-off Period (except as otherwise described in the next bullet), (x) any taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any stock, equity interests, options, stock appreciation rights, or similar rights granted prior to the Split-Off in connection with employee, independent contractor or director compensation (**Compensatory Equity Interests**) with respect to any series of Liberty Starz common stock or

[Table of Contents](#)

Liberty Entertainment common stock will be allocated to the Starz Group; (y) any taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any series of Liberty Capital Common Stock will be allocated to the Capital Group; and (z) any other taxes, tax items or tax sharing payments related to employee, independent contractor or director compensation or employee benefits will be allocated to the Capital Group to the extent that the Old Capital Group was responsible for the underlying obligation and will be allocated to the Starz Group to the extent that the Old Starz Group was responsible for the underlying obligation;

- for any tax period (whether beginning before, on or after the Split-Off date), (x) any taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests in DIRECTV will be allocated to the Starz Group; (y) any taxes, tax items, and tax sharing payments arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests in Discovery Communications, Inc. (**Discovery**), LGI, or Ascent Media Corporation will be allocated to the Capital Group;
- at the time of any sale or disposition of all or a portion of the stock of Starz Media Group, Inc. (**Starz Media**) in which gain or loss is recognized for income tax purposes (whether occurring before, on or after the Split-Off date), (x) the Capital Group will be allocated a deemed loss in an amount equal to the excess of the adjusted basis of the Starz Media stock (as of September 30, 2010) over the price at which it was transferred to the Starz Group (the **Starz Media purchase price**) (or in the event that less than all of the Starz Media stock is sold, an allocable portion of such excess), and (y) the Starz Group will be treated as having a starting adjusted basis in the stock of Starz Media equal to the Starz Media purchase price for income tax purposes and will be allocated a deemed loss or gain in an amount equal to the difference between the amount actually realized upon such sale or disposition and the Starz Group's deemed adjusted basis in the stock of Starz Media (the starting adjusted basis in the stock of Starz Media previously described, properly adjusted to take into account any income, deduction, gain, loss, contribution and distribution occurring after the reattribution of Starz Media from the Capital Group to the Starz Group) (as appropriately adjusted in the event of a sale or disposition of less than all of the stock of Starz Media);
- the Capital Group will be allocated any taxes, tax items and tax sharing payments resulting from the distribution by one subsidiary of Liberty Media to another subsidiary of Liberty Media of stock of Time Warner Inc., Time Warner Cable Inc. and AOL, Inc. which occurred in connection with the Reattribution;
- for any tax period (whether beginning before, on or after the Split-Off date), taxes and tax items of any subsidiary that is acquired, directly or indirectly, after the Split-Off for the benefit of the Capital Group or the Starz Group will generally be allocated to the Capital Group or the Starz Group, respectively; and
- the Capital Group will be allocated all taxes, tax items, losses and tax sharing payments attributable to Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreement with, among others, AT&T Corp. (**AT&T**) and Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreements with each of Discovery Holding Company (**DHC**) and Liberty Media International, Inc. (**LMI**).

Several Liability for Consolidated Taxes. Notwithstanding these tax sharing policies, under U.S. treasury regulations, each member of a consolidated group is severally liable for the U.S. federal income tax liability of each other member of the consolidated group. **Accordingly, each member of the Splitco affiliated group for U.S. federal income tax purposes (whether such member is attributed to the Capital Group or the Starz Group) could be liable to the U.S. government for any U.S. federal income tax liability incurred, but not discharged, by any other member of the Splitco affiliated group, and each member of the Capital Group and the Starz Group that is a member of the Liberty Media**

affiliated group for U.S. federal income tax purposes in any Pre-Split-off Period could be liable to the U.S. government for any U.S. federal income tax liability incurred, but not discharged, by any other member of the Liberty Media affiliated group with respect to any tax year beginning on or before the date of the Split-Off.

Board Discretion to Terminate Split-Off

Although there is no present plan or intention to terminate the Split-Off, the Liberty Media board has reserved its right under the Liberty Media charter to terminate the Split-Off at any time prior to the redemption effective time regardless of whether the conditions to the Split-Off have been satisfied.

Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards

Options to purchase shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock, stock appreciation rights with respect to shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock and restricted shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock have been granted to various directors, officers, employees and consultants of Liberty Media and certain of its subsidiaries pursuant to the 2007 Incentive Plan and various other stock incentive plans administered by the Liberty Media board of directors or the compensation committee thereof. Below is a description of the effect of the Split-Off on these outstanding equity awards.

Option Awards

As of the redemption effective time:

- each outstanding option to purchase shares of Liberty Capital common stock (which we refer to as an **outstanding Liberty Capital option**) will be converted, automatically, into an option award (which we refer to as a **Splitco Capital option**) to purchase the number and series of whole shares of Splitco Capital common stock which the holder would have received on the redemption date with respect to the shares of Liberty Capital common stock subject to such outstanding Liberty Capital option if the holder had exercised such Liberty Capital option immediately prior to the redemption date; and
- each outstanding option to purchase shares of Liberty Starz common stock (which we refer to as an **outstanding Liberty Starz option**) will be converted, automatically, into an option award (which we refer to as a **Splitco Starz option**) to purchase the number and series of whole shares of Splitco Starz common stock which the holder would have received on the redemption date with respect to the shares of Liberty Starz common stock subject to such outstanding Liberty Starz option if the holder had exercised such Liberty Starz option immediately prior to the redemption date.

Based on the 1:1 redemption ratios, it is expected that the per share exercise price of each Splitco Capital option will be equal to the per share exercise price of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Capital option, and the per share exercise price of each Splitco Starz option will be equal to the per share exercise price of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Starz option.

All other terms of the Splitco Capital options and the Splitco Starz options (including, for example, the vesting terms thereof) will, in all material respects, be the same as those of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Capital option or outstanding Liberty Starz option, except (i) as described above and (ii) that the options will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, consultant or nonemployee director, as the case may be) to Liberty Media, Splitco or certain other subsidiaries of Liberty Media or Splitco or certain former subsidiaries of Liberty Media or its predecessor.

SAR Awards

As of the redemption effective time:

- each outstanding stock appreciation right related to Liberty Capital common stock (which we refer to as an **outstanding Liberty Capital SAR**) will be converted, automatically, into a stock appreciation right award (which we refer to as a **Splitco Capital SAR**) related to the number and series of whole shares of Splitco Capital common stock which the holder would have received on the redemption date with respect to the shares of Liberty Capital common stock subject to such outstanding Liberty Capital SAR had the holder owned such Liberty Capital shares immediately prior to the redemption date; and
- each outstanding stock appreciation right related to Liberty Starz common stock (which we refer to as an **outstanding Liberty Starz SAR**) will be converted, automatically, into a stock appreciation right award (which we refer to as a **Splitco Starz SAR**) related to the number and series of whole shares of Splitco Starz common stock which the holder would have received on the redemption date with respect to the shares of Liberty Starz common stock subject to such outstanding Liberty Starz SAR had the holder owned such Liberty Starz shares immediately prior to the redemption date.

Based on the 1:1 redemption ratios, it is expected that the per share base price of each Splitco Capital SAR will be equal to the per share base price of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Capital SAR, and the per share base price of each Splitco Starz SAR will be equal to the per share base price of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Starz SAR.

All other terms of a holder's Splitco Capital SARs or Splitco Starz SARs (including, for example, the vesting terms thereof) will, in all material respects, be the same as those of the corresponding outstanding Liberty Capital SAR or Liberty Starz SAR, except (i) as described above and (ii) that the SARs will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, consultant or nonemployee director, as the case may be) to Liberty Media, Splitco or certain other subsidiaries of Liberty Media or Splitco or certain former subsidiaries of Liberty Media or its predecessor.

Restricted Stock Awards

As of the redemption effective time, (i) each outstanding restricted share of LCAPA will be redeemed for one restricted share of Splitco CAPA, (ii) each outstanding restricted share of LCAPB will be redeemed for one restricted share of Splitco CAPB, (iii) each outstanding restricted share of LSTZA will be redeemed for one restricted share of Splitco STZA; and (iv) each outstanding restricted share of LSTZB will be redeemed for one restricted share of Splitco STZB.

The terms of the Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz restricted shares (including, for example, the vesting terms thereof) will, in all material respects, be the same as those of the corresponding Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz restricted shares, except that the Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz restricted shares will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, consultant or nonemployee director, as the case may be) to Liberty Media, Splitco or certain other subsidiaries of Liberty Media or Splitco or certain former subsidiaries of Liberty Media or its predecessor.

Transitional Plan

All of the Splitco Capital options, Splitco Starz options, Splitco Capital SARs, Splitco Starz SARs and restricted shares of Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz common stock will be issued pursuant to the Splitco Transitional Stock Adjustment Plan (the **transitional plan**), a copy of which is being filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part. The transitional plan will govern the terms and conditions of the foregoing Splitco incentive awards but will not be used to make any grants following the Split-Off.

Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights

Splitco Capital Common Stock

The following is a description of (i) the terms of the Splitco Capital common stock under the Splitco charter and (ii) the terms of the Liberty Capital common stock under the Liberty Media charter, including a comparison between the terms of the two. Except as otherwise noted, the reason for the substantive differences between the two charters relates to the fact that Splitco will not have a third tracking stock for which provisions are therefore only made in the Liberty Media charter. The following discussion of the terms of the Splitco charter and the Liberty Media charter is qualified by reference to the full text of those charters. The Splitco charter is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part. The Liberty Media charter has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Please see "Additional Information—Where You Can Find More Information" for more information regarding Liberty Media's filings.

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

Authorized Capital Stock

Splitco is authorized to issue up to 4.075 billion shares of Splitco Capital common stock, of which 2 billion are designated as Series A Splitco Capital common stock, 75 million are designated as Series B Splitco Capital common stock, and 2 billion are designated as Series C Splitco Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.1. of the Splitco charter.*

Liberty Media is authorized to issue up to 4.075 billion shares of Liberty Capital common stock, of which 2 billion are designated as Series A Liberty Capital common stock, 75 million are designated as Series B Liberty Capital common stock, and 2 billion are designated as Series C Liberty Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.1. of the Liberty Media charter.*

Dividends and Securities Distributions

Splitco is permitted to pay dividends on Splitco Capital common stock out of the lesser of its assets legally available for the payment of dividends under Delaware law and the "Capital Group Available Dividend Amount" (defined generally as the excess of the total assets less the total liabilities of the Capital Group over the par value, or any greater amount determined to be capital in respect of, all outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock or, if there is no such excess, an amount equal to the earnings or loss attributable to the Capital Group (if positive) for the fiscal year in which such dividend is to be paid and/or the preceding fiscal year). If dividends are paid on any series of Splitco Capital common stock, an equal per share dividend will be concurrently paid on the other series of Splitco Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(c)(i) of the Splitco charter.*

The dividend provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(c) (i) of the Liberty Media charter.*

The share distribution provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that shares of Liberty Interactive common stock were also distributable to holders of Liberty Capital common stock, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(d)(i) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

Splitco is permitted to make (i) share distributions of (A) Series A or Series C shares of Splitco Capital common stock to holders of all series of Splitco Capital common stock, on an equal per share basis; and (B) Series A Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series A Splitco Capital common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series B Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series B Splitco Capital common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series C Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series C Splitco Capital common stock; and (ii) share distributions of (A) Series A or Series C shares of Splitco Starz common stock to holders of all series of Splitco Capital common stock, on an equal per share basis, subject to certain limitations; and (B) Series A Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series A Splitco Capital common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series B Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series B Splitco Capital common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series C Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series C Splitco Capital common stock, in each case, subject to certain limitations; and (iii) share distributions of any other class or series of Splitco's securities or the securities of any other person to holders of all series of Splitco Capital common stock, on an equal per share basis, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(d)(i) of the Splitco charter.*

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

Conversion at Option of Holder

Each Series B share of Splitco Capital common stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one Series A share of Splitco Capital common stock. Series A and Series C shares of Splitco Capital common stock are not convertible at the option of the holder. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(b)(i)(A) of the Splitco charter.*

The conversion rights (and limitations thereon) applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(b)(i)(A) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Conversion at Option of Issuer

Splitco can convert each share of Series A, Series B and Series C Splitco Capital common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock at a ratio based on the relative trading prices of the Series A Splitco Capital common stock (or another series of Splitco Capital common stock subject to certain limitations) and the Series A Splitco Starz common stock (or another series of Splitco Starz common stock subject to certain limitations) over a specified 20-trading day period. *See paragraph (b)(iii) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Splitco charter.*

Splitco also can convert each share of Series A, Series B and Series C Splitco Starz common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock at a ratio based on the relative trading prices of the Series A Splitco Starz common stock (or another series of Splitco Starz common stock subject to certain limitations) to the Series A Splitco Capital common stock (or another series of Splitco Capital common stock subject to certain limitations) over a specified 20-trading day period. *See paragraph (b)(ii) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Splitco charter.*

The conversion rights applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except (i) that shares of Liberty Capital common stock could also be converted into shares of Liberty Interactive common stock and shares of Liberty Interactive common stock could also be converted into shares of Liberty Capital common stock and (ii) the trading period used to determine the conversion ratio in the Liberty Media charter is 60 trading days (compared to 20 trading days in the Splitco charter which period has been shortened for Splitco because 60 days is viewed as an unnecessarily long period of time during which market volatility could skew the conversion ratio). *See paragraphs (b)(ii), (b)(vi) and (b)(vii) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Liberty Media charter.*

Optional Redemption for Stock of a Subsidiary

Splitco may redeem outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock for shares of common stock of a subsidiary that holds assets and liabilities attributed to the Capital Group (and may or may not hold assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group), provided that its board of directors seeks and receives the approval to such redemption of holders of Splitco Capital common stock, voting together as a separate class.

If Splitco were to effect a redemption as described above with stock of a subsidiary that also holds assets and liabilities of the Starz Group, shares of Splitco Starz common stock would also be redeemed in exchange for shares of that subsidiary, and the entire redemption would be subject to the voting rights of the holders of Splitco Capital common stock described above as well as the separate class vote of the holders of Splitco Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(e)(i) of the Splitco charter.*

The optional redemption provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that the subsidiary to be spun-off in any redemption of Liberty Capital common stock may also hold assets and liabilities of the Interactive Group, and any such redemption involving stock of a subsidiary that holds asset and liabilities of the Interactive Group would also be subject to the separate class vote of the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(e)(i) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Mandatory Dividend, Redemption and Conversion Rights on Disposition of Assets

If Splitco disposes, in one transaction or a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Capital Group, it is required to choose one of the following four alternatives, unless its board obtains approval of the holders of Splitco Capital common stock to not take such action or the disposition qualifies under a specified exemption (in which case Splitco will not be required to take any of the following actions):

- pay a dividend to holders of Splitco Capital common stock out of the available net proceeds of such disposition; or
- if there are legally sufficient assets and the Capital Group Available Dividend Amount would have been sufficient to pay a dividend, then: (i) if the disposition involves all of the properties and assets of the Capital Group, redeem all outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock in exchange for cash and/or securities or other assets with a fair value equal to the available net proceeds of such disposition, or (ii) if the disposition involves substantially all (but not all) of the properties and assets of the Capital Group, redeem a portion of the outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock in exchange for cash and/or securities or other assets with a fair value equal to the available net proceeds of such disposition; or
- convert each outstanding share of each series of Splitco Capital common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock at a specified premium; or
- combine a conversion of a portion of the outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock with either the payment of a dividend on or a redemption of shares of Splitco Capital common stock, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(e)(ii) of the Splitco charter.*

The mandatory dividend, redemption and conversion provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that shares of Liberty Capital common stock may also be converted into shares of Liberty Interactive common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(e)(ii) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

Voting Rights

Holders of Series A Splitco Capital common stock are entitled to one vote for each share of such stock held and holders of Series B Splitco Capital common stock are entitled to ten votes for each share of such stock held on all matters submitted to a vote of its stockholders. Holders of Series C Splitco Capital common stock are not entitled to any voting powers (including with respect to any class votes taken in accordance with the terms of the Splitco charter), except as otherwise required by Delaware law. When so required, holders of Series C Splitco Capital common stock will be entitled to $\frac{1}{100}$ th of a vote for each share of such stock held. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a) of the Splitco charter.*

Holders of Splitco Capital common stock will vote as one class with holders of Splitco Starz common stock on all matters that are submitted to a vote of its stockholders unless a separate class vote is required by the terms of the Splitco charter or Delaware law. In connection with certain dispositions of Capital Group assets as described above, the Splitco board may determine to seek approval of the holders of Splitco Capital common stock, voting together as a separate class, to avoid effecting a mandatory dividend, redemption or conversion under the Splitco charter. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a)(iv)(A) of the Splitco charter.*

Splitco may not redeem outstanding shares of Splitco Capital common stock for shares of common stock of a subsidiary that holds assets and liabilities attributed to the Capital Group unless its board of directors seeks and receives the approval to such redemption of holders of Splitco Capital common stock, voting together as a separate class, and, if such subsidiary also holds assets and liabilities of the Starz Group, the approval of holders of Splitco Starz common stock to the corresponding Splitco Starz common stock redemption, with each affected group voting as a separate class. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a)(v)(A) of the Splitco charter.*

The voting rights applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that (i) holders of Liberty Capital common stock also vote together with the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock on all matters that are submitted to a vote of its stockholders unless a separate class vote is required by the Liberty Media charter or Delaware law, and (ii) with respect to redemptions involving the stock of a subsidiary that holds assets or liabilities of the Interactive Group as well as the Capital Group, the redemption would also be subject to the approval of the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock, with such affected group voting together as a separate class. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

The Splitco charter imposes supermajority voting requirements in connection with certain charter amendments and other extraordinary transactions which have not been approved by 75% of the directors then in office. When these requirements apply, the threshold vote required is 66²/3% of the aggregate voting power of Splitco's outstanding voting securities, voting together as a single class. *See Article IX of the Splitco charter.*

Inter-Group Interest

From time to time, the Splitco board may determine to create an inter-group interest in the Starz Group in favor of the Capital Group, or vice versa, subject to the terms of the Splitco charter.

If the Starz Group has an inter-group interest in the Capital Group at such time as any extraordinary action is taken with respect to the Liberty Capital common stock (such as the payment of a dividend, a share distribution, the redemption of such stock for stock of a subsidiary or an action required to be taken in connection with a disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Group's assets), the Splitco board will consider what actions are required, or permitted, to be taken under the Splitco charter with respect to the Starz Group's inter-group interest in the Capital Group. For example, in some instances, the Splitco board may determine that a portion of the aggregate consideration that is available for distribution to holders of Splitco Capital common stock must be allocated to the Starz Group to compensate the Starz Group on a pro rata basis for its interest in the Capital Group.

Similarly, if the Capital Group has an inter-group interest in the Starz Group at such time as any extraordinary action is taken with respect to the Splitco Starz common stock (such as the payment of a dividend, a share distribution, the redemption of such stock for stock of a subsidiary or an action required to be taken in connection with a disposition of all or substantially all of the Starz Group's assets), the Splitco board will consider what actions are required, or permitted, to be taken under the Splitco charter with respect to the Capital Group's inter-group interest in the Starz Group.

The inter-group interest provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that (i) the Interactive Group may also hold an inter-group interest in the Capital Group and (ii) the Capital Group may also hold an inter-group interest in the Interactive Group.

None of the Interactive Group, the Capital Group or the Starz Group currently has any inter-group interest in the other.

Splitco Capital Common Stock

Liberty Capital Common Stock

All such board determinations will be made in accordance with the Splitco charter and applicable Delaware law.

Neither the Capital Group nor the Starz Group is expected to have an inter-group interest in the other at the time of the Split-Off.

Liquidation

Upon Splitco's liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of shares of Splitco Capital common stock will be entitled to receive in respect of such stock their proportionate interests in Splitco's assets, if any, remaining for distribution to holders of common stock (regardless of the group to which such assets are then attributed) in proportion to their respective number of liquidation units per share. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(g) of the Splitco charter.*

As of the redemption effective time, each share of Splitco Capital common stock will be entitled to one liquidation unit.

The liquidation, dissolution and winding up provisions applicable to the Liberty Capital common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Capital common stock, except that the liquidation units attributable to the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock will also be taken into account in any such distribution. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(h) of the Liberty Media charter.*

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, each share of Liberty Capital common stock is entitled to 0.14613 of a liquidation unit.

Splitco Starz Common Stock

The following is a description of (i) the terms of the Splitco Starz common stock under the Splitco charter and (ii) the terms of the Liberty Starz common stock under the Liberty Media charter, including a comparison between the terms of the two. Except as otherwise noted, the reason for the substantive differences between the two charters relates to the fact that Splitco will not have a third tracking stock for which provisions are therefore only made in the Liberty Media charter. The following discussion of the terms of the Splitco charter and the Liberty Media charter is qualified by reference to the full text of those charters. The Splitco charter is included as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part. The Liberty Media charter has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Please see "Additional Information—Where You Can Find More Information" for more information regarding Liberty Media's filings.

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Liberty Starz Common Stock

Authorized Capital Stock

Splitco is authorized to issue up to 8.15 billion shares of Splitco Starz common stock, of which 4 billion are designated as Series A Splitco Starz common stock, 150 million are designated as Series B Splitco Starz common stock, and 4 billion are designated as Series C Splitco Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.1. of the Splitco charter.*

Liberty Media is authorized to issue up to 8.15 billion shares of Liberty Starz common stock, of which 4 billion are designated as Series A Liberty Starz common stock, 150 million are designated as Series B Liberty Starz common stock, and 4 billion are designated as Series C Liberty Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.1. of the Liberty Media charter.*

Dividends and Securities Distributions

Splitco is permitted to pay dividends on Splitco Starz common stock out of the lesser of its assets legally available for the payment of dividends under Delaware law and the "Starz Group Available Dividend Amount" (defined generally as the excess of the total assets less the total liabilities of the Starz Group over the par value, or any greater amount determined to be capital in respect of, all outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock or, if there is no such excess, an amount equal to the earnings or loss attributable to the Starz Group (if positive) for the fiscal year in which such dividend is to be paid and/or the preceding fiscal year). If dividends are paid on any series of Splitco Starz common stock, an equal per share dividend will be concurrently paid on the other series of Splitco Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(c)(ii) of the Splitco charter.*

The dividend provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(c)(ii) of the Liberty Media charter.*

The share distribution provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that shares of Liberty Interactive common stock were also distributable to holders of Liberty Starz common stock, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(d)(ii) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Splitco is permitted to make (i) share distributions of (A) Series A or C shares of Splitco Starz common stock to holders of all series of Splitco Starz common stock, on an equal per share basis; and (B) Series A Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series A Splitco Starz common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series B Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series B Splitco Starz common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series C Splitco Starz common stock to holders of Series C Splitco Starz common stock; and (ii) share distributions of (A) Series A or C shares of Splitco Capital common stock to holders of all series of Splitco Starz common stock, on an equal per share basis, subject to certain limitations; and (B) Series A Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series A Splitco Starz common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series B Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series B Splitco Starz common stock and, on an equal per share basis, shares of Series C Splitco Capital common stock to holders of Series C Splitco Starz common stock, in each case, subject to certain limitations; and (iii) share distributions of any other class or series of Splitco's securities or the securities of any other person to holders of all series of Splitco Starz common stock, on an equal per share basis, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(d)(ii) of the Splitco charter.*

Liberty Starz Common Stock

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Liberty Starz Common Stock

Conversion at Option of Holder

Each Series B share of Splitco Starz common stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one Series A share of Splitco Starz common stock. Series A and Series C shares of Splitco Starz common stock are not convertible at the option of the holder. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(b)(i)(B) of the Splitco charter.*

The conversion rights (and limitations thereon) applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(b)(i)(B) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Conversion at Option of Issuer

Splitco can convert each share of Series A, Series B and Series C Splitco Starz common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock at a ratio based on the relative trading prices of the Series A Splitco Starz common stock (or another series of Splitco Starz common stock subject to certain limitations) and the Series A Splitco Capital common stock (or another series of Splitco Capital common stock subject to certain limitations) over a specified 20-trading day period. *See paragraph (b)(ii) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Splitco charter.*

Splitco also can convert each share of Series A, Series B and Series C Splitco Capital common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock at a ratio based on the relative trading prices of the Series A Splitco Capital common stock (or another series of Splitco Capital common stock subject to certain limitations) to the Series A Splitco Starz common stock (or another series of Splitco Starz common stock subject to certain limitations) over a specified 20-trading day period. *See paragraph (b)(iii) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Splitco charter.*

The conversion rights applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except (i) that shares of Liberty Starz common stock could also be converted into shares of Liberty Interactive common stock and shares of Liberty Interactive common stock could also be converted into shares of Liberty Starz common stock and (ii) the trading period used to determine the conversion ratio in the Liberty Media charter is 60 trading days (compared to 20 trading days in the Splitco charter which period has been shortened for Splitco because 60 days is viewed as an unnecessarily long period of time during which market volatility could skew the conversion ratio). *See paragraphs (b)(iii), (b)(iv) and (b)(v) of Article IV, Section A.2. of the Liberty Media charter.*

Optional Redemption for Stock of a Subsidiary

Splitco may redeem outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock for shares of common stock of a subsidiary that holds assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group (and may or may not hold assets and liabilities attributed to the Capital Group), provided that its board of directors seeks and receives the approval to such redemption of holders of Splitco Starz common stock, voting together as a separate class.

If Splitco were to effect a redemption as described above with stock of a subsidiary that also holds assets and liabilities of the Capital Group, shares of Splitco Capital common stock would also be redeemed in exchange for shares of that subsidiary, and the entire redemption would be subject to the voting rights of the holders of Splitco Starz common stock described above as well as the separate class vote of the holders of Splitco Capital common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(f)(i) of the Splitco charter.*

The optional redemption provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that the subsidiary to be spun-off in any redemption of Liberty Starz common stock may also hold assets and liabilities of the Interactive Group, and any such redemption involving stock of a subsidiary that holds asset and liabilities of the Interactive Group would also be subject to the separate class vote of the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(f)(i) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Mandatory Dividend, Redemption and Conversion Rights on Disposition of Assets

If Splitco disposes, in one transaction or a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Starz Group, it is required to choose one of the following four alternatives, unless its board obtains approval of the holders of Splitco Starz common stock to not take such action or the disposition qualifies under a specified exemption (in which case Splitco will not be required to take any of the following actions):

- pay a dividend to holders of Splitco Starz common stock out of the available net proceeds of such disposition; or

The mandatory dividend, redemption and conversion provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that shares of Liberty Starz common stock may also be converted into shares of Liberty Interactive common stock. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(f)(ii) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Liberty Starz Common Stock

- if there are legally sufficient assets and the Starz Group Available Dividend Amount would have been sufficient to pay a dividend, then: (i) if the disposition involves all of the properties and assets of the Starz Group, redeem all outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock in exchange for cash and/or securities or other assets with a fair value equal to the available net proceeds of such disposition, or (ii) if the disposition involves substantially all (but not all) of the properties and assets of the Starz Group, redeem a portion of the outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock in exchange for cash and/or securities or other assets with a fair value equal to the available net proceeds of such disposition; or
- convert each outstanding share of each series of Splitco Starz common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock at a specified premium; or
- combine a conversion of a portion of the outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock into a number of shares of the corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock with either the payment of a dividend on or a redemption of shares of Splitco Starz common stock, subject to certain limitations. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(f)(ii) of the Splitco charter.*

Voting Rights

Holders of Series A Splitco Starz common stock are entitled to one vote for each share of such stock held and holders of Series B Splitco Starz common stock are entitled to ten votes for each share of such stock held on all matters submitted to a vote of its stockholders. Holders of Series C Splitco Starz common stock are not entitled to any voting powers (including with respect to any class votes taken in accordance with the terms of the Splitco charter), except as otherwise required by Delaware law. When so required, holders of Series C Splitco Starz common stock will be entitled to $\frac{1}{100}$ th of a vote for each share of such stock held. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a) of the Splitco charter.*

Holders of Splitco Starz common stock will vote as one class with holders of Splitco Capital common stock on all matters that are submitted to a vote of its stockholders unless a separate class vote is required by the terms of the Splitco charter or Delaware law. In connection with certain dispositions of Starz Group assets as described above, the Splitco board may determine to seek approval of the holders of Splitco Starz common stock, voting together as a separate class, to avoid effecting a mandatory dividend, redemption or conversion under the Splitco charter. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a)(iv)(B) of the Splitco charter.*

Splitco may not redeem outstanding shares of Splitco Starz common stock for shares of common stock of a subsidiary that holds assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group unless its board of directors seeks and receives the approval to such redemption of holders of Splitco Starz common stock, voting together as a separate class, and, if such subsidiary also holds assets and liabilities of the Capital Group, the approval of holders of Splitco Capital common stock to the corresponding Splitco Capital common stock redemption, with each affected group voting as a separate class. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a)(v)(B) of the Splitco charter.*

The voting rights applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that (i) holders of Liberty Starz common stock also vote together with the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock on all matters that are submitted to a vote of its stockholders unless a separate class vote is required by the Liberty Media charter or Delaware law, and (ii) with respect to redemptions involving the stock of a subsidiary that holds assets or liabilities of the Interactive Group as well as the Starz Group, the redemption would also be subject to the approval of the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock, with such affected group voting together as a separate class. *See Article IV, Section A.2.(a) of the Liberty Media charter.*

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Liberty Starz Common Stock

The Splitco charter imposes supermajority voting requirements in connection with certain charter amendments and other extraordinary transactions which have not been approved by 75% of the directors then in office. When these requirements apply, the threshold vote required is $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the aggregate voting power of Splitco's outstanding voting securities, voting together as a single class. See *Article IX of the Splitco charter*.

Inter-Group Interest

From time to time, the Splitco board may determine to create an inter-group interest in the Capital Group in favor of the Starz Group, or vice versa, subject to the terms of the Splitco charter.

If the Capital Group has an inter-group interest in the Starz Group at such time as any extraordinary action is taken with respect to the Liberty Starz common stock (such as the payment of a dividend, a share distribution, the redemption of such stock for stock of a subsidiary or an action required to be taken in connection with a disposition of all or substantially all of the Starz Group's assets), the Splitco board will consider what actions are required, or permitted, to be taken under the Splitco charter with respect to the Capital Group's inter-group interest in the Starz Group. For example, in some instances, the Splitco board may determine that a portion of the aggregate consideration that is available for distribution to holders of Splitco Starz common stock must be allocated to the Capital Group to compensate the Capital Group on a pro rata basis for its interest in the Starz Group.

Similarly, if the Starz Group has an inter-group interest in the Capital Group at such time as any extraordinary action is taken with respect to the Splitco Capital common stock (such as the payment of a dividend, a share distribution, the redemption of such stock for stock of a subsidiary or an action required to be taken in connection with a disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Group's assets), the Splitco board will consider what actions are required, or permitted, to be taken under the Splitco charter with respect to the Starz Group's inter-group interest in the Capital Group.

All such board determinations will be made in accordance with the Splitco charter and applicable Delaware law.

Neither the Starz Group nor the Capital Group is expected to have an inter-group interest in the other at the time of the Split-Off.

The inter-group interest provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that (i) the Interactive Group may also hold an inter-group interest in the Starz Group and (ii) the Starz Group may also hold an inter-group interest in the Interactive Group.

None of the Interactive Group, the Starz Group or the Capital Group currently has any inter-group interest in the other.

Splitco Starz Common Stock

Liberty Starz Common Stock

Liquidation

Upon Splitco's liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of shares of Splitco Starz common stock will be entitled to receive in respect of such stock their proportionate interests in Splitco's assets, if any, remaining for distribution to holders of common stock (regardless of the group to which such assets are then attributed) in proportion to their respective number of liquidation units per share. See Article IV, Section A.2.(g) of the Splitco charter.

As of the redemption effective time, each share of Splitco Starz common stock will be entitled to a number of liquidation units equal to the amount (calculated to the nearest five decimal places) obtained by dividing (x) the average of the daily volume weighted average prices of the Series A Splitco Starz common stock over the 20-trading day (with a "trading day" defined as each day on which the share of common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Stock Market) period commencing on (and including) the first trading day on which the Series A Splitco Starz common stock trades in the "regular way" market, by (y) the average of the daily volume weighted average prices of the Series A Splitco Capital common stock over the 20-trading day period commencing on (and including) the first trading day on which the Series A Splitco Capital common stock trades in the "regular way" market.

The liquidation, dissolution and winding up provisions applicable to the Liberty Starz common stock are substantially similar to those applicable to the Splitco Starz common stock, except that the liquidation units attributable to the holders of Liberty Interactive common stock will also be taken into account in any such distribution. See Article IV, Section A.2.(h) of the Liberty Media charter.

As of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, each share of Liberty Starz common stock is entitled to 0.21347 of a liquidation unit.

Other Provisions of the Splitco Charter

The Splitco charter and bylaws will also contain the following terms. The following terms and provisions of the Splitco charter are substantially similar to the corresponding terms and provisions of the Liberty Media charter.

Authorized Share Capital

Splitco is authorized to issue up to 12,275,000,000 shares of capital stock, which will be divided into the following two classes: (i) 12,225,000,000 shares of common stock (which class is divided into the series described above), and (ii) 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock (which class is issuable in series as described below). The difference between the aggregate number of shares of capital stock of Splitco and Liberty Media is that the Splitco capital structure does not include the number of authorized shares of Liberty Interactive common stock.

Preferred Stock

The Splitco charter authorizes the board of directors of Splitco to establish one or more series of preferred stock and to determine, with respect to any series of preferred stock, the terms and rights of the series, including:

- the designation of the series;
- the number of authorized shares of the series, which number Splitco's board may subsequently increase or decrease but not below the number of such shares of such series of preferred stock then outstanding;
- the dividend rate or amounts, if any, and, in the case of cumulative dividends, the date or dates from which dividends on all shares of the series will be cumulative and the relative preferences or rights of priority or participation with respect to such dividends;
- the rights of the series in the event of Splitco's voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up and the relative preferences or rights of priority of payment;
- the rights, if any, of holders of the series to convert into or exchange for other classes or series of stock or indebtedness and the terms and conditions of any such conversion or exchange, including provision for adjustments within the discretion of Splitco's board of directors;
- the voting rights, if any, of the holders of the series;
- the terms and conditions, if any, for Splitco to purchase or redeem the shares of the series; and
- any other relative rights, preferences and limitations of the series.

Splitco believes that the ability of its board of directors to authorize the issuance of one or more series of preferred stock will provide flexibility in structuring possible future financing and acquisitions and in meeting other corporate needs which might arise. The authorized shares of Splitco's preferred stock will be available for issuance without further action by its stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which Splitco securities may be listed or traded.

Although Splitco has no intention at the present time of doing so, it could issue a series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of such series, impede the completion of a merger, tender offer or other takeover attempt. Splitco's board will make any determination to issue such shares based upon its judgment as to the best interests of its stockholders. Splitco's board of directors, in so acting, could issue preferred stock having terms that could discourage an acquisition attempt through which an acquirer may be able to change the composition of its board of directors, including a tender offer or other transaction that some, or a majority, of its stockholders might believe to be in their best interests or in which stockholders might receive a premium for their stock over the then-current market price of the stock.

Board of Directors

The Splitco charter provides that, subject to any rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock to elect additional directors, the number of its directors will not be less than three and the exact number will be fixed from time to time by a resolution of its board. The members of the Splitco board, other than those who may be elected by holders of any preferred stock, will be divided into three classes. Each class consists, as nearly as possible, of a number of directors equal to one-third of the then authorized number of board members. The term of office of the Class I directors of Splitco will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2014. The term of office of Class II directors of Splitco will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2012. The term of office of Class III directors of Splitco will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2013.

[Table of Contents](#)

At each annual meeting of stockholders, the successors of that class of directors whose term expires at that meeting will be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election. The directors of each class will hold office until their respective successors are elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

The Splitco charter provides that, subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, directors may be removed from office only for cause upon the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the aggregate voting power of Splitco's outstanding capital stock entitled to vote at an election of directors, voting together as a single class.

The Splitco charter provides that, subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, vacancies on its board resulting from death, resignation, removal, disqualification or other cause, and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors on its board, will be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office (even though less than a quorum) or by the sole remaining director. Any director so elected will hold office for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred or to which the new directorship is assigned, and until that director's successor will have been elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal. No decrease in the number of directors constituting its board will shorten the term of any incumbent director, except as may be provided in any certificate of designation with respect to a series of Splitco's preferred stock with respect to any additional director elected by the holders of that series of Splitco's preferred stock.

These provisions would preclude a third party from removing incumbent directors and simultaneously gaining control of Splitco's board by filling the vacancies created by removal with its own nominees. Under the classified board provisions described above, it would take at least two elections of directors for any individual or group to gain control of Splitco's board. Accordingly, these provisions could discourage a third party from initiating a proxy contest, making a tender offer or otherwise attempting to gain control of Splitco.

Limitation on Liability and Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, Splitco's directors are not liable to it or any of its stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of fiduciary duties while serving as a director. In addition, Splitco indemnifies, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any person involved in any suit or action by reason of the fact that such person is a director or officer of Splitco or, at its request, a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or entity, against all liability, loss and expenses incurred by such person. Splitco will pay expenses of a director or officer in defending any proceeding in advance of its final disposition, provided that such payment is made upon receipt of an undertaking by the director or officer to repay all amounts advanced if it should be ultimately determined that the director or officer is not entitled to indemnification.

No Shareowner Action by Written Consent; Special Meetings

The Splitco charter provides that (except as otherwise provided in the terms of any series of preferred stock), any action required to be taken or which may be taken at any annual meeting or special meeting of stockholders may not be taken without a meeting and may not be effected by any consent in writing by such holders. Except as otherwise required by law and subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Splitco's preferred stock, special meetings of Splitco's stockholders for any purpose or purposes may be called only by its Secretary at the written request of the holders of not less than $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the total outstanding voting power or at the request of at least 75% of the members of Splitco's board of directors then in office. Splitco's bylaws provide that no business other than that stated in the notice of special meeting will be transacted at any special meeting.

Advance Notice Procedures

Splitco's bylaws establish an advance notice procedure for stockholders to make nominations of candidates for election as directors or to bring other business before an annual meeting of Splitco's stockholders.

All nominations by stockholders or other business to be properly brought before a meeting of stockholders will be made pursuant to timely notice in proper written form to Splitco's Secretary. To be timely, a stockholder's notice will be given to Splitco's Secretary at Splitco's offices as follows:

- (1) with respect to an annual meeting of Splitco's stockholders that is called for a date within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of Splitco's stockholders, such notice must be given no earlier than the close of business on the 90th day and no later than the close of business on the 60th day prior to the meeting date;
- (2) with respect to an annual meeting of Splitco's stockholders that is called for a date not within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of Splitco's stockholders, such notice must be given no later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which Splitco first provides notice of or publicly announces the date of the current annual meeting, whichever occurs first; and
- (3) with respect to an election to be held at a special meeting of Splitco stockholders, such notice must be given no earlier than the close of business on the 90th day prior to such special meeting and no later than the close of business on the 60th day prior to such special meeting or the 10th day following the day on which public announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the proposed nominees.

The public announcement of an adjournment or postponement of a meeting of Splitco stockholders does not commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of any such stockholder notice. However, if the number of directors to be elected to Splitco's board at any meeting is increased, and Splitco does not make a public announcement naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased board at least 100 days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting, a stockholder's notice will also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it will be delivered to Splitco's Secretary at Splitco's offices not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which Splitco first made the relevant public announcement. For purposes of the first annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2012, the first anniversary date will be deemed to be May 23, 2012.

Amendments

The Splitco charter provides that, subject to the rights of the holders of any series of its preferred stock, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the aggregate voting power of Splitco's outstanding capital stock generally entitled to vote upon all matters submitted to its stockholders, voting together as a single class, is required to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of the Splitco charter or to add or insert any provision in the Splitco charter, *provided* that the foregoing enhanced voting requirement will not apply to any adoption, amendment, repeal, addition or insertion (1) as to which Delaware law does not require the consent of Splitco's stockholders or (2) which has been approved by at least 75% of the members of its board then in office. The Splitco charter further provides that the affirmative vote of the holders of at least $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ of the aggregate voting power of its outstanding capital stock generally entitled to vote upon all matters submitted to its stockholders, voting together as a single class, is required to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of its bylaws, provided that the foregoing enhanced voting requirement will not apply to any adoption, amendment or repeal approved by the affirmative vote of not less than 75% of the members of its board then in office.

Supermajority Voting Provisions

In addition to the voting provisions discussed under "—Description of Splitco Common Stock and Comparison of Stockholder Rights" above and the supermajority voting provisions discussed under "—Amendments" above, the Splitco charter provides that, subject to the rights of the holders of any series of its preferred stock, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66²/₃% of the aggregate voting power of its outstanding capital stock generally entitled to vote upon all matters submitted to its stockholders, voting together as a single class, is required for:

- its merger or consolidation with or into any other corporation, provided, that the foregoing voting provision will not apply to any such merger or consolidation (1) as to which the laws of the State of Delaware, as then in effect, do not require the consent of its stockholders, or (2) that at least 75% of the members of its board of directors then in office have approved;
- the sale, lease or exchange of all, or substantially all, of its assets, provided, that the foregoing voting provisions will not apply to any such sale, lease or exchange that at least 75% of the members of its board of directors then in office have approved; or
- its dissolution, provided, that the foregoing voting provision will not apply to such dissolution if at least 75% of the members of its board of directors then in office have approved such dissolution.

Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law

Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware prohibits certain transactions between a Delaware corporation and an "interested stockholder." An "interested stockholder" for this purpose is a stockholder who is directly or indirectly a beneficial owner of 15% or more of the aggregate voting power of a Delaware corporation. This provision prohibits certain business combinations between an interested stockholder and a corporation for a period of three years after the date on which the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless: (1) prior to the time that a stockholder became an interested stockholder, either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder is approved by the corporation's board of directors, (2) the interested stockholder acquired at least 85% of the aggregate voting power of the corporation in the transaction in which the stockholder became an interested stockholder, or (3) the business combination is approved by a majority of the board of directors and the affirmative vote of the holders of 66²/₃% of the aggregate voting power not owned by the interested stockholder at or subsequent to the time that the stockholder became an interested stockholder. Splitco is subject to Section 203.

Conduct of the Business of the Capital Group and the Starz Group if the Split-Off is Not Completed

If the Split-Off is not completed, Liberty Media intends to continue to operate the businesses of the Capital Group and the Starz Group substantially in the manner they are operated today. From time to time, Liberty Media will evaluate and review its business operations, properties, dividend policy and capitalization, and make such changes as are deemed appropriate, and continue to seek to identify strategic alternatives to maximize stockholder value.

Effect on Management

Immediately following the Split-Off, the executive officers of Liberty Media and Splitco will be comprised of the same persons. The non-executive management teams will have significant overlap but will not be identical.

Immediately following the Split-Off, the boards of directors of Liberty Media and Splitco will have overlapping directors with the exception that two members of each board will be different. In addition,

each current director of Liberty Media will serve as a director of at least one of Liberty Media or Splitco immediately following the Split-Off.

Interests of Certain Persons

In considering the recommendation of the Liberty Media board to vote to approve the Split-Off Proposals, holders of Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz common stock should be aware that the executive officers and directors of Liberty Media will receive stock incentive awards with respect to Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz common stock in exchange for their existing Liberty Capital and Splitco Starz stock incentives, respectively, as a result of the Split-Off. See "—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards" above for more information.

Holders of Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz common stock should also be aware that the initial executive officers of Splitco will continue to serve as executive officers of Liberty Media, and that there will be significant board overlap between Splitco and Liberty Media. See "Risk Factors—Factors Relating to Splitco—Factors Relating to Splitco, the Capital Group and the Starz Group—Splitco has overlapping directors and management with Liberty Media and Liberty Global, Inc. (LGI), which may lead to conflicting interests" and "—Splitco may compete with Liberty Media for business opportunities" for a discussion of the conflicts that could arise as a result of their positions with Liberty Media and Splitco. See "The Split-Off Proposals—Management of Potential Conflicts of Interest" for a discussion on the management of these potential conflicts.

The table below sets forth the relative dollar values of the stock ownership of each executive officer and director of Liberty Media in each of the three tracking stocks of Liberty Media. The dollar values have been calculated based on security ownership information as of December 31, 2010 and the closing sale price of each series of each tracking stock on April 8, 2011. On April 8, 2011, the closing price of LCAPA was \$75.06, LCAPB was \$75.93, LINTA was \$16.85, LINTB was \$16.97, LSTZA was \$78.22 and LSTZB was \$78.00. For this purpose, we have included stock owned by each such person's spouse and by certain trusts related to each such person, in each case, to the extent applicable. We have also included the executive officer's or director's shares of unvested restricted stock, however we have not included the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise or conversion of their options or stock appreciation rights outstanding on December 31, 2010.

<u>Director or Executive Officer</u>	<u>LCAP Value (\$)</u>	<u>LINT Value (\$)</u>	<u>LSTZ Value (\$)</u>
John C. Malone	659,105,053	537,647,865	192,574,494
Gregory B. Maffei	39,753,577	8,980,241	3,562,999
Robert R. Bennett	64,516,608	5,981,492	131,008
Donne F. Fisher	3,332,371	3,800,800	1,387,579
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	94,200	135,221	56,710
Evan D. Malone	108,011	170,354	62,576
David E. Rapley	122,273	166,849	68,364
M. LaVoy Robison	122,423	166,950	68,443
Larry E. Romrell	971,868	196,417	61,702
Andrea L. Wong	74,309	107,924	44,977
Charles Y. Tanabe	5,265,459	1,949,023	748,800
David J.A. Flowers	8,864,136	1,527,031	643,438
Albert E. Rosenthaler	1,312,799	938,275	475,656
Christopher W. Shean	1,467,198	1,278,393	467,130

In addition, the Series B shares of Splitco common stock to be acquired by John C. Malone, Chairman of the Boards of Liberty Media and Splitco, will not be subject to any call right in favor of Splitco or any similarly restrictive arrangements, such as the call right in favor of Liberty Media with respect to Mr. Malone's Series B shares of Liberty Media common stock. For more information on this call right, see "—The Malone Call Agreement" below.

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2010, Liberty Media's executive officers and directors beneficially owned (i) shares of Liberty Capital common stock representing in the aggregate approximately 49.7% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock and (ii) shares of Liberty Starz common stock representing in the aggregate approximately 36.1% of the aggregate voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock. Liberty Media has been informed that all of its executive officers and directors intend to vote "FOR" each of the Split-Off Proposals.

The Liberty Media board was aware of these interests and considered them when approving the Split-Off Proposals.

Management of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The management teams of each of Splitco and Liberty Media intend to exercise vigilance in their avoidance of any potential or actual conflicts of interest. The directors and officers of Splitco who will remain directors and officers of Liberty Media have extensive experience in evaluating potential business opportunities and the allocation of those opportunities among different groups, in light of Liberty Media's historic tracking stock structure. As a result, they will be aware of and sensitive to the potential for or the appearance of a conflict of interest in their dual roles, and they have been instructed to seek the advice of in-house counsel, in advance to the extent practicable, with respect to any matters or events of a nature which might reasonably be expected to present the potential for conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest. Stockholders should recognize, however, that in allocating business opportunities among different tracking stock groups within Liberty Media, the directors and officers of Liberty Media do not currently owe any separate fiduciary duties to the stockholder constituencies of each group but rather to all Liberty Media stockholders as a whole. By comparison, after the Split-Off each of the directors and officers of Splitco will have a fiduciary duty to offer to Splitco any business opportunity that he or she may be presented in which Splitco has an interest or expectancy. The directors and officers of Liberty Media, including those who are also directors and officers of Splitco, will owe the same fiduciary duty to Liberty Media and its stockholders. See "Risk Factors—Splitco may compete with Liberty Media for business opportunities."

Neither Splitco nor Liberty Media intend to adopt any written procedures with respect to the management of internal or external conflicts of interests, other than those included in their respective Management and Allocation Policies and Codes of Business Conduct and Ethics.

The Malone Call Agreement

Liberty Media and John Malone and certain related parties are parties to the call agreement, which limits the right of the Malones to sell their Series B shares of Liberty Media's common stock, including their LCAPB and LSTZB. The call agreement was originally entered into in 1998 in connection with the settlement of certain litigation related to the estate of Bob Magness, the founder of Tele-Communications, Inc. (TCI), the former parent company of Liberty Media. Mr. Malone, his wife and TCI were the original parties to the call agreement, and the Malones were paid a cash amount in connection with the grant of the call right. Liberty Media succeeded to TCI's rights under the call agreement in connection with AT&T Corp.'s acquisition of TCI in 1999 and the subsequent split-off of Liberty Media from AT&T Corp. in 2001. The call agreement grants Liberty Media the right, exercisable upon Mr. Malone's death, to purchase all of the "high vote shares" (i.e., shares entitled to more than one vote per share, currently Series B Liberty Capital common stock, Series B Liberty Starz common stock and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock) owned by the Malones. In addition, Liberty Media has the right to purchase any high vote shares a Malone proposes to transfer pursuant to a third party offer. The purchase price is the market price of the corresponding series of low vote shares (currently Series A Liberty Capital common stock, Series A Liberty Starz common stock and Series A Liberty Interactive common stock, respectively), plus a 10% premium, or, in the case of a proposed sale, the lesser of such market price plus premium or the price to be paid by a third

party purchaser. The call agreement also generally provides that in the event Liberty Media is proposed to be sold to a third party the Malones may not negotiate for, or agree to vote in favor of, any transaction in which the premium payable for the high vote shares would be more than 10% above the price payable to the corresponding series of low vote shares. However, the call agreement does not require the Malones to support or vote in favor of any particular transaction or agree to sell their shares in any particular transaction, and the Malones are free to oppose any such transaction.

After the Split-Off, the shares of Series B Liberty Interactive common stock held by the Malones are expected to constitute approximately 31.7% of the outstanding voting power of Liberty Media. As a result of this significant voting power, an acquiring company may be reluctant to enter into a transaction to acquire Liberty Media unless it is assured of support from the Malones. In such a case, the Liberty Media board may, if it determines that such a proposed transaction is in the best interest of the stockholders, modify or waive certain provisions of the call agreement, including the 10% premium limitation, in order to facilitate such a transaction.

Pursuant to the terms of the call agreement, Liberty Media's rights under the call agreement will not transfer to Splitco in connection with the Split-Off and thus will not extend to the Malones' ownership of shares of Series B Splitco Capital common stock or Series B Splitco Starz common stock. As a result, the Malones will be free to transfer their shares of Series B Splitco Capital common stock and Series B Splitco Starz common stock, and there will be no limit on the premium that the Malones may obtain on those shares in the event Splitco were to be sold to a third party.

Amount and Source of Funds and Financing of the Transaction; Expenses

It is expected that Liberty Media will incur an aggregate of \$29-30 million in expenses in connection with the Split-Off. These expenses will be comprised of:

- approximately \$1 million of printing and mailing expenses associated with this proxy statement/prospectus;
- approximately \$27 million in legal and accounting fees (which includes estimated amounts in legal fees incurred in connection with the Delaware Action);
- approximately \$1 million in SEC filing fees; and
- approximately \$1 million in other miscellaneous expenses.

These expenses will be paid by Liberty Media from its existing cash balances.

Accounting Treatment

The Split-Off will be accounted for at historical cost due to the fact that Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock is to be distributed pro rata to holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, respectively.

No Appraisal Rights

Under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock will not have appraisal rights in connection with the Split-Off.

Stock Exchange Listings

Splitco has applied to list its Splitco CAPA, Splitco CAPB, Splitco STZA and Splitco STZB on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbols "LCAPA", "LCAPB", "LSTZA" and "LSTZB", respectively. Liberty Media and Splitco have been advised that, for a short period following the Split-Off, Splitco's common stock may trade under temporary trading symbols, which will be announced by press release once available.

Stock Transfer Agent and Registrar

Computershare Trust Company, N.A. is the transfer agent and registrar for all series of Liberty Capital common stock, Liberty Starz common stock and Splitco common stock.

Federal Securities Law Consequences

The issuance of shares of Splitco common stock in the Split-Off will be registered under the Securities Act, and the shares of Splitco common stock so issued will be freely transferable under the Securities Act, except for shares of Splitco common stock issued to any person who is deemed to be an "affiliate" of Splitco after completion of the Split-Off. Persons who may be deemed to be affiliates include individuals or entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with Splitco and may include directors, certain executive officers and significant stockholders of Splitco. Affiliates may not sell their shares of Splitco common stock, except:

- pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act covering the resale of those shares;
- in compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act; or
- pursuant to any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act.

Splitco's registration statement on Form S-4, of which this document forms a part, will not cover the resale of shares of Splitco common stock to be received by its affiliates.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE SPLIT-OFF

The following is a discussion of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Split-Off to holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock and to Liberty Media. This discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder (the **Treasury Regulations**), administrative rulings and practice, and judicial decisions, all as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations at any time, possibly with retroactive effect. This discussion is limited to holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock that are U.S. holders, as defined below, and that hold their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock as capital assets, within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code. Further, this discussion does not address all tax considerations that may be relevant to holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock in light of their particular circumstances, nor does it address the consequences to holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock that are subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws, such as:

- tax-exempt organizations;
- S corporations and other pass-through entities and owners thereof;
- entities taxable as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and owners thereof;
- insurance companies and other financial institutions;
- mutual funds;
- dealers in stocks and securities;
- traders or investors in Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock who elect the mark-to-market method of accounting for such stock;
- stockholders who received Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock from the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation;
- stockholders who hold Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock in a tax-qualified retirement plan, individual retirement account or other qualified savings account; and
- stockholders who hold their shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, conversion, synthetic security, integrated investment or other risk reduction transaction.

This discussion also does not address the effect of any state, local or foreign tax laws that may apply or the application of the U.S. federal estate and gift tax or the alternative minimum tax. In addition, this discussion does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Split-Off to holders of options, warrants or other rights to acquire shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock.

You should consult your own tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. federal income tax laws to your particular situation, as well as the applicability of any U.S. federal estate and gift, state, local or foreign tax laws to which you may be subject.

For purposes of this section, a U.S. holder is a beneficial owner of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or a resident of the United States;

[Table of Contents](#)

- a corporation, or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust, if (i) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary jurisdiction over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions, or (ii) it has a valid election in place under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a partnership (including any entity treated as partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partner of a partnership holding shares of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock should consult its tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of the Split-Off.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Split-Off

Liberty Media has received the Ruling from the IRS to the effect that the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, and for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- no gain or loss will be recognized by Liberty Media upon the distribution of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in the Split-Off;
- no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively;
- the aggregate tax basis of the shares of (i) Splitco CAPA received by holders of LCAPA shares in the Split-Off, (ii) Splitco CAPB received by holders of LCAPB shares in the Split-Off, (iii) Splitco STZA received by holders of LSTZA shares in the Split-Off, and (iv) Splitco STZB received by holders of LSTZB shares in the Split-Off will in each case equal the aggregate tax basis of the shares of LCAPA, LCAPB, LSTZA, and LSTZB, respectively, that are surrendered in exchange therefor; and
- the holding period of the shares of (i) Splitco CAPA received by holders of LCAPA shares in the Split-Off, (ii) Splitco CAPB received by holders of LCAPB shares in the Split-Off, (iii) Splitco STZA received by holders of LSTZA shares in the Split-Off, and (iv) Splitco STZB received by holders of LSTZB shares in the Split-Off will in each case include the period during which such holders held their shares of LCAPA, LCAPB, LSTZA, and LSTZB, respectively, that are surrendered in exchange therefor.

It is a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that the Ruling shall not have been withdrawn, invalidated or modified in an adverse manner. Although the Ruling will generally be binding on the IRS, the continuing validity of the Ruling will be subject to the accuracy of factual statements and representations made to the IRS by Liberty Media. Further, as part of the IRS's general ruling policy with respect to transactions under Section 355 of the Code and transactions involving tracking stock, the Ruling does not represent a determination by the IRS that certain requirements necessary to obtain tax-free treatment to holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock and to Liberty Media under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code (specifically, the business purpose requirement, the requirement that the Split-Off not be used principally as a device for the distribution

of earnings and profits, the non-application of Section 355(e) of the Code to the Split-Off (discussed below) and the requirement that the tracking stocks be treated as stock of the issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes) have been satisfied. Rather, the Ruling is based upon representations made to the IRS by Liberty Media that these requirements have been satisfied. If any of the factual statements and representations upon which the Ruling is based are incorrect or untrue in any material respect, or the facts upon which the Ruling is based are materially different from the facts at the time of the Split-Off, the Ruling could be invalidated.

As a result of this IRS ruling policy, Liberty Media has made it a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that Liberty Media receive the opinions of Baker Botts L.L.P., dated the closing date of the Split-Off (the **Closing Opinions**), to the effect that, under applicable U.S. federal income tax law, (i) the Split-Off will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by Liberty Media upon the distribution of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in the Split-Off, (iii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for shares of Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively, in the Split-off, (iv) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and (v) the Splitco Capital common stock and the Splitco Starz common stock distributed in the Split-Off will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code.

The Ruling does not, and the Closing Opinions will not, address the tax consequences of any income or gain arising from transactions occurring prior to the Split-Off between members of the Liberty consolidated group that has been deferred for U.S. federal income tax purposes but will not continue to be deferred as a result of the Split-Off. The Closing Opinions will be based upon the Code, Treasury Regulations, administrative rulings and practice and judicial decisions, all as of the date on which the Closing Opinions are issued and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations at any time, possibly with retroactive effect. The Closing Opinions will rely on the continued validity of the Ruling, as to the matters covered by the Ruling, and will be based upon certain assumptions, as well as statements, representations and certain undertakings made by officers of Liberty Media and Splitco and a stockholder of Liberty Media. If the Ruling is no longer valid, if any of those statements, representations or assumptions is incorrect or untrue in any material respect or any of those undertakings is not complied with, or if the facts upon which the Closing Opinions are based are materially different from the facts at the time of the Split-off, the conclusions reached in the Closing Opinions and this discussion could be adversely affected.

Opinions of counsel are not binding upon the IRS or the courts, and the conclusions in the opinions could be challenged by the IRS and a court could sustain such a challenge. In addition, there are no Code provisions, Treasury Regulations, court decisions or published rulings of the IRS bearing directly on the tax effects of the issuance and characterization of "tracking stock," such as the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock. As indicated above, the IRS will not issue private letter rulings on the characterization of tracking stock, and the Ruling does not provide a determination by the IRS with respect to such issue. However, it is a non-waivable condition to the Split-Off that Liberty Media receive the Closing Opinions described above. In addition, the past administrative practice of the IRS has generally been to respect the treatment of tracking stock as stock of the issuer.

If the Split-Off were to fail to qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, then Liberty Media would recognize a significant taxable gain in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock held by Liberty Media immediately before the Split-Off over Liberty Media's tax basis in that stock. In addition, the exchange by the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz

common stock in the Split-Off would be a taxable exchange and each U.S. holder that participated in the Split-Off would recognize either (i) capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the fair market value of the shares of the applicable series of Splitco common stock received and the holder's tax basis in the applicable series of Liberty Media's common stock surrendered in exchange therefor or (ii) in certain circumstances (including where a holder does not experience any decrease in its percentage ownership of Liberty Media's common stock (directly or by attribution) as a result of the Split-Off), a taxable distribution equal to the fair market value of the shares of the applicable series of Splitco common stock received which would be taxed (a) as a dividend to the extent of the holder's share of Liberty Media's current and accumulated earnings and profits (including Liberty Media's gain described above), then (b) as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of the holder's tax basis in the applicable series of Liberty Media's common stock with respect to which the distribution was made, and thereafter (c) as a capital gain with respect to the remaining value. In addition to the foregoing, there is also a risk that the IRS could successfully assert that the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock represents property other than stock of Splitco (**Other Property**), in which case the receipt of such stock constituting Other Property in the Split-Off would be taxable to the holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock, as applicable, and such holders would, as explained above, recognize capital gain or loss or be in receipt of a taxable distribution as a result of the Split-Off. Further, Liberty Media would recognize a significant taxable gain in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of such stock constituting Other Property over Liberty Media's tax basis allocable to such Other Property.

If the Split-Off were to fail to qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, non-corporate holders that satisfy certain holding period and other requirements would be subject to tax on the above dividend income at the same preferential rates that apply to long-term capital gains. A corporation generally would be eligible for a dividends received deduction for amounts received as dividends under these rules.

Even if the Split-Off otherwise qualifies under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, the Split-Off would result in a significant U.S. federal income tax liability to Liberty Media (but not to holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock) under Section 355(e) of the Code if one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Liberty Media or in the stock of Splitco as part of a plan or series of related transactions that includes the Split-Off. Current tax law generally creates a presumption that any acquisition of the stock of Liberty Media or the stock of Splitco within two years before or after the Split-Off is part of a plan that includes the Split-Off, although the parties may be able to rebut that presumption. The process for determining whether an acquisition is part of a plan under these rules is complex, inherently factual and subject to interpretation of the facts and circumstances of a particular case. Notwithstanding the opinions, Liberty Media or Splitco might inadvertently cause or permit a prohibited change in Liberty Media's ownership or Splitco's ownership to occur, thereby triggering tax liability to Liberty Media, which could have a material adverse effect. If the Split-Off is determined to be taxable to Liberty Media, Liberty Media would recognize taxable gain in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock held by Liberty Media immediately before the Split-Off over Liberty Media's tax basis in that stock.

Due to the absence of authorities relating directly to the characterization of tracking stock under Section 306 of the Code, there is also a risk that the IRS could successfully assert that the Splitco Capital common stock or Splitco Starz common stock received in the Split-Off by holders of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock is Section 306 stock, within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code. Stock will be Section 306 stock if it is stock that is "not common stock" and satisfies certain other requirements described in Section 306(c)(1)(B) of the Code. The IRS has ruled that stock is other than common stock, for this purpose, if the stock does not participate in corporate growth to any significant extent.

[Table of Contents](#)

In general, if any of the stock of Splitco constitutes Section 306 stock, then, except as provided below, the amount realized by holders on a taxable disposition of such stock following the Split-Off:

- that is a redemption will be dividend income to the extent of Splitco's available earnings and profits; or
- that is other than a redemption will be ordinary income to the extent that such holder's receipt of such stock in the Split-Off would have been treated as a dividend if Liberty Media had distributed cash (in lieu of such stock) in the Split-Off in an amount equal to the fair market value of such stock at the time of the Split-Off.

Any excess of the amount realized from a subsequent taxable disposition over the amount treated as ordinary income or dividend income plus the cost basis of the stock will be treated as capital gain. Except as provided below, no loss may be recognized on the disposition of Section 306 stock. No amount realized on the disposition of Section 306 stock will generally be treated as ordinary income or dividend income, if the disposition completely terminates the holder's entire actual and constructive ownership interest (as defined in the Code) in Splitco's equity. Moreover, the limitation on recognition of loss, if any, generally will not apply in the case of such a complete termination. The current tax law provision under which dividends received by a non-corporate holder who satisfies certain requirements are taxed at preferential long-term capital gains rates also applies to any ordinary income realized from a non-redemption disposition of Section 306 stock. Neither Splitco nor Liberty Media would be subject to any U.S. federal income tax if any of the stock of Splitco were determined to be Section 306 stock.

Under the Tax Sharing Agreement, Liberty Media will generally be responsible for any losses and taxes resulting from the failure of the Split-Off to be a tax-free transaction described under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. However, Liberty Media, its subsidiaries, and certain related persons will be entitled to indemnification from Splitco for any such losses or taxes that (i) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, the breach of certain covenants made by Splitco (applicable to actions or failures to act by Splitco and its subsidiaries following the completion of the Split-Off) that relate to the qualification of the Split-Off and related restructuring transactions as tax-free transactions, (ii) result from the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Splitco, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iii) result from the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, or the Liberty Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Liberty Media, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iv) result from Section 355(e) of the Code applying to the Split-Off as a result of the Split-Off being part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Splitco, or (v) result from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered by the Split-Off, and that would otherwise be allocated to Splitco; except that in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), Splitco will not be responsible for any such losses or taxes to the extent they result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Liberty Media of certain covenants made by Liberty Media (applicable to actions or failures to act by Liberty Media and its subsidiaries following the Split-Off). Pursuant to Splitco's management and allocation policies, the cash for the payment of any such losses or taxes allocable to Splitco would be drawn (i) solely from funds attributed to the Splitco Capital Group to the extent that such losses or taxes relate to clause (iii) above, (ii) from funds attributed to the Splitco Capital Group or the Splitco Starz Group, as applicable, to the extent that such losses or taxes relate to any deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered by the Split-Off and that would otherwise be allocated to such group under the Splitco management and allocation policies, and (iii) proportionately, based upon the aggregate market capitalization of the Splitco Capital Common Stock and the Splitco Starz Common Stock on the first trading day following the Split-Off, from funds allocable to the Splitco Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group with respect to any other losses or taxes. Notwithstanding the Tax Sharing Agreement and

Splitco's management and allocation policies, each member of Liberty Media's affiliated group for U.S. federal income tax purposes immediately prior to the Split-Off (including Splitco and the members of the Splitco Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group) could be liable to the U.S. government for any U.S. federal income taxes that are not discharged by the responsible company or group in the manner described above. These tax liabilities, if they arise, could have a material adverse effect on Liberty Media, Splitco, and each of Splitco's groups.

Stockholder Information Reporting

A holder of Liberty Capital common stock or Liberty Starz common stock who owns at least 5% (by vote or value) of Liberty Media's total outstanding stock immediately before the Split-Off generally will be required to attach to such holder's U.S. federal income tax return for the year in which the Split-Off occurs a statement setting forth certain information relating to the Split-Off. The statement must include, among other information, the aggregate tax basis of the Liberty Capital common stock and/or Liberty Starz common stock, as applicable, surrendered by such holder in the Split-Off and the aggregate fair market value (determined immediately prior to the Split-Off) of the Splitco Capital common stock and/or Splitco Starz common stock, as applicable, received by such holder in the Split-Off.

CAPITALIZATION OF SPLITCO

The following table sets forth (i) Splitco's historical capitalization as of December 31, 2010 and (ii) Splitco's adjusted capitalization assuming the Split-Off was effective on December 31, 2010. The historical financial statements for Splitco are included in *Annex B* of this proxy statement under the heading "Splitco." The table below should be read in conjunction with Splitco's historical combined financial statements, including the notes thereto.

	December 31, 2010	
	Historical	As Adjusted
	(amounts in millions)	
Assets:		
Cash(1)	\$ 2,090	1,826
Investments in available-for-sale securities(1)	4,550	3,441
Investment in affiliates	91	91
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities(1)	2,511	2,495
Long-term debt(1)	2,101	818
Other liabilities(1)	1,154	1,095
Total liabilities	5,766	4,408
Equity:		
Common Stock (\$.01 par value)(1)(2):		
Series A Splitco Capital common stock; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 75,139,893 shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	1
Series B Splitco Capital common stock; 75,000,000 shares authorized; 7,363,948 shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	—
Series C Splitco Capital common stock; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; zero shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	—
Series A Splitco Starz common stock; 4,000,000,000 shares authorized; 49,130,652 shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	—
Series B Splitco Starz common stock; 150,000,000 shares authorized; 2,917,815 shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	—
Series C Splitco Starz common stock; 4,000,000,000 shares authorized; zero shares assumed issued on a pro forma basis	—	—
Additional paid-in capital(1)	—	4,245
Parent's investment	4,117	—
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	54	54
Retained earnings	855	855
Noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries	—	—
Total equity	5,026	5,155
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 10,792	9,563

Notes:

- (1) At the time of the Split-Off, the common stock of Splitco will be divided into two tracking stock groups, with the Splitco Capital Group tracking stock tracking all of the assets of the Liberty Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Starz Group. On February 9, 2011 Liberty Media reattributed approximately \$264 million in cash, the 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures and the stock

into which such debentures are exchangeable from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Interactive Group. This reattribution of debt, assets and related liabilities has been reflected as of December 31, 2010 in the "as adjusted" column based on the book basis of such amounts as of such date. The "as adjusted" column is based on the historical balances of Splitco less the impact of the Reattribution as reflected in the unaudited condensed Pro Forma consolidated financial statements of Liberty Media included in *Annex B*.

- (2) Each share of Series B Splitco Capital and Series B Splitco Starz common stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one share of Series A Splitco Capital and Series A Splitco Starz common stock, respectively. Series A Splitco Capital common stock, Series A Splitco Starz common stock, Series C Splitco Capital common stock and Series C Splitco Starz common stock are not convertible at the option of the holder.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**Selected Historical Financial Data of Splitco**

The following tables present selected combined financial statement information of Splitco, which includes a broad range of media, communications and entertainment subsidiaries and assets of Liberty Media. The selected historical information relating to Splitco's combined financial condition and results of operations is presented for each of the years in the five-year period ended December 31, 2010. The financial data related to the balance sheet for the three years ended December 31, 2010 and financial data related to the Statement of Operations for the four years ended December 31, 2010 has been derived from Splitco audited combined financial statements for the respective periods. Data for the other periods presented has been derived from unaudited information. The data should be read in conjunction with Splitco's combined financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included in *Annex B*.

	December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	amounts in millions				
<i>Summary Balance Sheet Data:</i>					
Cash	\$ 2,090	3,951	2,228	2,571	2,152
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments	\$ 4,550	3,386	2,118	4,876	7,890
Investment in affiliates	\$ 91	135	235	257	231
Assets of discontinued operations	\$ —	—	14,211	11,050	12,012
Total assets	\$ 10,792	11,915	24,688	26,323	27,818
Long-term debt(1)	\$ 2,101	2,432	2,674	4,360	2,537
Deferred tax liabilities, noncurrent	\$ —	736	1,144	2,363	3,014
Total parent's investment	\$ 5,026	3,315	13,300	12,815	13,266

	Years ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	amounts in millions, except per share amounts				
<i>Summary Statement of Operations Data:</i>					
Revenue	\$ 2,050	1,853	1,738	1,576	1,266
Operating income (loss)(2)	\$ 195	9	(1,664)	(355)	28
Interest expense	(65)	(132)	(194)	(176)	(255)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	\$ 260	(34)	(20)	1,275	(299)
Gains (losses) on dispositions, net	\$ 36	242	13	634	607
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	\$ —	(9)	(1)	(33)	(4)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders(3):					
Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 815	127	(592)	1,388	132
Splitco Starz common stock	206	213	(960)	95	75
	<u>\$ 1,021</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>1,552</u>	<u>1,483</u>	<u>207</u>
ProForma basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share(4):					
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 9.06	1.32	(5.24)	10.52	0.94
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 4.12	0.46	(1.86)	0.18	0.13
Pro Forma diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share(4):					
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 8.76	1.31	(5.24)	10.44	0.94
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 3.96	0.46	(1.86)	0.18	0.13

- (1) Excludes the call option portion of Liberty Media's exchangeable debentures for periods prior to January 1, 2007.
- (2) Includes \$1,513 million of long-lived asset impairment charges in 2008.
- (3) Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders have been allocated to the Splitco Starz Group and Splitco Capital Group for all the periods based on businesses and assets of each respective group.
- (4) Pro Forma basic and diluted earnings per share have been calculated for Splitco Capital and Splitco Starz common stock based on the earnings attributable to the businesses and assets to the respective groups divided by the weighted average shares on an as if converted basis for the periods assuming a 4 to 1 and 1 to 1 exchange ratio of Liberty Capital shares into Splitco Starz shares and Splitco Capital shares, respectively, in the reclassification and a 1 to 1 exchange ratio for the proposed Split Off.

Selected Unaudited Condensed Pro Forma Combined Financial Data of Splitco

The following table presents selected pro forma information relating to Splitco's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2010. The pro forma results of operations data assume that the proposed split-off and the Reattributions (as defined in *Annex B*) had occurred as of January 1, 2010. The results as reported below are based on the historical results of Splitco less the Reattributions as presented for the period in the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial statements of Liberty Media. The unaudited pro forma combined data does not purport to be indicative of the results of operations that may be obtained in the future or that actually would have been obtained had such transaction occurred on such date. The following information should be read in conjunction with and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Unaudited Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements of Liberty included in *Annex B*.

	Year ended December 31, 2010 (amounts in millions, except per share amounts)
Revenue	\$ 2,050
Operating expenses	(1,284)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(525)
Depreciation and amortization	(90)
Legal settlement	48
Impairment of long-lived assets	(4)
Operating income	195
Interest expense	(21)
Share of earnings of affiliates	(62)
Realized and unrealized gains on financial instruments, net	170
Gain on dispositions, net	36
Other income, net	98
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	416
Income tax benefit	575
Earnings from continuing operations	991
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—
Net earnings	991
Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders:	
Splitco Capital common stock	788
Splitco Starz common stock	206
	\$ 994
Pro Forma basic earnings from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share:	
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 8.75
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 4.12
Pro Forma diluted earnings from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share:	
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 8.47
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 3.96

Selected Historical Financial Data of Liberty Media

The following tables present selected historical information relating to Liberty Media's financial condition and results of operations for the past five years. The following data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements.

	December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	amounts in millions				
<i>Summary Balance Sheet Data:</i>					
Cash	\$ 3,179	4,835	3,060	3,128	3,098
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments	\$ 4,551	4,120	2,857	6,920	10,462
Investment in affiliates	\$ 1,040	1,030	1,136	1,568	1,589
Assets of discontinued operations	\$ —	—	14,211	11,050	12,012
Total assets	\$ 26,600	28,631	41,903	45,649	47,638
Long-term debt(1)	\$ 6,788	7,842	9,630	11,524	8,909
Deferred tax liabilities, noncurrent	\$ 2,211	2,675	3,143	5,033	6,071
Equity	\$ 11,442	10,238	19,757	20,452	21,923

	Years ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	amounts in millions, except per share amounts				
<i>Summary Statement of Operations Data:</i>					
Revenue	\$ 10,982	10,158	9,817	9,378	8,592
Operating income (loss)(2)	\$ 1,303	1,050	(758)	758	1,158
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	\$ 232	(155)	(260)	1,269	(279)
Gains (losses) on dispositions, net	\$ 569	284	15	646	607
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	\$ —	(9)	(441)	(33)	(4)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations(2)(3):					
Liberty Capital common stock	\$ 812	127	(526)	—	—
Liberty Starz common stock	206	213	(967)	—	—
Liberty Interactive common stock	919	297	(737)	470	521
Old Liberty Capital common stock	—	—	(59)	1,489	125
Liberty common stock	—	—	—	—	178
	<u>\$ 1,937</u>	<u>637</u>	<u>(2,289)</u>	<u>1,959</u>	<u>824</u>
Basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Liberty Media					
Corporation stockholders per common share(4):					
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	\$ 9.06	1.32	(4.65)	—	—
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	\$ 4.12	.46	(1.87)	—	—
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	\$ 1.46	.43	(1.31)	0.70	0.73
Old Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	\$ —	—	(0.46)	11.19	0.91
Liberty common stock	\$ —	—	—	—	0.06
Diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Liberty Media					
Corporation stockholders per common share(4):					
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	\$ 8.76	1.31	(4.65)	—	—
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	\$ 3.96	0.46	(1.87)	—	—
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	\$ 1.44	0.43	(1.31)	0.69	0.73
Old Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	\$ —	—	(0.46)	11.11	0.91
Liberty common stock	\$ —	—	—	—	0.06

- (1) Excludes the call option portion of Liberty Media's exchangeable debentures for periods prior to January 1, 2007.
- (2) Includes \$1,569 million of long-lived asset impairment charges in 2008.
- (3) Includes earnings from continuing operations attributable to the noncontrolling interests of \$45 million, \$39 million, \$44 million, \$41 million and \$33 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.
- (4) Basic and diluted earnings per share have been calculated for Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz common stock for the period subsequent to March 3, 2008. Basic and diluted EPS have been calculated for Liberty Interactive common stock for the periods subsequent to May 9, 2006. Basic and diluted EPS have been calculated for old Liberty Capital for the period from May 9, 2006 to March 3, 2008. EPS has been calculated for Liberty Media common stock for all periods prior to May 10, 2006.

Selected Unaudited Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Data of Liberty Media

The following tables present selected pro forma information relating to Liberty Media's financial condition as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and its results of operations for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010. The pro forma balance sheet information assumes that the Split-Off had occurred as of each date. The pro forma results of operations data assumes the Split-Off had occurred as of January 1, 2008. The following data should be read in conjunction with the condensed pro forma consolidated financial statements of Liberty Media included in *Annex B*.

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
(amounts in millions)		
<i>Summary Balance Sheet Data:</i>		
Cash	\$ 1,353	1,955
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments	\$ 1,110	1,577
Investment in affiliates	\$ 949	895
Total assets	\$ 17,037	18,630
Long-term debt	\$ 5,970	7,343
Equity	\$ 6,287	5,798

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
(amounts in millions, except per share amounts)			
<i>Summary Statement of Operations Data:</i>			
Revenue	\$ 8,932	8,305	8,079
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,108	1,041	906
Interest expenses	\$ (626)	(594)	(607)
Share of earnings (losses) of affiliates	\$ 112	24	(954)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	\$ 62	(589)	495
Gains on dispositions, net	\$ 533	42	2
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	\$ —	—	(440)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Liberty Media Corporation shareholders:			
Liberty Interactive common stock	\$ 898	(76)	(255)
Basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Liberty Media Corporation shareholders per common share:			
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	\$ 1.51	(0.13)	(0.43)
Diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Liberty Media Corporation shareholders per common share:			
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	\$ 1.48	(0.13)	(0.43)

Selected Unaudited Historical Attributed Financial Data of the Splitco Capital Group

The following tables present selected historical attributed financial information of the Splitco Capital Group for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010. Such data has been derived from the "Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups," in *Annex B*.

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Summary Balance Sheet Data:		
Current assets	\$ 1,721	4,281
Cost investments	\$ 4,483	3,355
Total assets	\$ 8,274	9,567
Long-term debt, including current portion	\$ 2,033	3,653
Deferred tax liabilities, including current portion	\$ 722	2,260
Attributed net assets	\$ 2,780	1,275

	Years ended		
	December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Summary Statement of Operations Data:			
Net revenue	\$ 708	649	614
Operating loss	\$ (132)	(263)	(651)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco Capital Group stockholders	\$ 815	127	(592)

Selected Unaudited Historical Attributed Financial Data of the Splitco Starz Group

The following tables present selected historical attributed financial information of the Splitco Starz Group for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010. Such data has been derived from the "Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups," in *Annex B*.

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(amounts in millions)	
Summary Balance Sheet Data:		
Current assets	\$ 1,746	1,782
Assets of Discontinued Operations	\$ —	—
Total assets	\$ 2,539	2,436
Long-term debt, including current portion	\$ 105	48
Attributed net assets	\$ 2,246	2,040

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	Summary Statement of Operations Data:		
Net revenue	\$ 1,342	1,204	1,124
Operating income (loss)	\$ 327	272	(1,013)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco Starz Group stockholders	\$ 206	213	(960)

MANAGEMENT OF SPLITCO

Board of Directors

The following sets forth certain information concerning the persons who are expected to serve as the initial directors of Splitco immediately following the Split-Off, including their ages, directorships held and a description of their business experience, including positions held with Liberty Media (including its predecessors). All of the following directors, other than Donne F. Fisher and Larry E. Romrell, will also serve on Liberty Media's board immediately following Split-Off. Notwithstanding this overlap, Liberty Media and Splitco believe the following persons are the most qualified to serve as the initial directors of Splitco given their in-depth knowledge of and experience with the businesses attributed to the Capital and Starz tracking stock groups. No assurance can be given, however, as to whether these directors will continue to serve on either board following the expiration of their respective terms, as their re-election will be subject to the approval of each company's shareholder base.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
John C. Malone Age: 70	<p>Chairman of the Board and a director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Malone has served as the Chairman of the Board and a director of Liberty Media since its inception in 1994. Mr. Malone also served as its Chief Executive Officer from August 2005 to February 2006. Mr. Malone served as Chairman of the Board of Tele-Communications, Inc. (TCI), a cable television company that was Liberty Media's former parent company, from November 1996 until March 1999, when it was acquired by AT&T, and as Chief Executive Officer of TCI from January 1994 to March 1997.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> Mr. Malone has served as Chairman of the Board of LGI since June 2005. Previously, he served as Chairman of the Board of LGI's predecessor, LMI, from March 2004 to June 2005, as Chairman of the Board of DIRECTV from November 2009 to June 2010 and as Chairman of the Board of DIRECTV's predecessor, The DIRECTV Group, Inc. (DTVG), from February 2008 to November 2009. He has served as a director of Discovery since September 2008 and served as Chairman of the Board of its predecessor, DHC, from March 2005 to September 2008, and as a director of DHC from May 2005 to September 2008. Mr. Malone served as a director of UnitedGlobalCom, Inc. (UGC), now a subsidiary of LGI, from January 2002 to June 2005. Mr. Malone has served as a director of (i) Expedia, Inc. since August 2005, (ii) Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Sirius) since April 2009, and (iii) Ascent Media Corporation since January 2010. Mr. Malone served as a director of (i) Live Nation from January 2010 to February 2011, (ii) InterActiveCorp from May 2006 to June 2010, (iii) the Bank of New York Company, Inc. from June 2005 to April 2007 and (iv) Cablevision Systems Corp. from March 2005 to June 2005.</p>

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
	<p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Mr. Malone, as President of TCI, co-founded Liberty Media and is considered one of the preeminent figures in the media and telecommunications industry. He is well known for his sophisticated problem solving and risk assessment skills.</p>
Gregory B. Maffei Age: 50	<p>Chief Executive Officer, President and a director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Maffei has served as a director of Liberty Media since November 2005, and as its Chief Executive Officer and President since February 2006. He also served as Liberty Media's CEO-Elect from November 2005 through February 2006. Prior to joining Liberty Media, Mr. Maffei served as President and Chief Financial Officer of Oracle Corporation during 2005 and as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of 360networks Corporation from 2000 until 2005. Previously, Mr. Maffei was the Chief Financial Officer of Microsoft Corporation from 1997 to 2000.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> Mr. Maffei has served as a director of Electronic Arts, Inc. since June 2003, as a director of Sirius since March 2009, and as a director of Live Nation since February 2011. Mr. Maffei served as a director of DIRECTV from November 2009 to June 2010 and as a director of its predecessor, DTVG, from February 2008 to November 2009. Mr. Maffei served as a director of Expedia, Inc. from 1999 to 2003, and as a director of Starbucks Corporation from 1999 to 2006. Mr. Maffei was also Chairman of the Board of Expedia, Inc. from 1999 to 2002.</p> <p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Mr. Maffei brings to the Splitco board significant financial and operational experience based on his senior policy making positions at Liberty Media, Oracle, 360networks and Microsoft and his other public company board experience. He will provide the board of Splitco with an executive and leadership perspective on the operations and management of large public companies and risk management principles.</p>
Robert R. Bennett Age: 52	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Bennett has served as a director of Liberty Media since September 1994. Mr. Bennett serves as Managing Director of Hilltop Investments LLC, a private investment company. Mr. Bennett served as the Chief Executive Officer of Liberty Media from April 1997 to August 2005 and its President from April 1997 to February 2006 and held various executive positions with Liberty Media from 1994 to 1997.</p>

Other Public Company Directorships: Mr. Bennett has served as a director of Discovery since September 2008 and served as a director of its predecessor DHC from May 2005 to September 2008. Mr. Bennett also served as a director of LMI, the predecessor of LGI, from March 2004 through June 2005, as a director of UGC, now a subsidiary of LGI, from January 2002 to June 2005 and as a director of OpenTV Corp. from August 2002 to January 2007. Mr. Bennett has served as a director of Sprint Nextel Corporation since October 2006 and Demand Media, Inc. since January 2011.

Board Membership Qualifications: Mr. Bennett brings to Splitco's board in-depth knowledge of the media and telecommunications industry generally and Splitco specifically. He has experience in significant leadership positions with Liberty Media, especially as a past CEO and President, and will provide Splitco with strategic insights. Mr. Bennett also has an in-depth understanding of finance, and has held various financial management positions during the course of his career.

Donne F. Fisher
Age: 72

A director of Splitco.

Professional Background: Mr. Fisher has served as a director of Liberty Media since October 2001. Mr. Fisher has served as President of Fisher Capital Partners, Ltd., a venture capital partnership, since December 1991. Mr. Fisher also served as Executive Vice President of TCI from January 1994 to January 1996 and served as a consultant to TCI, including its successors AT&T Broadband LLC and Comcast Corporation, from 1996 to December 2005.

Other Public Company Directorships: Mr. Fisher served as a director of General Communication, Inc. from 1980 to December 2005 and as a director of LMI from May 2004 to June 2005. Mr. Fisher was also Chairman of the Board of General Communication, Inc. from June 2002 to December 2005.

Board Membership Qualifications: Mr. Fisher brings extensive industry experience to Splitco's board and a critical perspective on its business, having held several executive positions over many years with TCI, Liberty Media's former parent company. In addition, Mr. Fisher's financial expertise includes a focus on venture capital investment, which is different from the focus of Splitco's other board members and helpful to the board in formulating investment objectives and determining the growth potential of businesses both within Splitco and those that the board evaluates for investment purposes.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
M. Ian G. Gilchrist Age: 61	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Gilchrist has served as a director of Liberty Media since July 2009. Mr. Gilchrist held various officer positions including Managing Director at Citigroup/Salomon Brothers from 1995 to 2008, CS First Boston Corporation from 1988 to 1995, and Blyth Eastman Paine Webber from 1982 to 1988 and served as a Vice President of Warburg Paribas Becker Incorporated from 1976 to 1982. Previously, he worked in the venture capital field and as an investment analyst.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> None.</p> <p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Mr. Gilchrist's field of expertise is in the media and telecommunications sector, having been involved with companies in this industry during much of his 32 years as an investment banker. Mr. Gilchrist brings to Splitco's board significant financial expertise and a unique perspective on the company and industry. He is also an important resource on the financial services firms that Splitco will employ from time to time.</p>
Evan D. Malone Age: 40	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Dr. Malone has served as a director of Liberty Media since August 2008. He has served as President of NextFab Studio, LLC, a high-tech workshop offering technical training, consulting, and product design and prototyping services, since June 2009 and has been an engineering consultant for more than the past five years. Since January 2008, Dr. Malone has served as the owner and manager of a real estate property and management company, 1525 South Street LLC. During 2008, Dr. Malone also served as a post-doctoral research assistant at Cornell University and an engineering consultant with Rich Food Products, a food processing company. Dr. Malone has served as co-owner and director of Drive Passion PC Services, CC, an Internet café, telecommunications and document services company, in South Africa since 2007 and served as an applied physics technician for Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, part of the national laboratory system of the Office of Science, U.S. Department of Energy, from 1999 until 2001. He also is a founding member of Jet Wine Bar, LLC, a start-up company in Philadelphia which began operations in 2010.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> None.</p>

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
	<p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Dr. Malone, Splitco's youngest director, brings an applied science and engineering perspective to the board. Dr. Malone's perspectives will assist the board in developing business strategies and adapting to technological changes facing the industries in which Splitco competes. In addition, his entrepreneurial experience will assist the board in evaluating strategic opportunities.</p>
David E. Rapley Age: 69	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Rapley has served as a director of Liberty Media since July 2002, having previously served as a director during 1994. Mr. Rapley founded Rapley Engineering Services, Inc. (RESI) and served as its CEO and President from 1985 to 1998. Mr. Rapley also served as Executive Vice President of Engineering of VECO Corp. Alaska (a company that acquired RESI in 1998) from January 1998 to December 2001.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> Mr. Rapley has served as a director of LGI since June 2005 and served as a director of its predecessor, LMI, from May 2004 to June 2005.</p> <p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Mr. Rapley brings to Splitco's board the unique perspective of his lifelong career as an engineer. The industries in which Splitco will compete are heavily dependent on technology, which continues to change and advance. Mr. Rapley's perspectives will assist the board in adapting to these changes and developing strategies for Splitco's businesses.</p>
Larry E. Romrell Age: 71	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Mr. Romrell has served as a director of Liberty Media since March 1999. Mr. Romrell held numerous executive positions with its former parent company, TCI, from 1991 to 1999. Previously, Mr. Romrell held various executive positions with Westmarc Communications, Inc.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> Mr. Romrell has served as a director of LGI since June 2005 and served as a director of its predecessor, LMI, from May 2004 to June 2005.</p> <p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Mr. Romrell brings extensive experience, including venture capital experience, in the telecommunications industry to Splitco's board and is an important resource on the management and operations of companies in the media and telecommunications sector.</p>

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
Andrea L. Wong Age: 44	<p>A director of Splitco.</p> <p><i>Professional Background:</i> Ms. Wong has served as a director of Liberty Media since April 2010. Ms. Wong served as President and CEO of Lifetime Entertainment Services from 2007 to April 2010. She previously served in a variety of roles with ABC, Inc., a subsidiary of The Walt Disney Company, from 1993 to 2007, most notably as an Executive Vice President from 2003 to 2007. Previously, she worked in the areas of corporate planning and high-yield finance. Ms. Wong serves on the advisory boards of several media and entertainment societies and organizations.</p> <p><i>Other Public Company Directorships:</i> None.</p> <p><i>Board Membership Qualifications:</i> Ms. Wong brings to Splitco's board significant experience in the media and entertainment industry, having an extensive background in media programming across a variety of platforms, as well as executive and leadership experience with the management and operation of companies in the entertainment sector. Her experience with programming development, brand enhancement and marketing brings a pragmatic and unique perspective to Splitco's board. Her professional expertise, combined with her continued involvement in the media and entertainment industry, makes her a valuable member of the Splitco board of directors.</p>

Executive Officers

The following sets forth certain information concerning the persons (other than Messrs. Malone and Maffei who are also expected to serve as directors of Splitco and are described above) who are the existing executive officers of Liberty Media and who are expected to serve as Splitco's initial executive officers immediately following the Split-Off, including their ages, directorships held and a description of their business experience, including positions held with Liberty Media (including its predecessors). Notwithstanding the dual roles served by these persons at Liberty Media and Splitco, Liberty Media and Splitco believe the following persons (together with Messrs. Malone and Maffei) are the most qualified to serve as the initial executive officers of Splitco given their in-depth knowledge of and experience with the businesses attributed to the Capital and Starz tracking stock groups. No assurance can be given, however, as to whether these executive officers will continue to serve at either company

[Table of Contents](#)

following the expiration of their respective terms, as that decision will be made by each company's board of directors at the relevant time.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Positions</u>
Charles Y. Tanabe Age: 59	Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Splitco. Executive Vice President of Liberty Media since January 2007 and its General Counsel since January 1999. A Senior Vice President of Liberty Media from January 1999 to December 2006, and its Secretary from April 2001 to December 2007.
David J.A. Flowers Age: 56	A Senior Vice President and the Treasurer of Splitco. A Senior Vice President of Liberty Media since October 2000 and its Treasurer since April 1997. Vice President of Liberty Media from June 1995 to October 2000. Mr. Flowers has served as a director of the Interval Leisure Group, Inc. since August 2008 and Sirius since April 2009.
Albert E. Rosenthaler Age: 51	A Senior Vice President of Splitco. A Senior Vice President of Liberty Media since April 2002.
Christopher W. Shean Age: 45	A Senior Vice President and the Controller of Splitco. A Senior Vice President of Liberty Media since January 2002 and its Controller since October 2000. A Vice President of Liberty Media from October 2000 to January 2002.

Splitco's executive officers will serve in such capacities until the first annual meeting of Splitco's board of directors, or until their respective successors have been duly elected and have been qualified, or until their earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal from office.

Directors and Executive Officers

There is no family relationship between any of Splitco's executive officers or directors, by blood, marriage or adoption, except that Dr. Evan Malone is the son of John C. Malone.

During the past ten years, none of the above persons has had any involvement in such legal proceedings as would be material to an evaluation of his or her ability or integrity.

Director Independence

It will be Splitco's policy that a majority of the members of its board of directors will be independent of its management. For a director to be deemed independent, Splitco's board of directors must affirmatively determine that the director has no direct or indirect material relationship with the company. To assist Splitco's board of directors in determining which of its directors will qualify as independent, the nominating and corporate governance committee of Splitco's board is expected to follow the Corporate Governance Rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market on the criteria for director independence.

In accordance with these criteria, it is expected that the Splitco board of directors will determine that each of Messrs. Fisher, Gilchrist, Rapley and Romrell and Ms. Wong qualifies as an independent director of Splitco.

Board Composition

The board of Splitco will be comprised of directors with a broad range of backgrounds and skill sets, including in media and telecommunications, science and technology, venture capital, auditing and financial engineering. The board will also be chronologically diverse with its members' ages spanning four decades. Detailed information on Splitco's policies with respect to board candidates will be available following the establishment of the board's nominating and corporate governance committee.

The following directors will serve in the following classes upon completion of the Split-Off:

<u>Class I</u>	<u>Class II</u>	<u>Class III</u>
Evan D. Malone	Donne F. Fisher	John C. Malone
David E. Rapley	Gregory B. Maffei	Robert R. Bennett
Larry E. Romrell	Andrea L. Wong	M. Ian G. Gilchrist

Except as otherwise noted, those directors who also serve on the Liberty Media board have been assigned to the same class as they serve currently on the Liberty Media to ensure that their respective terms in office are not artificially elongated as a result of the Split-Off.

Board Committees

It is expected that Splitco's board of directors will form the following committees: audit committee, compensation committee, nominating and corporate governance committee and executive committee. It is currently contemplated that the following persons will serve on the following committees upon completion of the Split-Off:

<u>Executive Committee</u>	<u>Compensation Committee</u>	<u>Audit Committee</u>	<u>Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee</u>
John C. Malone	M. Ian G. Gilchrist	Donne F. Fisher	David E. Rapley
Gregory B. Maffei	(Chairman)	(Chairman)	(Chairman)
Robert R. Bennett	Donne F. Fisher	M. Ian G. Gilchrist	M. Ian Grant Gilchrist
	David E. Rapley	Larry E. Romrell	Larry E. Romrell
	Andrea L. Wong		Andrea L. Wong

In addition, it is currently contemplated that Mr. Gilchrist will be designated an "audit committee financial expert" for purposes of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

Splitco expects that, in connection with the Split-Off, its board of directors will adopt committee charters that are substantially similar to those of Liberty Media's board committees, and that the Splitco board committees will have comparable responsibilities to those of the Liberty Media board committees.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Splitco's board of directors does not currently have a compensation committee. It is expected that no member of Splitco's compensation committee (once formed) will be or will have been, during 2010, an officer or employee of Splitco or Liberty Media, or has engaged in any related party transaction in which Splitco or Liberty Media was a participant. It is expected that no interlocking relationship will exist between the Splitco board and its compensation committee and the board of directors or compensation committee of any other company.

Executive Compensation

Executive Officers of Splitco

The initial executive officers of Splitco will be comprised of the current executive officers of Liberty Media. Splitco has not paid any compensation to any of its executive officers. After the Split-Off, each of Splitco's executive officers and Liberty Media's executive officers will be employed, and provided cash compensation and health and welfare benefits, by Splitco and will no longer receive cash compensation and health and welfare benefits directly from Liberty Media. No changes are currently expected to be made to the compensation programs or practices applicable to any of these executive officers in connection with the Split-Off, other than as contemplated below with respect to payment procedures and allocation provisions.

Pursuant to a services agreement to be entered into between Liberty Media and Splitco in connection with the Split-Off, Liberty Media will make payments to Splitco based upon the portion of Splitco's cost for its executive officers (taking into account wages and benefits) attributable to time they spend on Liberty Media matters. For more information regarding this agreement, please see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media—Services Agreement."

The amount and timing of any equity-based compensation to be paid to the Splitco executive officers following the Split-Off (other than awards issued pursuant to the transitional plan) will be determined by the compensation committee of the Splitco board of directors, but are expected to be consistent at least initially with the current compensation practices of Liberty Media. Any equity incentive awards granted to executive officers of Splitco following the Split-Off will generally be granted pursuant to the Splitco incentive plan, which is described under "—Equity Incentive Plans" below.

For information concerning the compensation paid to the "named executive officers" of Liberty Media for the year ended December 31, 2010 and certain related information, see "Item 11. Executive Compensation" section of Liberty Media's Amendment No. 2 to its Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on April 4, 2011 (the **LMC 10-K/A**). Both of the Capital Group and the Starz Group are tracking stock groups of Liberty Media and are not separate entities. Accordingly, the historical compensation information included in the section entitled "Executive Compensation" in the LMC 10-K/A is not solely attributable to services performed on behalf of the Capital Group or the Starz Group, rather it reflects the full amount of the compensation paid by Liberty Media to each applicable person during the applicable period.

Directors

Splitco's directors will receive cash compensation directly from Splitco in such amounts and at such times as the Splitco board of directors shall determine, which are expected to be consistent at least initially with the cash compensation currently paid by Liberty Media to its directors. The amount and timing of any equity-based compensation to be paid to the Splitco directors following the Split-Off (other than awards issued pursuant to the transitional plan) will also be determined by the Splitco board of directors; however, those awards are also expected to be consistent, at least initially, with the current director compensation practices of Liberty Media. Any equity incentive awards granted to nonemployee directors of Splitco following the Split-Off will generally be granted pursuant to the Splitco Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan, which is described under "—Equity Incentive Plans" below.

For information concerning the compensation paid to the directors of Liberty Media for the year ended December 31, 2010 and certain related information, see the "Item 11. Executive Compensation—Compensation of Directors" section of the LMC 10-K/A.

Equity Incentive Plans

In connection with the Split-Off, Splitco will adopt the Splitco 2011 Incentive Plan (the **Splitco incentive plan**), which will be administered by the compensation committee of Splitco's board of directors. This committee will have full power and authority to grant eligible persons the awards described below and to determine the terms and conditions under which any awards are made. The Splitco incentive plan is designed to provide additional remuneration to certain employees and independent contractors for exceptional service and to encourage their investment in Splitco. The compensation committee may grant non-qualified stock options, SARs, restricted shares, stock units, cash awards, performance awards or any combination of the foregoing under the Splitco incentive plan (collectively, **awards**). The maximum number of shares of Splitco common stock with respect to which awards may be granted is 25 million, subject to anti-dilution and other adjustment provisions of the Splitco incentive plan. With limited exceptions, under the Splitco incentive plan, no person may be granted in any calendar year awards covering more than 8 million shares of Splitco common stock, subject to anti-dilution and other adjustment provisions of the Splitco incentive plan. In addition, no person may receive payment for cash awards during any calendar year in excess of \$10 million. Shares of Splitco common stock issuable pursuant to awards will be made available from either authorized but unissued shares or shares that have been issued but reacquired by Splitco.

Also, in connection with the Split-Off, Splitco will adopt the Splitco 2011 Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan (the **director plan**), which will be administered by Splitco's entire board of directors. Splitco's board will have full power and authority to grant eligible persons the awards described below and to determine the terms and conditions under which any awards are made. The director plan is designed to provide Splitco's nonemployee directors with additional remuneration for services rendered, to encourage their investment in Splitco common stock and to aid in attracting persons of exceptional ability to become nonemployee directors of Splitco. Splitco's board may grant non-qualified stock options, SARs, restricted shares, stock units and cash awards or any combination of the foregoing under the director plan (collectively, **director awards**). The maximum number of shares of Splitco common stock with respect to which director awards may be granted under the director plan is 1.5 million, subject to anti-dilution and other adjustment provisions of the director plan. Shares of Splitco common stock issuable pursuant to director awards will be made available from either authorized but unissued shares or shares that have been issued but reacquired by Splitco.

At the time of the Split-Off, Splitco will also have awards outstanding under the transitional plan as described under "The Split-Off Proposals—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards" above.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

At the time of the Split-Off, Splitco will have three equity compensation plans, each of which is listed below. The only plan under which awards will be outstanding immediately following the Split-Off is the transitional plan.

The following table reflects the awards that would have been outstanding as of December 31, 2010, assuming (i) the Split-Off had occurred on that date and (ii) the treatment of the outstanding Liberty

Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock incentive awards described under "The Split-Off Proposals—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards" above.

<u>Plan Category</u>	<u>Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)</u>	<u>Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights</u>	<u>Number of securities available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))</u>
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders(1):			
Splitco 2011 Incentive Plan:			
Splitco CAPA	0	N/A	25,000,000
Splitco CAPB	0	N/A	
Splitco STZA	0	N/A	
Splitco STZB	0	N/A	
Splitco 2011 Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan:			
Splitco CAPA	0	N/A	2,000,000
Splitco CAPB	0	N/A	
Splitco STZA	0	N/A	
Splitco STZB	0	N/A	
Splitco Transitional Stock Adjustment Plan:			
Splitco CAPA	4,996,412	\$19.38	0
Splitco CAPB	—	—	0
Splitco STZA	3,216,724	\$46.15	0
Splitco STZB	36,000	\$26.71	0
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders—None			
Total:			
Splitco CAPA	4,996,412	\$19.38	27,000,000
Splitco CAPB	—	—	
Splitco STZA	3,216,724	\$46.15	
Splitco STZB	36,000	\$26.71	

- (1) Each plan has been approved by Liberty Media in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Splitco.
- (2) Each plan permits grants of, or with respect to, shares of any series of Splitco Capital or Splitco Starz common stock, subject to a single aggregate limit.

Pro Forma Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners

The following table sets forth information, to the extent known by Liberty Media or ascertainable from public filings, with respect to the estimated beneficial ownership of each person or entity (other than persons who will serve as directors or executive officers of Splitco, whose pro forma ownership information follows) who is expected to beneficially own more than five percent of the outstanding shares of any series of Splitco common stock, assuming that the redemption date had occurred at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on December 31, 2010. The percentage voting power is presented on an aggregate basis for all series of Splitco common stock.

The security ownership information for Splitco common stock has been estimated based upon outstanding stock information for Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock as of

[Table of Contents](#)

December 31, 2010, and, in the case of percentage ownership information, has been estimated based upon 75,139,893 shares of Splitco CAPA, 7,363,948 shares of Splitco CAPB, 49,130,652 shares of Splitco STZA, and 2,917,815 shares of Splitco STZB, estimated to have been issued in the Split-Off.

So far as is known to Liberty Media, the persons indicated below would have sole voting power with respect to the shares estimated to be owned by them, except as otherwise stated in the notes to the table.

<u>Name and Address of Beneficial Owner</u>	<u>Title of Class</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u>	<u>Percent of Class (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
Capital Research and Management Company 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071	Splitco CAPA	7,174,145(1)	9.6	4.4
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	2,869,658(1)	5.8	—
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
ClearBridge Advisors, LLC 620 8 th Avenue New York, NY 10018	Splitco CAPA	5,896,099(2)	7.9	2.6
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	—	—	—
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
Comcast QVC, Inc.	Splitco CAPA	5,000,000(3)	6.7	2.2
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	—	—	—
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
Paulson & Co., Inc. 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020	Splitco CAPA	—	—	—
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	3,300,000(4)	6.7	1.5
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. 100 E. Pratt Street Baltimore, MD 21202	Splitco CAPA	421,513(5)	0.6	2.0
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	4,140,427(6)	8.4	—
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—

- (1) See footnote (1) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."
- (2) See footnote (4) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."
- (3) See footnote (7) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."
- (4) See footnote (8) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."
- (5) See footnote (9) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."
- (6) See footnote (11) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners."

Pro Forma Security Ownership of Management

The following table sets forth information with respect to the estimated beneficial ownership by each person who is expected to serve as an executive officer or director of Splitco and all of such persons as a group of shares of Splitco CAPA, Splitco CAPB, Splitco STZA and Splitco STZB, assuming that the redemption date had occurred at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on December 31, 2010. The percentage voting power is presented on an aggregate basis for all series of Splitco common stock.

The security ownership information for Splitco common stock has been estimated based upon outstanding stock information for Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock as of December 31, 2010, and, in the case of percentage ownership information, has been estimated based upon 75,139,893 shares of Splitco CAPA, 7,363,948 shares of Splitco CAPB, 49,130,652 shares of Splitco STZA, and 2,917,815 shares of Splitco STZB, estimated to have been issued in the Split-Off.

Shares of restricted stock that will be issued pursuant to the transitional plan are included in the outstanding share numbers provided throughout this proxy statement/prospectus. Shares issuable upon exercise or conversion of options, warrants and convertible securities that would have been exercisable or convertible on or within 60 days after December 31, 2010 are deemed to be outstanding and to be beneficially owned by the person holding the options, warrants or convertible securities for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of the person and for the aggregate percentage owned by the directors and named executive officers as a group, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other individual person. For purposes of the following presentation, beneficial ownership of shares of Splitco CAPB, though convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of Splitco CAPA, is reported as beneficial ownership of Splitco CAPB only, and not as beneficial ownership of Splitco CAPA, but the voting power of the Splitco CAPA and Splitco CAPB have been aggregated. Similarly, beneficial ownership of shares of Splitco STZB, though convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of Splitco STZA, is reported as beneficial ownership of Splitco STZB only, and not as beneficial ownership of Splitco STZA, but the voting power of the Splitco STZA and Splitco STZB have been aggregated.

The number of shares indicated as owned by the following persons includes interests in shares that would have been held by the Liberty Media defined contribution 401(k) plan (the **Liberty 401(k) Savings Plan**) as of December 31, 2010. The shares held by the trustee of the Liberty 401(k) Savings Plan for the benefit of these persons are voted as directed by such persons.

[Table of Contents](#)

So far as is known to Liberty Media, the persons indicated below would have sole voting power with respect to the shares estimated to be owned by them, except as otherwise stated in the notes to the table.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title of Series</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u> (In thousands)	<u>Percent of Series (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
John C. Malone Chairman of the Board	Splitco CAPA	2,825(1)	3.7	39.0
	Splitco CAPB	6,131(2)	83.3	
	Splitco STZA	163(3)	*	
	Splitco STZB	2,446(4)	82.8	
Gregory B. Maffei President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	Splitco CAPA	1,179(5)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	
	Splitco STZA	307(5)	*	
	Splitco STZB	—	—	
Robert R. Bennett Director	Splitco CAPA	121(6)	*	5.2
	Splitco CAPB	834(7)	11.3	
	Splitco STZA	43(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	334(7)	11.4	
Donne F. Fisher Director	Splitco CAPA	26(8)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	28	*	
	Splitco STZA	10(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	11	*	
M. Ian G. Gilchrist Director	Splitco CAPA	3(8)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	
	Splitco STZA	1(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	—	—	
Evan D. Malone Director	Splitco CAPA	6(8)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	
	Splitco STZA	2(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	—	—	
David E. Rapley Director	Splitco CAPA	12(8)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	
	Splitco STZA	4(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	—	—	
Larry E. Romrell Director	Splitco CAPA	23(8)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	**	*	
	Splitco STZA	4(8)	*	
	Splitco STZB	**	*	

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title of Series</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (In thousands)</u>	<u>Percent of Series (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
Andrea L. Wong Director	Splitco CAPA	** (9)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	** (9)	*	*
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
Charles Y. Tanabe Executive Vice President and General Counsel	Splitco CAPA	83 (5)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	15 (5)	*	*
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
David J.A. Flowers Senior Vice President and Treasurer	Splitco CAPA	201 (5)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	23 (5)	*	*
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
Albert E. Rosenthaler Senior Vice President	Splitco CAPA	24 (5)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	12 (5)	*	*
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
Christopher W. Shean Senior Vice President and Controller	Splitco CAPA	70 (5)	*	*
	Splitco CAPB	—	—	—
	Splitco STZA	28 (5)	*	*
	Splitco STZB	—	—	—
All directors and executive officers as a group (14 persons)	Splitco CAPA	4,573 (10)	6.0	45.0
	Splitco CAPB	6,993 (11)	95.0	—
	Splitco STZA	615 (3)	1.2	—
	Splitco STZB	2,791 (12)	94.5	—

* Less than one percent

** Less than 1,000 shares

- (1) See footnotes (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7) and (8) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (2) See footnotes (1), (6) and (9) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (3) See footnotes (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (4) See footnotes (1), (5), (6) and (9) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (5) See footnotes (2), (4) and (5) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (6) See footnotes (4), (5) and (10) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."

[Table of Contents](#)

- (7) See footnote (10) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (8) See footnotes (4) and (5) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (9) See footnote (4) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (10) See footnotes (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) and (10) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (11) See footnotes (1), (6), (9) and (10) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."
- (12) See footnotes (1), (5), (6), (9) and (10) to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Security Ownership of Management."

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners

The following table sets forth information concerning shares of Liberty Media common stock beneficially owned by each person or entity (excluding any of its directors and executive officers) known by Liberty Media to own more than five percent of the outstanding shares of any series of Liberty Media common stock. All of such information is based on publicly available filings.

The security ownership information is given as of December 31, 2010 and, in the case of percentage ownership information, is based upon (1) 75,139,893 LCAPA shares, (2) 7,363,948 LCAPB shares, (3) 570,731,067 LINTA shares, (4) 29,059,016 LINTB shares, (5) 49,130,652 LSTZA shares and (6) 2,917,815 LSTZB shares, in each case, outstanding on that date. The percentage voting power is presented on an aggregate basis for all series of common stock.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Title of Class	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class (%)	Voting Power (%)
Capital Research and Management Company 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071	LCAPA	7,174,145(1)	9.6	0.9
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	—	—	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	2,869,658(1)	5.8	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Southeastern Asset Management, Inc. 6410 Poplar Ave., Suite 900 Memphis, TN 38119	LCAPA	—	—	5.7
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	61,585,872(2)	10.8	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Longleaf Partners Fund c/o Southeastern Asset Management, Inc. 6410 Poplar Ave., Suite 900 Memphis, TN 38119	LCAPA	—	—	2.3
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	24,460,224(2)	4.3	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	
The Growth Fund of America, Inc. 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071	LCAPA	—	—	3.5
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	38,167,500(3)	6.7	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	
ClearBridge Advisors, LLC 620 8 th Avenue New York, NY 10018	LCAPA	5,896,099(4)	7.9	3.1
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	27,439,601(5)	4.8	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	

[Table of Contents](#)

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Title of Class	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class (%)	Voting Power (%)
Dodge & Cox 555 California Street, 40th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104	LCAPA	—	—	4.3
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	46,320,244(6)	8.12	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Comcast QVC, Inc.	LCAPA	5,000,000(7)	6.7	0.5
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	—	—	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Paulson & Co., Inc. 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020	LCAPA	—	—	0.3
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	—	—	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	3,300,000(8)	6.7	
	LSTZB	—	—	
T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. 100 E. Pratt Street Baltimore, MD 21202	LCAPA	421,513(9)	0.6	6.5
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	65,960,183(10)	11.6	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	4,140,427(11)	8.4	
	LSTZB	—	—	
BlackRock, Inc. 40 East 52 nd Street New York, NY 10022	LCAPA	—	—	2.7
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	28,890,345(12)	5.1	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	—	—	
	LSTZB	—	—	

- (1) Based on Amendment No. 1 to Schedule 13G, dated February 10, 2006, filed by Capital Research and Management Company (**CRMC**) with respect to Liberty Media's predecessor issuer, as adjusted to give effect to intervening restructuring, reclassification and split-off transactions. According to the Schedule 13G/A, CRMC acts as investment adviser to various investment companies and as a result is deemed to be the beneficial owner of 7,174,145 shares of LCAPA and 2,869,658 shares of LSTZA, but disclaims beneficial ownership of those shares pursuant to Rule 13d-4. After giving effect to the aforementioned adjustments to the Schedule 13G/A figures, Liberty Media estimates that CRMC has sole voting power over 2,241,395 shares of LCAPA and 896,580 shares of LSTZA.
- (2) Based on Amendment No. 6 to Schedule 13G, dated February 7, 2011, filed by Southeastern Asset Management, Inc. (**Southeastern**), an investment advisor, Longleaf Partners Fund (**Longleaf**), an investment company of which Southeastern is the investment advisor, and O. Mason Hawkins, Chairman of the Board and CEO of Southeastern. According to the Schedule 13G/A, all of the shares are owned by Southeastern's investment advisory clients and none is owned directly or

indirectly by Southeastern or Mr. Hawkins, and that while Mr. Hawkins could be deemed a controlling person of Southeastern he disclaims the existence of such control. Southeastern and Mr. Hawkins disclaim beneficial ownership of the shares covered by the Schedule 13G/A pursuant to Rule 13d-4. The Schedule 13G/A states that Southeastern has sole voting power over 29,691,179 shares, shared voting power over 24,460,224 shares, no voting power over 7,434,469 shares, sole dispositive power over 37,125,648 shares, and shared dispositive voting power over 24,460,224 shares, while Longleaf has shared voting and dispositive power over 24,460,224 shares.

- (3) Based on the Schedule 13G, dated December 10, 2007, filed by The Growth Fund of America, an investment company (**The Growth Fund**), which states that The Growth Fund has sole voting power over the shares. The Schedule 13G states that The Growth Fund is advised by CRMCM.
- (4) Based on Amendment No. 3 to Schedule 13G/A, dated February 11, 2011, by ClearBridge Advisors, LLC, an investment advisor (**ClearBridge**), which states that ClearBridge has sole voting power over 4,040,512 shares and sole dispositive power over 5,896,099 shares.
- (5) Based on Amendment No. 1 to Schedule 13G, dated February 13, 2009, filed by ClearBridge which states that ClearBridge has sole voting power over 19,600,089 shares and sole dispositive power over 27,439,601 shares
- (6) Based on Amendment No. 3 to Schedule 13G, dated February 10, 2011, filed by Dodge & Cox, an investment advisor, which states that all of the shares are owned by Dodge & Cox's investment advisory clients. The Schedule 13G/A states that Dodge & Cox has sole voting power over 43,817,369 shares, no shared voting power and sole dispositive power over 46,320,244 shares.
- (7) Based on the Schedule 13G, dated February 17, 2009, filed by Comcast QVC, Inc., Comcast Programming Holdings, Inc., Comcast Holdings Corporation and Comcast Corporation, which states that each of such entities has shared voting power and dispositive power over such shares.
- (8) Based on the Schedule 13G, dated February 16, 2010, filed by Paulson & Co., Inc., an investment advisor (**Paulson**), which states that all of the shares are owned by Paulson's investment advisory clients and that Paulson has sole voting and dispositive power over such shares.
- (9) Based on Amendment No. 1 to the Schedule 13G, filed February 10, 2011 by T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., an investment advisor (**Price Associates**), which states that all of the shares are owned by Price Associates' investment advisory clients and that Price Associates has sole voting power over 114,390 shares and sole dispositive power over 421,513 shares.
- (10) Based on Amendment No. 1 to the Schedule 13G, filed February 10, 2011 by Price Associates, which states that all of the shares are owned by Price Associates' investment advisory clients, and that Price Associates has sole voting power over 17,346,632 shares and sole dispositive power over 65,960,183 shares.
- (11) Based on Amendment No. 1 to the Schedule 13G, filed February 10, 2011 by Price Associates, which states that all of the shares are owned by Price Associates' investment advisory clients, and that Price Associates has sole voting power over 924,081 shares and sole dispositive power over 4,125,677 shares.
- (12) Based on the Schedule 13G, dated January 21, 2011, filed by BlackRock, Inc. (**BlackRock**) which states that BlackRock has sole voting power and sole dispositive power over 28,890,345 shares.

Security Ownership of Management

The following table sets forth information with respect to the ownership by each of the directors and named executive officers of Liberty Media and by all of its directors and named executive officers as a group of shares of each series of Liberty Media common stock. The security ownership information is given as of December 31, 2010, and, in the case of percentage ownership information, is based upon (1) 75,139,893 LCAPA shares, (2) 7,363,948 LCAPB shares, (3) 570,731,067 LINTA shares, (4) 29,059,016 LINTB shares, (5) 49,130,652 LSTZA shares and (6) 2,917,815 LSTZB shares, in each case, outstanding on that date. The percentage voting power is presented in the table below on an aggregate basis for all series of common stock.

Shares of restricted stock that have been granted pursuant to Liberty Media's incentive plans are included in the outstanding share numbers, for purposes of the table below and throughout this proxy statement/prospectus. Shares of common stock issuable upon exercise or conversion of options, warrants and convertible securities that were exercisable or convertible on or within 60 days after December 31, 2010, are deemed to be outstanding and to be beneficially owned by the person holding the options, warrants or convertible securities for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of that person and for the aggregate percentage owned by the directors and named executive officers as a group, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other individual person. For purposes of the following presentation, beneficial ownership of shares of LCAPB, LINTB and LSTZB, though convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of LCAPA, LINTA and LSTZA, respectively, are reported as beneficial ownership of LCAPB, LINTB and LSTZB only, and not as beneficial ownership of LCAPA, LINTA or LSTZA. So far as is known to Liberty Media, the persons indicated below have sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the shares indicated as owned by them, except as otherwise stated in the notes to the table.

The number of shares indicated as owned by the persons in the table includes interests in shares held by the Liberty 401(k) Savings Plan as of December 31, 2010. The shares held by the trustee of the Liberty 401(k) Savings Plan for the benefit of these persons are voted as directed by such persons.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title of Series</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u> (In thousands)	<u>Percent of Series (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
John C. Malone Chairman of the Board	LCAPA	2,825(1)(2)(3)(5)(6)(7)(8)	3.7	35.6
	LCAPB	6,131(1)(6)(9)	83.3	
	LINTA	5,512(1)(2)(3)(5)(6)(7)(8)	*	
	LINTB	30,579(1)(5)(6)(9)	94.4	
	LSTZA	163(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	*	
	LSTZB	2,446(1)(5)(6)(9)	82.8	
Gregory B. Maffei President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	LCAPA	1,179(2)(4)(5)	1.5	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	3,445(2)(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	307(2)(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Robert R. Bennett Director	LCAPA	121(4)(5)(10)	*	4.8
	LCAPB	834(10)	11.3	
	LINTA	877(4)(5)(10)	*	
	LINTB	4,170(5)(10)	12.5	
	LSTZA	43(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	334(10)	11.4	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title of Series</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u> (In thousands)	<u>Percent of Series (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
Donne F. Fisher Director	LCAPA	26(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	28	*	
	LINTA	128(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	140	*	
	LSTZA	10(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	11	*	
M. Ian G. Gilchrist Director	LCAPA	3(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	13(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	1(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Evan D. Malone Director	LCAPA	6(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	30(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	2(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
David E. Rapley Director	LCAPA	12(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	54(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	4(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
M. LaVoy Robison Director	LCAPA	12(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	54(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	4(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Larry E. Romrell Director	LCAPA	23(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	**	*	
	LINTA	55(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	**	*	
	LSTZA	4(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	**	*	
Andrea L. Wong Director	LCAPA	** (4)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	6(4)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	** (4)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	
Charles Y. Tanabe Executive Vice President and General Counsel	LCAPA	83(2)(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	
	LINTA	1,236(2)(4)(5)	*	
	LINTB	—	—	
	LSTZA	15(2)(4)(5)	*	
	LSTZB	—	—	

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title of Series</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u> (In thousands)	<u>Percent of Series (%)</u>	<u>Voting Power (%)</u>
David J.A. Flowers Senior Vice President and Treasurer	LCAPA	201(2)(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	—
	LINTA	951(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LINTB	—	—	—
	LSTZA	23(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LSTZB	—	—	—
Albert E. Rosenthaler Senior Vice President	LCAPA	24(2)(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	—
	LINTA	596(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LINTB	—	—	—
	LSTZA	12(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LSTZB	—	—	—
Christopher W. Shean Senior Vice President and Controller	LCAPA	70(2)(4)(5)	*	*
	LCAPB	—	—	—
	LINTA	563(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LINTB	—	—	—
	LSTZA	28(2)(4)(5)	*	—
	LSTZB	—	—	—
All directors and executive officers as a group (14 persons)	LCAPA	4,584(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	6.0	39.7
	LCAPB	6,993(1)(6)(9)(10)	95.0	—
	LINTA	13,520(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(10)	2.3	—
	LINTB	34,890(1)(5)(6)(9)(10)	95.5	—
	LSTZA	620(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	1.2	—
	LSTZB	2,791(1)(5)(6)(9)(10)	94.5	—

* Less than one percent

** Less than 1,000 shares

(1) Includes 75,252 LCAPA shares, 170,471 LCAPB shares, 376,260 LINTA shares, 852,358 LINTB shares, 30,100 LSTZA shares and 68,188 LSTZB shares held by Mr. Malone's wife, Mrs. Leslie Malone, as to which shares Mr. Malone has disclaimed beneficial ownership.

(2) Includes shares held in the Liberty 401(k) Savings Plan as follows:

	<u>LCAPA</u>	<u>LINTA</u>	<u>LSTZA</u>
John C. Malone	544	7,241	513
Gregory B. Maffei	2,323	5,429	3,290
Charles Y. Tanabe	905	7,973	448
David J.A. Flowers	1,413	14,849	1,439
Albert E. Rosenthaler	1,004	11,610	1,074
Christopher W. Shean	3,717	7,674	322
Total	9,906	54,776	7,086

(3) Includes 257,165 LCAPA shares, 1,790,825 LINTA shares and 66 LSTZA shares held by two trusts of which Mr. Malone is the sole trustee and, with respect to which, he and his wife retain a unitrust interest.

[Table of Contents](#)

- (4) Includes restricted shares, none of which is vested, as follows:

	LCAPA	LINTA	LSTZA
John C. Malone	—	—	15,211
Gregory B. Maffei	69,976	194,699	23,797
Robert R. Bennett	1,255	8,025	725
Donne F. Fisher	1,255	8,025	725
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	1,255	8,025	725
Evan D. Malone	1,255	8,025	725
David E. Rapley	1,255	8,025	725
M. LaVoy Robison	1,255	8,025	725
Larry E. Romrell	1,255	8,025	725
Andrea L. Wong	990	6,405	575
Charles Y. Tanabe	16,562	44,877	6,203
David J.A. Flowers	7,778	22,083	3,308
Albert E. Rosenthaler	9,289	25,389	3,387
Christopher W. Shean	8,349	22,551	3,245
Total	121,729	372,179	60,801

- (5) Includes beneficial ownership of shares that may be acquired upon exercise of, or which relate to, stock options and stock appreciation rights exercisable within 60 days after December 31, 2010. Mr. Malone has the right to convert the options to purchase LINTB shares and LSTZB shares into an equal number of options to purchase LINTA shares and LSTZA shares, respectively.

	LCAPA	LINTA	LINTB	LSTZA	LSTZB
John C. Malone	246,012	1,055,670	3,321,351	104,342	36,000
Gregory B. Maffei	648,996	2,912,281	—	261,538	—
Robert R. Bennett	105,450	522,400	4,169,963	41,820	—
Donne F. Fisher	9,910	43,860	—	3,604	—
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	1,270	5,330	—	387	—
Evan D. Malone	4,485	19,680	—	1,407	—
David E. Rapley	9,910	43,860	—	3,604	—
M. LaVoy Robison	9,910	43,860	—	3,604	—
Larry E. Romrell	9,910	43,860	—	3,604	—
Charles Y. Tanabe	12,864	1,119,989	—	5,692	—
David J.A. Flowers	82,686	859,923	—	14,721	—
Albert E. Rosenthaler	6,847	540,568	—	6,060	—
Christopher W. Shean	50,186	487,189	—	22,048	—
Total	1,198,436	7,698,470	7,491,314	472,431	36,000

- (6) Includes 25,700 shares of LCAPA, 91,789 shares of LCAPB, 128,500 shares of LINTA, 458,946 shares of LINTB, 10,280 shares of LSTZA and 36,715 shares of LSTZB held by two trusts which are managed by an independent trustee, of which the beneficiaries are Mr. Malone's adult children and in which Mr. Malone has no pecuniary interest. Mr. Malone retains the right to substitute assets held by the trusts and has disclaimed beneficial ownership of the shares held by the trusts.
- (7) Includes 2,219,873 shares of LCAPA, 2,151,718 shares of LINTA and 2,240 shares of LSTZA pledged to Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC (Fidelity) in connection with a margin loan facility extended by Fidelity to Mr. Malone.
- (8) Includes 622 shares of LCAPA and 1,427 shares of LINTA pledged to Bank of America in connection with a loan facility extended to Mr. Malone.
- (9) In February 1998, in connection with the settlement of certain legal proceedings relative to the Estate of Bob Magness, the late founder and former Chairman of the Board of TCI, TCI entered into a call agreement with Mr. Malone and Mr. Malone's wife. In connection with the acquisition by AT&T of TCI, TCI assigned to Liberty Media's predecessor its rights under this call agreement. Liberty Media has since succeeded to these rights. As a result, Liberty Media has the right, under certain circumstances, to acquire LCAPB shares,

[Table of Contents](#)

LINTB shares and LSTZB shares owned by the Malones. The call agreement also prohibits the Malones from disposing of their LCAPB shares, LINTB shares and LSTZB shares, except for certain exempt transfers (such as transfers to related parties or public sales of up to an aggregate of 5% of their shares of LCAPB, LINTB or LSTZB after conversion to shares of LCAPA, LINTA or LSTZA, respectively) and except for transfers made in compliance with Liberty Media's call rights. Splitco will not have any similar call rights with respect to Mr. and Mrs. Malone's Splitco CAPB and Splitco STZB shares following the Split-Off.

- (10) Includes 12,136 LCAPA shares, 157,365 LCAPB shares, 299,567 LINTA shares, 100 LINTB shares, and 68,509 LSTZB shares owned by Hilltop Investments, LLC, which is jointly owned by Mr. Bennett and his wife, Mrs. Deborah Bennett.

Ownership of Subsidiary Securities

As of December 31, 2010 and after giving effect to an additional share issuance to a new investor, Gregory B. Maffei owns approximately 17.4% of Lockerz, Inc., an investee in which Liberty Media owns 43.7%. If the third round of financing in which Lockerz is currently engaged is fully subscribed, Mr. Maffei is expected to own approximately 14.0% of Lockerz, and Liberty Media is expected to own approximately 36.7% of Lockerz. See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Relationships Between Liberty Media and Related Persons—Lockerz." To Liberty Media's knowledge, no other executive officer or director of Liberty Media beneficially owns any equity securities of any of its subsidiaries.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Under Splitco's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Corporate Governance Guidelines, if a director or executive officer has an actual or potential conflict of interest (which includes being a party to a proposed "related party transaction" (as defined by Item 404 of Regulation S-K)), the director or executive officer is to promptly inform the person designated by the Splitco board to address such actual or potential conflicts. No related party transaction may be effected by Splitco without the approval of the audit committee of the Splitco board or another independent body of the Splitco board designated to address such actual or potential conflicts.

The foregoing procedures were not followed in connection with any of the agreements described under "—Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media" below as these agreements were approved by the board of Liberty Media, acting as a whole, and will be approved by the board of Splitco, acting as a whole, prior to their execution. We have included the estimated dollar value of each transaction contemplated by these agreements to the extent the same is currently estimable.

Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media

Following the Split-Off, Liberty Media and Splitco will operate independently, and neither will have any ownership interest in the other. In order to govern certain of the ongoing relationships between Liberty Media and Splitco after the Split-Off and to provide mechanisms for an orderly transition, Liberty Media and Splitco are entering into certain agreements, the terms of which are summarized below.

Reorganization Agreement

Prior to the redemption date, Splitco will enter into a reorganization agreement with Liberty Media to provide for, among other things, the principal corporate transactions required to effect the Split-Off, certain conditions to the Split-Off and provisions governing the relationship between Splitco and Liberty Media with respect to and resulting from the Split-Off.

The reorganization agreement will provide that, prior to the redemption date, Liberty Media will transfer to Splitco, or cause its other subsidiaries to transfer to Splitco, directly or indirectly, (i) Liberty Media's interests in all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to Liberty Media's Capital Group and (ii) Liberty Media's interest in all of the assets and liabilities currently attributed to Liberty Media's Starz Group. The reorganization agreement will also provide for mutual indemnification obligations, which are designed to make Splitco financially responsible for substantially all of the liabilities that may exist relating to the businesses included in Splitco at the time of the Split-Off together with certain other specified liabilities, as well as for all liabilities incurred by Splitco after the Split-Off, and to make Liberty Media financially responsible for all potential liabilities of Splitco which are not related to Splitco's businesses, including, for example, any liabilities arising as a result of Splitco having been a subsidiary of Liberty Media, together with certain other specified liabilities. These indemnification obligations exclude any matters relating to taxes. For a description of the allocation of tax-related obligations, please see "—Tax Sharing Agreement" below.

In addition, the reorganization agreement will provide for each of Splitco and Liberty Media to preserve the confidentiality of all confidential or proprietary information of the other party for five years following the Split-Off, subject to customary exceptions, including disclosures required by law, court order or government regulation.

The reorganization agreement may be terminated and the Split-Off may be abandoned, at any time prior to the effective time of the redemption, by and in the sole discretion of the Liberty Media board of directors, and irrespective of the receipt of the requisite stockholder approval to the redemption

proposal. In such event, Liberty Media will have no liability to any person under the reorganization agreement or any obligation to effect the Split-Off.

This summary is qualified by reference to the full text of the reorganization agreement, a form of which will be filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, and is hereby incorporated by reference herein.

Services Agreement

Prior to the redemption date, Liberty Media will enter into a services agreement with Splitco, pursuant to which, following the Split-Off, Splitco will provide Liberty Media with specified services and benefits, including:

- technical and information technology assistance (including management information systems, computer, data storage network and telecommunications services) computers, office supplies, postage, courier service and other office services;
- insurance administration and risk management services;
- other services typically performed by Splitco's treasury, legal, investor relations, tax, accounting, finance, payroll, cash management, human resources, and real estate management departments and personnel; and
- such other services as Splitco and Liberty Media may from time to time mutually determine to be necessary or desirable.

Liberty Media will make payments to Splitco under the services agreement based upon a portion of Splitco's personnel costs (taking into account wages and benefits) of the Splitco officers and employees who are expected to provide services to Liberty Media, including the executive officers of Splitco who will also act as Liberty Media's executive officers. These personnel costs will be comparable to those arrived at on an arms'-length basis and will be based upon the allocated percentages of time spent by Splitco personnel performing services for Liberty Media under the services agreement. Liberty Media will also reimburse Splitco for direct out-of-pocket costs incurred by Splitco for third party services provided to Liberty Media. Splitco and Liberty Media will evaluate all charges for reasonableness semi-annually and make adjustments to these charges as Splitco and Liberty Media mutually agree upon. Based upon the current personnel costs of the affected Splitco personnel and Liberty Media's anticipated percentage usage thereof, the fees payable to Splitco for the first year of the services agreement are expected to be approximately \$8-12 million.

The services agreement will continue in effect until the close of business on the third anniversary of the Split-Off, unless earlier terminated (1) by Liberty Media at any time on at least 30 days' prior written notice, (2) by Splitco upon written notice to Liberty Media, following certain changes in control of Liberty Media or Liberty Media being the subject of certain bankruptcy or insolvency-related events or (3) by Liberty Media upon written notice to Splitco, following certain changes in control of Splitco or Splitco being the subject of certain bankruptcy or insolvency-related events.

This summary is qualified by reference to the full text of the services agreement, a form of which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Facilities Sharing Agreement

Prior to the redemption date, Liberty Media will enter into a three-year facilities sharing agreement with a subsidiary of Splitco, pursuant to which, following the Split-Off, Liberty Media will share office facilities with Splitco located at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado. Liberty Media will pay a sharing fee for use of the office based on a comparable fair market rental rate and an

[Table of Contents](#)

estimate of the usage of the office facilities by or on behalf of Liberty Media (which we estimate to be approximately \$2 million for the first year of the facilities sharing agreement).

The facilities sharing agreement will continue in effect until the close of business on the third anniversary of the Split-Off, unless earlier terminated (1) by Liberty Media at any time on at least 30 days' prior written notice, (2) by Splitco upon written notice to Liberty Media following a default by Liberty Media of any of its material obligations under the facilities sharing agreement, which default remains unremedied for 30 days after written notice of such default is provided, (3) by Liberty Media upon written notice to Splitco, following certain changes in control of Splitco or Splitco being the subject of certain bankruptcy or insolvency-related events or (4) by Splitco upon written notice to Liberty Media, following certain changes in control of Liberty Media or Liberty Media being the subject of certain bankruptcy or insolvency-related events.

This summary is qualified by reference to the full text of the facilities sharing agreement, a form of which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements

Prior to the redemption date, Splitco will enter into an aircraft time sharing agreement with Liberty Media or one of its wholly-owned subsidiaries (Lessee) for each of two aircraft that will be owned by Splitco. Each aircraft time sharing agreement will provide that Splitco will lease the aircraft to Lessee and provide a fully qualified flight crew for all operations on a periodic, non-exclusive time sharing basis.

Lessee will pay Splitco an amount equal to 200% of the actual expenses for fuel for each flight conducted under each aircraft time sharing agreement (which we estimate to be approximately \$1 million for the first year of both aircraft time sharing agreements).

The aircraft time sharing agreements will continue in effect until the close of business on the first anniversary of the Split-Off, and then will be automatically renewed on a month-to-month basis, unless terminated earlier by either party upon at least 30 days' prior written notice.

This summary is qualified by reference to the full text of the aircraft time sharing agreements, a form of which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part.

Tax Sharing Agreement

Prior to the effective time of the redemption, Splitco, Liberty Media and Liberty Media LLC will enter into the Tax Sharing Agreement. The Tax Sharing Agreement generally allocates taxes, tax benefits, tax items, and tax-related losses between Liberty Media and Splitco in a manner consistent with the tax sharing policies of Liberty Media in effect prior to the Split-Off, with taxes, tax benefits, tax items, and tax-related losses attributable to the assets, liabilities and activities of the Interactive Group being allocated to Liberty Media and taxes, tax benefits, tax items, and tax-related losses attributable to the assets, liabilities and activities of the Capital Group and the Starz Group being allocated to Splitco. In addition, the Tax Sharing Agreement includes specific rules, not addressed by the Liberty Media tax sharing policies, related to the manner in which any taxes or tax-related losses arising from the Split-Off or the issuance of the Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock in connection with the Split-Off will be allocated between the parties and provides restrictive covenants intended to preserve the tax-free treatment of the Split-Off and prior transactions that have been effected by Liberty Media and its subsidiaries, including the LEI Split-Off, the News Exchange, the restructuring transaction involving Liberty Media and Liberty Media LLC that occurred on May 9, 2006 (the **Liberty Restructuring**), the reclassification and certain related restructuring

[Table of Contents](#)

transactions. The failure by a party to comply with its restrictive covenants may change the general allocation of taxes, tax benefits, tax items, or tax-related losses between the parties related to those transactions. The Tax Sharing Agreement also provides for the agreements between the parties related to the filing of tax returns, control of tax audits, cooperation on tax matters, retention of tax records, indemnification, and other tax matters.

References in this summary (i) to the terms "tax" or "taxes" mean U.S. federal, state, local and foreign taxes as well as any interest, penalties, additions to tax or additional amounts in respect of such taxes, (ii) to the term "Tax-related losses" refer to losses arising from the Split-Off and certain related restructuring transactions as a result of (x) the failure of such transactions to be tax-free or (y) the stock of Liberty Media or Splitco not being treated as stock of Liberty Media or Splitco, respectively, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iii) to the term "LEI Tax-related losses" refer to losses arising from the failure of the LEI Split-Off and related restructuring transactions to be tax-free, and (iv) to the term "News Tax-related losses" refer to losses arising from the failure of the News Exchange and related restructuring transactions to be tax-free. In addition, references to the "Liberty Media group" mean, following the effective time of the Split-Off, Liberty Media and its subsidiaries; and references to the "Liberty Media business" generally mean:

- with respect to any tax year (or portion thereof) ending at or before the effective time of the Split-Off, the assets, liabilities and businesses that were tracked during such tax year (or portion thereof), and only for so long as so tracked, by the Liberty Interactive common stock, and for periods ending prior to May 9, 2006, the assets, liabilities and businesses of, and any equity or debt interests in, QVC, Inc., Provide Commerce, Inc. and their respective subsidiaries; and
- with respect to any tax year (or portion thereof) beginning after the effective time of the Split-Off, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of the Liberty Media group.

References to the "Splitco group" mean, following the effective time of the Split-Off, Splitco and its subsidiaries; and references to "Splitco's business" generally mean, (x) with respect to any tax year (or portion thereof) ending at or before the effective time of the Split-Off, the assets, liabilities and businesses of Liberty Media (or its predecessor, Liberty Media LLC) and their respective subsidiaries (other than the Liberty Media business), and (y) with respect to any tax year (or portion thereof) beginning after the effective time of the Split-Off, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of the Splitco group.

Splitco and its eligible subsidiaries currently join with Liberty Media in the filing of a consolidated return for U.S. federal income tax purposes and also join with Liberty Media in the filing of certain consolidated, combined, and unitary returns for state, local, and foreign tax purposes. However, generally for tax periods beginning after the Split-Off, Splitco and the members of its group will not join with Liberty Media in the filing of federal, state, local or foreign consolidated, combined or unitary tax returns.

Under the Tax Sharing Agreement, Liberty Media is liable for the taxes (determined without regard to tax benefits) allocated to it, as reduced first by any tax benefits allocated to it and then by any tax benefits allocated to Splitco (to the extent such benefits are not first used by Splitco), and must pay such taxes, as so reduced, to the applicable tax authority or to Splitco (if Splitco is responsible for preparing the applicable tax return), and Liberty Media is liable for paying Splitco for any tax benefits allocated to Splitco that are used by Liberty Media to reduce the taxes allocated to it. Similarly, Splitco is liable for the taxes (determined without regard to tax benefits) allocated to Splitco, as reduced first by any tax benefits allocated to it and then by any tax benefits allocated to Liberty Media (to the extent such benefits are not first used by Liberty Media), and must pay such taxes, as so reduced, to the applicable tax authority or to Liberty Media (if Liberty Media is responsible for preparing the

applicable tax return), and Splitco is liable for paying Liberty Media for any tax benefits allocated to Liberty Media that are used by Splitco to reduce the taxes allocated to it.

Generally, taxes (determined without regard to tax benefits) for any tax year (or portion thereof) shall be allocated between Splitco and Liberty Media in proportion to the taxable income or other applicable items of the Splitco business and the Liberty Media business that contribute to such taxes, and tax benefits shall be allocated between Splitco and Liberty Media in proportion to the losses, credits or other applicable items of the Splitco business and the Liberty Media business that contribute to such tax benefits. Tax items attributable to the Splitco business that are carried forward or back and used as a tax benefit in another tax year generally shall be allocated to Splitco, and tax items attributable to the Liberty Media business that are carried forward or back and used as a tax benefit in another tax year shall be allocated to Liberty Media. Special allocation rules apply, however, as follows:

- Liberty Media shall be allocated any taxes and Tax-related losses that result from the Split-Off and certain related restructuring transactions (other than a portion of any transfer taxes as described below), except that Splitco shall be allocated any such taxes or Tax-related losses that (i) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Splitco of any of its restrictive covenants described below, (ii) result from the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Splitco, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (iii) result from the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, or the Liberty Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Liberty Media, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iv) result from Section 355(e) of the Code applying to the Split-Off as a result of the Split-Off being part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Splitco or (v) result from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered by the Split-Off, and that would otherwise be allocated to Splitco; provided, however, that Splitco shall not be allocated any such taxes or Tax-related losses pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) to the extent that such taxes or Tax-related losses result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Liberty Media of any of its restrictive covenants described below;
- Splitco shall be allocated any taxes and LEI Tax-related losses resulting from the LEI Split-Off and related restructuring transactions, except that Liberty Media shall be allocated any such taxes or LEI Tax-related losses that result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Liberty Media of any of its restrictive covenants described below;
- Splitco shall be allocated any taxes and News Tax-related losses resulting from the News Exchange and related restructuring transactions, except that Liberty Media shall be allocated any such taxes or News Tax-related losses that result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Liberty Media of any of its restrictive covenants described below;
- Splitco shall be allocated any taxes and losses resulting from (i) the treatment of the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, the Liberty Starz common stock or the Liberty Entertainment common stock as other than stock of Liberty Media, or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, in any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending at or before the Split-Off, (ii) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, the Liberty Starz common stock or the Liberty Entertainment common stock in any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending at or before the Split-Off, (iii) the treatment of the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock as other than stock of Splitco, or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, or (iv) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Splitco Capital common

[Table of Contents](#)

stock or the Splitco Starz common stock; provided, however, that Liberty Media shall be allocated any such taxes or losses that (x) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach by Liberty Media of any of its restrictive covenants described below, or (y) result from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered thereby, and that would otherwise be allocated to Liberty Media;

- Liberty Media shall be allocated any tax benefit that results from the carryback of a tax item that is otherwise allocated to Splitco during a tax year beginning after the effective time of the Split-Off to a tax return that Liberty Media is responsible for filing for a tax year beginning before the Split-Off to the extent (and only to such extent) that such carryback increases the taxes or reduces the tax benefits that would otherwise be allocable to Liberty Media;
- Liberty Media shall be allocated all taxes and tax items resulting from an aggregate of approximately \$846.2 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in tax years 2014 through 2018 as a result of the cancellation in April 2009 of \$400 million in principal amount of the 4% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2029 issued by Liberty Media LLC and \$350 million in principal amount of the 3³/₄% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2030 issued by Liberty Media LLC and the cancellation in March 2009 of \$10 million in principal amount of the 3¹/₄% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2031 issued by Liberty Media LLC;
- for any tax year or portion thereof ending at or before the effective time of the Split-Off, (x) taxes and tax items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any series of Liberty Interactive common stock or in any entity owned directly or indirectly by Liberty Media prior to the Split-Off (other than Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.) that is or was tracked by the Liberty Interactive common stock or any entity acquired, directly or indirectly, by Liberty Media following the Split-Off (each, an **Interactive Entity**) shall be allocated to Liberty Media; (y) taxes and tax items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Liberty Media stock (other than any series of Liberty Interactive common stock) or in any entity (including DIRECTV, Discovery, LGI, and Ascent Media Corporation) other than Liberty Media or any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Splitco, and (z) any other taxes or tax items related to employee, independent contractor or director compensation or employee benefits shall be allocated to Liberty Media to the extent that the Liberty Media business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation and to Splitco to the extent that the Splitco business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation;
- for any tax year or portion thereof beginning after the effective time of the Split-Off, (x) taxes and tax items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Liberty Media stock or in any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Liberty Media; (y) taxes and tax items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Splitco stock or in any entity (including DIRECTV, Discovery, LGI, and Ascent Media Corporation) other than Liberty Media or any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Splitco, and (z) any other taxes or tax items related to employee, independent contractor or director compensation or employee benefits shall be allocated to Liberty Media to the extent that the Liberty Media business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation and to Splitco to the extent that the Splitco business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation;

- any alternative minimum federal tax credit shall be allocated between Splitco and Liberty Media in a manner that offsets the excess of the net payments previously made between the parties with respect to the tax return in which the corresponding alternative minimum federal tax liability was reported and the net payments that would have been made between the parties if no alternative minimum federal tax liability had been owed with respect to such tax return (treating any payment received as a negative amount of net payments made for this purpose);
- Liberty Media shall be allocated any taxes or tax items of BUYSEASONS, Inc., Backcountry.com, Inc., Bodybuilding.com, LLC, Celebrate Express, Inc, Celebrate Interactive, Inc., Lockerz, LLC and each of their respective subsidiaries for any tax period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date such entity was acquired, directly or indirectly, by Liberty Media;
- for any tax period (whether beginning before, at or after the effective time of the Split-Off), taxes and tax items of any subsidiary that is acquired, directly or indirectly, after the Split-Off by any member of the Splitco group or by any member of the Liberty Media group shall generally be allocated to Splitco or Liberty Media, respectively;
- Liberty Media shall be allocated any tax benefit that results from approximately \$163 million in deferred straddle losses related to Liberty Media's stock in Time Warner Inc., Time Warner Cable Inc. and/or AOL, Inc. (which losses, and their attribution to the Interactive Group with the related stock, were taken into account in connection with the Reattribution);
- Splitco shall be allocated all taxes and tax items resulting from the distribution by one subsidiary of Liberty Media to another subsidiary of Liberty Media of stock of Time Warner Inc., Time Warner Cable Inc. and AOL, Inc. which occurred in connection with the Reattribution;
- Liberty Media and Splitco shall each be allocated 50 percent of any transfer taxes arising from the Split-Off and related restructuring transactions; and
- Splitco shall be allocated all taxes, tax items, losses and payments attributable to Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreement with, among others, AT&T and Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreements with each of DHC and LMI.

Payments will initially be made between Liberty Media and Splitco on the basis of the tax returns as filed, or if the tax is not reported on a tax return, on the basis of the amount of tax initially paid to the tax authority. Additional payments will then be made if additional taxes are subsequently paid, refunds or tax benefits are subsequently received or utilized, or the amount or character of any tax item is adjusted or redetermined. Payments that are not made within the time period prescribed by the Tax Sharing Agreement will bear interest until they are made.

Liberty Media will be responsible for preparing and filing all tax returns for any tax year beginning on or before the date of the Split-Off which include tax items allocable to both Splitco's business and Liberty Media's business, and any tax returns for any tax year beginning after the date of the Split-Off that includes one or more members of the Splitco group and the Liberty Media group. In addition, for any tax year beginning on or before the date of the Split-Off, Liberty Media will be responsible for preparing and filing any tax returns that include only tax items allocable to Liberty Media's business, and Splitco will be responsible for preparing and filing any tax returns that include only tax items allocable to Splitco's business, and for any tax year beginning after the date of the Split-Off, Liberty Media will be responsible for preparing and filing any tax returns that include only one or more members of the Liberty Media group, and Splitco will be responsible for preparing and filing any tax returns that include only one or more members of the Splitco group.

On any tax return that Splitco is responsible for preparing and filing, Splitco may not take (and shall cause the members of the Splitco group not to take) any position that it knows, or reasonably should know, would adversely affect the Liberty Media group (unless the failure to take such position

would be contrary to applicable law), and Splitco and the members of the Splitco group must allocate tax items between any tax returns for which Splitco is responsible and any related tax return for which Liberty Media is responsible that are filed with respect to the same tax year in a manner that is consistent with the reporting of such tax items on the tax return prepared by Liberty Media. Splitco has also agreed to make any applicable elections under applicable tax law necessary to effect such allocation. Splitco's ability to obtain a refund from the carryback of a tax benefit that is allocable to Splitco's business in a tax year beginning after the Split-Off to a tax return for which Liberty Media is responsible for preparing in a tax year beginning prior to the Split-Off will be at the discretion of Liberty Media. Moreover, any refund that Splitco may obtain will be net of any portion of such tax benefit that is allocated to Liberty Media under the special allocation rules described above.

Liberty Media will generally have the authority to respond to and control all tax proceedings, including tax audits, involving any taxes reported on tax returns for which Liberty Media is responsible for preparing and filing, and Splitco will have the right to participate, at Splitco's own cost and expense, in such tax proceedings to the extent they involve taxes or tax benefits allocable to Splitco. Splitco will generally have the authority to respond to and control all tax proceedings, including tax audits, involving any taxes reported on tax returns for which Splitco is responsible for preparing and filing, and Liberty Media will have the right to participate, at its own cost and expense, in such tax proceedings to the extent they involve taxes or tax benefits allocable Liberty Media. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Liberty Media and Splitco will have the authority to jointly control all proceedings, including tax audits, involving any taxes or certain tax-related losses arising from the Split-Off, the LEI Split-Off, the News Exchange, or the issuance of any of Liberty Media's or Splitco's tracking stocks, and Splitco will have the authority to control all proceedings, including tax audits, involving any liabilities arising under Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreement with, among others, AT&T and Liberty Media LLC's tax sharing agreements with each of DHC and LMI. The Tax Sharing Agreement further provides for the exchange of information for tax matters (and confidentiality protections related to such exchanged information), the retention of records that may affect the tax liabilities of the parties to the agreement, and cooperation between Liberty Media and Splitco with respect to tax matters and in obtaining any supplemental private letter ruling from the IRS related to the Split-Off that may be reasonably requested by a party.

To the extent permitted by applicable tax law, Splitco and Liberty Media will treat any payments made under the Tax Sharing Agreement as a capital contribution or distribution (as applicable) immediately prior to the Split-Off. However, if any payment causes, directly or indirectly, an increase in the taxable income of the recipient (or its group), the payor's payment obligation will be grossed up to take into account the taxes owed by the recipient (or its group).

Finally, each of Liberty Media and Splitco will be restricted by certain covenants related to the Split-Off, the LEI Split-Off, the News Exchange, the Liberty Restructuring, the reclassification and related restructuring transactions. These restrictive covenants require that none of Liberty Media, Splitco, any member of their respective groups, or any of their respective affiliates take, or fail to take, any action following the Split-Off if such action, or failure to act:

- would be inconsistent with or prohibit restructuring transactions related to the Split-Off (with certain exceptions) from qualifying for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes to Liberty Media and each of its subsidiaries immediately prior to the Split-Off;
- would be inconsistent with or prohibit the Split-Off from qualifying as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355, 368(a) and 361 of the Code to Liberty Media, Splitco, each of their respective subsidiaries at the time of the Split-Off, and the holders of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock who receive shares of Splitco stock pursuant to the Split-Off;

Table of Contents

- would be inconsistent with or prohibit the LEI Split-Off from qualifying as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355, 368(a) and 361 of the Code to Liberty Media, each of its subsidiaries immediately prior to the LEI Split-Off and the holders of Liberty Entertainment common stock who received shares of LEI common stock pursuant to the LEI Split-Off (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares);
- would be inconsistent with or prohibit the News Exchange and certain related restructuring transactions from qualifying as tax-free transactions under Sections 355, 368(a) and/or 361 of the Code to News Corporation and each of its subsidiaries immediately prior to the News Exchange and Liberty Media and each of its subsidiaries on February 27, 2008;
- would be inconsistent with or prohibit the Liberty Restructuring from qualifying as a tax-free transaction under Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code to Liberty Media, Liberty Media LLC, each of their respective subsidiaries immediately prior to the Liberty Restructuring and the former holders of Liberty Media LLC stock who received stock of Liberty Media pursuant to the Liberty Restructuring (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares);
- would be inconsistent with or prohibit the reclassification from qualifying as a tax-free transaction under Section 368(a)(1)(E) of the Code to Liberty Media, each of its subsidiaries immediately prior to the reclassification, and the Liberty Media shareholders who received stock of Liberty Media pursuant to the reclassification;
- would be inconsistent with, or otherwise cause any person to be in breach of, any representation, covenant, or material statement made in connection with obtaining any private letter ruling (if applicable) or tax opinion relating to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Split-Off, the LEI Split-Off, the News Exchange, the Liberty Restructuring or the reclassification; or
- would be inconsistent with, or otherwise cause any person to be in breach of, any representation or covenant made in the tax sharing agreement entered into with LEI in connection with the LEI Split-Off or the tax matters agreement entered into with News Corporation in connection with the News Exchange.

Further, each party will be restricted from taking any position for tax purposes that is inconsistent with the Ruling or the tax opinions obtained in connection with the Split-Off.

The parties must indemnify each other for taxes and losses allocated to them under the Tax Sharing Agreement and for taxes and losses arising from a breach by them of their respective covenants and obligations under the Tax Sharing Agreement. Liberty Media also assigns its indemnification payment and related rights under its tax sharing agreement with LEI and its tax matters agreement with News Corporation to Splitco to the extent those rights relate to taxes or losses allocated to Splitco under the Tax Sharing Agreement that Splitco has paid. In addition, Liberty Media LLC assigns all of its indemnification payment and related rights under its tax sharing agreement with, among others, AT&T and its tax sharing agreements with each of DHC and LMI to Splitco with respect to any liability for taxes, tax items, losses or payments allocated to Splitco under the Tax Sharing Agreement that Splitco has paid.

Notwithstanding the Tax Sharing Agreement, under U.S. Treasury Regulations, each member of a consolidated group is severally liable for the U.S. federal income tax liability of each other member of the consolidated group. Accordingly, with respect to periods prior to the Split-Off in which Splitco (or its subsidiaries) have been included in Liberty Media's consolidated group or another company's consolidated group, Splitco (or its subsidiaries) could be liable to the U.S. government for any U.S. federal income tax liability incurred, but not discharged, by any other member of such consolidated group. However, if any such liability were imposed, Splitco would generally be entitled to be indemnified by Liberty Media for tax liabilities allocated to Liberty Media under the Tax Sharing Agreement.

[Table of Contents](#)

This summary is qualified by reference to the full text of the Tax Sharing Agreement, a form of which will be filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this proxy/prospectus will form a part.

Relationships Between Liberty Media and Related Persons

Under Liberty Media's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Corporate Governance Guidelines, if a director or executive officer has an actual or potential conflict of interest (which includes being a party to a proposed "related party transaction" (as defined by Item 404 of Regulation S-K)), the director or executive officer is to promptly inform the person designated by the Liberty Media board to address such actual or potential conflicts. No related party transaction may be effected by Liberty Media without the approval of the audit committee of the Liberty Media board or another independent body of the Liberty Media board designated to address such actual or potential conflicts.

The following transactions were approved by an independent committee of the Liberty Media board in accordance with the foregoing.

Lockerz

In February 2009, LMC Lockerz, LLC (**LMC Lockerz**), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Liberty Media, and Kathy Savitt formed Lockerz, LLC (**Lockerz**), a Delaware limited liability company, which is engaged in the business of creating and operating a destination e-commerce, content and community website aimed primarily at teenagers and "Tweens." In November 2009, Gregory B. Maffei, Chief Executive Officer and a director of Liberty Media and Splitco, invested \$2.86 million in Lockerz for an approximate 24.2% aggregate equity interest. In January 2010, Mr. Maffei made an additional capital contribution of \$857,143, and, in March 2010, Mr. Maffei made an additional capital contribution of \$571,428. On May 28, 2010, Lockerz was restructured in connection with an investment by Kleiner Perkins, and Lockerz, Inc. was formed as the new parent company. In January 2011, shares in Lockerz were issued to a new investor in connection with an acquisition by Lockerz. As of December 31, 2010, and giving effect to the January 2011 issuance, Mr. Maffei owns approximately 17.4% of Lockerz and LMC Lockerz owns approximately 43.7% of Lockerz, with the balance owned by the other shareholders. Lockerz is currently engaged in a third round of financing to raise \$45,000,000. Mr. Maffei has agreed to contribute \$500,000 to the financing, and LMC Lockerz has contributed \$5,000,000 to the financing. If this round is fully subscribed, Mr. Maffei is expected to own approximately 14.0% of Lockerz, and LMC Lockerz is expected to own approximately 36.7% of Lockerz. Mr. Maffei's investments in Lockerz have all been made on the same terms as those provided to LMC Lockerz. Mr. Maffei is also a director of Lockerz.

QVC

David W. O'Connor, who is the brother-in-law of Robert R. Bennett, a director of our company, presently serves as Associate General Counsel of QVC, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of our company. Mr. O'Connor joined QVC during the year ended December 31, 2010, and received aggregate compensation for 2010 of approximately \$155,000, which is composed of a base salary and bonus. For the year ended December 31, 2011, Mr. O'Connor is expected to receive aggregate compensation of no less than this amount (assuming he remains employed with QVC through the end of the year).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Legal Matters

Legal matters relating to the validity of the securities to be issued in the Split-Off will be passed upon by Baker Botts L.L.P. Legal matters relating to the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Split-Off will be passed upon by Baker Botts L.L.P.

Experts

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

The combined balance sheets of Liberty Splitco, Inc. (as defined in note 1) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related combined statements of operations, comprehensive earnings, cash flows and parent's investment for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010 have been included herein in reliance upon the report, dated March 15, 2011, of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

Liberty Media

The consolidated balance sheets of Liberty Media and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings, cash flows and equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010 have been incorporated by reference herein in reliance upon the report, dated February 28, 2011, of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

Expedia, Inc.

The consolidated financial statements of Expedia, Inc. at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, incorporated by reference in the Proxy Statement of Liberty Media Corporation, which is referred to and made a part of this Prospectus and Registration Statement, have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon, included therein, and incorporated herein by reference, in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

Stockholder Proposals

Liberty Media

Liberty Media currently expects that its annual meeting of stockholders for the calendar year 2011 will be held during the second or third quarter of 2011. In order to be eligible for inclusion in Liberty Media's proxy materials for the 2011 annual meeting, any stockholder proposal must have been submitted in writing to Liberty Media's Corporate Secretary and received at Liberty Media's executive offices at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112, by the close of business on January 1, 2011 unless a later date is determined and announced in connection with the actual scheduling of the annual meeting. To be considered for presentation at the 2011 annual meeting, any stockholder proposal must have been received at Liberty Media's executive offices at the foregoing address on or before the close of business on April 26, 2011 or such later date as may be determined and announced in connection with the actual scheduling of the annual meeting.

All stockholder proposals for inclusion in Liberty Media's proxy materials will be subject to the requirements of the proxy rules adopted under the Exchange Act and, as with any stockholder

(regardless of whether it is included in Liberty Media's proxy materials), Liberty Media's charter and bylaws and Delaware law.

Splitco

Splitco's first annual meeting of stockholders is currently expected to be held during the second quarter of 2012. In order to be eligible for inclusion in Splitco's proxy materials for its first annual meeting, any stockholder proposal must have been submitted in writing to Splitco's Corporate Secretary and received at Splitco's executive offices at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112, by the close of business on December 16, 2011, unless a later date is determined and announced in connection with the actual scheduling of the annual meeting. To be considered for presentation at Splitco's first annual meeting, any stockholder proposal must have been received at Splitco's executive offices at the foregoing address on or before the close of business on March 23, 2012, or such later date as Splitco may determine and announce in connection with the actual scheduling of the annual meeting.

All stockholder proposals for inclusion in Splitco's proxy materials will be subject to the requirements of the proxy rules adopted under the Exchange Act and, as with any stockholder proposal (regardless of whether it is included in Splitco's proxy materials), the Splitco charter and bylaws and Delaware law.

Where You Can Find More Information

Splitco has filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of common stock of Splitco to be offered by this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus, which forms a part of the registration statement, does not contain all the information that will be included in the registration statement and the exhibits thereto. You should refer to the registration statement, including its exhibits and schedules, for further information about Splitco and the securities being offered hereby.

Liberty Media is, and Splitco will become, subject to the information and reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. In accordance with the Exchange Act, Liberty Media files, and Splitco will file, periodic reports and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy any document that Liberty Media or Splitco files at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (800) SEC-0330. You may also inspect such filings on the Internet website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov. Additional information can also be found on Liberty Media's website at www.libertymedia.com. (Information contained on any website referenced in this proxy statement/prospectus is not incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus.) In addition, copies of Liberty Media's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (as amended by Amendment No. 2 thereto on Form 10-K/A), or any of the exhibits listed therein, or copies of documents filed by Liberty Media or Splitco with the Securities and Exchange Commission are also available by contacting Liberty Media by writing or telephoning the office of Investor Relations:

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Telephone: (720) 875-5408

The Securities and Exchange Commission allows Liberty Media to "incorporate by reference" information into this document, which means that Liberty Media can disclose important information about itself to you by referring you to other documents. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this proxy statement/prospectus, and is deemed to be part of this document except

[Table of Contents](#)

for any information superseded by this document or any other document incorporated by reference into this document. Documents incorporated by reference herein will be made available to you, at no cost, upon your oral or written request to the Investor Relations office. Any statement, including financial statements, contained in Liberty Media's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (as amended) shall be deemed to be modified or superseded to the extent that a statement, including financial statements, contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or in any other later incorporated document modifies or supersedes that statement. Liberty Media incorporates by reference the documents listed below and any future filings it makes with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act (other than any report or portion thereof furnished or deemed furnished under any Current Report on Form 8-K) prior to the date on which the special meeting is held:

<u>(File No. 001-33982)</u>	<u>Period</u>
Annual Report on Form 10-K	Fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, filed on February 28, 2011, Amendment No. 1 to Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on March 16, 2011, Amendment No. 2 to Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on April 4, 2011.
Current Reports on Form 8-K	Filed on March 16, 2011, March 9, 2011, March 3, 2011, February 14, 2011, January 3, 2011.

DESCRIPTION OF SPLITCO BUSINESS

Splitco is currently a wholly-owned subsidiary of Liberty Media. The common stock of Splitco will be divided into two tracking stocks, one tracking assets attributed to the Capital Group and the other tracking assets attributed to the Starz Group. A tracking stock is a type of common stock that the issuing company intends to reflect or "track" the economic performance of a particular business or "group," rather than the economic performance of the company as a whole. While the Capital Group and the Starz Group have separate collections of businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to them, no group is a separate legal entity and therefore cannot own assets, issue securities or enter into legally binding agreements. Holders of tracking stocks have no direct claim to the group's stock or assets and are not represented by separate boards of directors. Instead, holders of tracking stock are stockholders of the parent corporation, with a single board of directors and subject to all of the risks and liabilities of the parent corporation.

Prior to the split-off, Liberty Media will effect an internal restructuring (the **internal restructuring**), following which the businesses and ownership interests described below will be held by Splitco. As of the redemption date, Splitco will be a holding company which, through ownership of interests in subsidiaries and other companies, will be primarily engaged in the video, media and communications businesses.

The following description of Splitco's businesses assumes that the internal restructuring has been completed.

Starz Group

Starz, LLC

Starz, LLC (**Starz**), a wholly-owned subsidiary, provides premium networks which are distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies and other distributors in the United States and develops, produces and acquires entertainment content and distributes such content to consumers in the United States and throughout the world. Starz is managed based on the following business units: Starz Channels (legacy Starz Entertainment business) and Home Video, Television, Digital Media and Theatrical (legacy Starz Media businesses).

Starz Channels' principal service offerings are (1) Starz, which is a first-run movie service that generally includes Starz plus five multiplex channels branded with the Starz name, each of which exhibits original programming series and mini-series and movies targeted to a specific audience and (2) Encore, which airs first-run movies and classic contemporary movies and generally includes six additional thematic multiplex channels branded with the Encore name, each of which exhibits movies based upon individual themes. Starz can be purchased by subscribers as an à-la-carte premium service for which subscribers pay a separate monthly charge. Distributors may also package Starz with other premium services. Encore can be purchased by subscribers as part of a digital package, which includes other movie services or a variety of general entertainment digital networks. Distributors may also sell Encore on an à-la-carte basis or packaged with Starz. Starz services also include MoviePlex, a "theme by day" channel featuring a different thematic multiplex channel each day, on a weekly rotation; IndiePlex, featuring art house and independent films; RetroPlex, featuring "classic" movies; Starz On Demand; Encore on Demand; MoviePlex On Demand; high definition feeds of several Starz and Encore channels and high definition versions of each of Starz On Demand, Encore On Demand and MoviePlex On Demand. Starz also offers Starz Online, Encore Online, MoviePlex Online and Starz Play which are Internet complements to Starz and Encore, to cable and telephone companies who offer high speed services and other distributors. As of December 31, 2010, Starz Entertainment had 18.2 million subscribers to its linear Starz channels and 32.8 million subscribers to its linear Encore

channels. The Starz subscriber numbers do not include subscribers who receive Starz programming over the Internet.

Programming networks, such as Starz, distribute their services through a number of distribution technologies, including cable television, direct-to-home satellite, broadcast television, telephone networks and the Internet. Programming services may be delivered to subscribers as part of a video distributor's package of programming services for a fixed monthly fee, or may be delivered individually as a "premium" programming service for a separate monthly charge. Premium services may be scheduled or "on-demand." Additionally, single programs or movies may be delivered on a pay-per-view basis for a per program fee. Whether a programming service is basic, premium or pay-per-view, the programmer generally enters into separate multi-year affiliation agreements with those distributors that agree to carry the service. Programmers may also provide their pay-per-view and subscription on-demand services directly to consumers via the Internet. Basic programming services derive their revenue principally from the sale of advertising time on their networks and from per subscriber license fees received from distributors. Their continued ability to generate both advertising revenue and subscriber license fees is dependent on these services' ability to maintain and renew their affiliation agreements. Premium and pay-per-view services do not sell advertising and primarily generate their revenue from subscriber fees.

The majority of Starz Channels' revenue is derived from the delivery of premium programming services comprised of movies and original programming to subscribers under affiliation agreements with cable operators, direct broadcast satellite operators and telephone companies, including AT&T, Cablevision Systems, Cequel Communications, Charter Communications, Comcast Cable, Cox Communications, DIRECTV, DISH Network, The National Cable Television Cooperative, Mediacom Communications, Time Warner Cable and Verizon Communications. Certain of Starz Channels' affiliation agreements provide for payments based on the number of subscribers that receive Starz Channels' services. Starz Channels also has affiliation agreements with certain of its customers pursuant to which those customers pay an agreed-upon rate regardless of the number of subscribers. These affiliation agreements generally provide for contractual rate increases or rate increases tied to the annual increase in the Consumer Price Index. Starz Channels' affiliation agreements expire between now and May 2018. For the year ended December 31, 2010, 56% of Starz Channels' total revenue was generated by its three largest customers, Comcast, DIRECTV, and DISH Network, each of which individually generated at least 10% of Starz Entertainment's revenue for such period.

The cost of acquiring rights to programming, including Internet rights, represents Starz Channels' largest expense. In order to exhibit theatrical motion pictures, Starz Channels enter into agreements to acquire rights from major motion picture producers including Disney's Hollywood Pictures, Touchstone Pictures, Miramax Films, Disney Pictures, Pixar, Walt Disney Studios, Marvel Entertainment, Sony's Columbia Pictures, Screen Gems and Sony Pictures Classics. Starz Channels also has exclusive rights to air first-run output from Overture Films, a wholly owned subsidiary of Starz which is included in the Theatrical business unit. These output agreements expire between 2012 and 2016.

Starz Channels uplinks its programming to five non-preemptible, protected transponders on three domestic satellites. Starz Channels leases these transponders under long-term lease agreements. At December 31, 2010, these transponder leases had termination dates ranging from 2018 to 2021. Starz Channels transmits to these transponders from its uplink center in Englewood, Colorado.

The legacy Starz Media businesses develop, produce and acquire live-action and animated content for theatrical, DVD, television, and Internet distribution (including the Starz Channels' original programming). In addition, Starz's Animation business unit provides 2D and 3D animation development and production services, primarily on a for hire basis.

DVD's are sold or rented by Starz's Home Video business unit through its Anchor Bay Entertainment subsidiary, utilizing the Anchor Bay and Manga brands, in the United States, Canada,

United Kingdom and Australia. Anchor Bay develops and produces certain of its content and also acquires and licenses various titles from third parties. Anchor Bay also distributes Overture Film's titles (as further discussed below) and other titles acquired or produced by Starz Media, including the Starz Channels' original programming content. These titles are distributed through regional and national retailers and other distributors, including Wal-Mart, Target, Best Buy and Amazon. Generally, these retailers have the right to return unsold products.

Anchor Bay records its revenue net of an allowance for estimated future returns. Anchor Bay pays its licensors, generally on a quarterly basis, (i) a royalty based on a percentage of net sales of the licensed title, (ii) a profit participation based on the net profits (if any) of the licensed title or (iii) retains a distribution fee and remits the net sales less contractually agreed to costs (e.g. manufacturing costs, pick, pack and ship costs, etc.) of the licensed title to the licensor. Anchor Bay markets and advertises each title prior to and during release generally through the use of a combination of television and other media related advertising and discounts, rebates and cooperative advertising with retailers depending on the specific genre or demographic appeal of the title.

Starz's Television business unit receives license fees from networks and basic/pay cable television channels, in the United States and throughout the world, related to exploitation of its titles (including the Starz Channels' original programming content) on free or pay television. The productions are also exploited via the Internet. Amortization of production costs represents the single largest operating expense related to the exploitation of its titles on free or pay television.

The Starz's Animation business unit, through its subsidiary Film Roman, develops and produces 2D animated content on a for-hire basis for distribution theatrically and on television for various third party entertainment companies. At its animation studio located in Toronto, Starz also develops and produces 3D animated content on a for-hire and proprietary basis.

For-hire revenue is recognized for each project based on the percentage of costs incurred-to-date relative to the estimated total costs of the project. Revenue recognized is proportional to the work performed-to-date under the contracts.

In July 2010, Starz determined that it would shut down its theatrical production and distribution operations conducted by its subsidiary Overture Films. As part of this decision, Starz transferred Overture Films' marketing and distribution operations and employees to Relativity Media, LLC and Relativity agreed to release Overture Films' final three films during the fourth quarter of 2010. The Overture Films' film library was retained and will continue to be exploited by Starz.

Overture Films produced and acquired live action theatrical motion pictures for release domestically and throughout the world and prior to the Relativity arrangement, distributed its movies theatrically in the United States. Starz performs television distribution in the United States and, through its subsidiary Anchor Bay Entertainment, performs home video distribution also in the United States. Overture Films has entered into distribution agreements with Paramount Pictures and Alliance Atlantis to distribute its product internationally to the extent Overture Films controls such rights. Overture Films' 2010 theatrical releases were *The Crazies*, *Brooklyn's Finest*, *Jack Goes Boating*, *Stone* and *Let Me In*. All of Overture Films' films appear on Starz Channels' networks during their pay television windows.

Overture Films records revenue from the theatrical release of its films. The domestic box office receipts are divided between the theatrical exhibitors and Overture Films based upon contractual arrangements on a film-by-film basis. Paramount Vantage and Alliance Atlantis contract with foreign distributors and receive a distribution fee for their services. Overture Films records revenue related to home video distribution of its films net of a reserve for estimated future returns. The theatrical business receives license fees from Starz Channels related to the pay television agreement that covers the appearance of those films on Starz Channels' networks during their pay television windows. Fees

are also earned from both domestic and foreign networks/basic cable channels related to the exploitation of the titles on free television. Other revenue sources include video on demand/pay-per-view, syndication and exploitation of the titles in a non-theatrical manner such as the Internet and airlines. Significant expenses related to Overture Films include the amortization of film acquisition and production costs and the print and advertising expenses related to the release of each film, as well as the home video manufacturing and related distribution and advertising expenses.

In the U.S., Overture Films incurred significant marketing, advertising and print costs before and during the theatrical release of a film in an effort to generate awareness of the film, to increase the consumer's intent to view the film, and to generate significant consumer interest in subsequent home video and other ancillary markets. These costs were expensed as incurred. Therefore, Starz incurred losses prior to theatrical release of a film. The foreign distributors are normally responsible for the marketing and advertising of films in each of their respective territories.

Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc.

Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary, develops, operates and licenses fantasy sports games, fantasy sports league-hosting software and fantasy sports content delivered via broadband, as well as providing free online games, information and entertainment for sports fans.

Subsequent to December 31, 2010, it was determined that Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc. would wind down operations and cease offering its services.

Capital Group

The Capital Group includes all of Splitco's businesses and assets that are not attributed to the Starz Group.

Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc.

Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc., (**ANLBC**), a wholly-owned subsidiary, owns and operates the Atlanta Braves Major League Baseball franchise. Turner Field, which is leased from the City of Atlanta and Fulton County Recreation Authority, is the home stadium of the Atlanta Braves. Turner Field is located just outside the downtown area of Atlanta and offers a range of activities and eateries for fans, from interactive gaming and cartoon characters to social gathering places such as the Braves Chop House.

ANLBC derives revenue from the sale of tickets for games played at Turner Field, as well as from game-day sales of concessions and other goods and services in and around Turner Field. ANLBC also derives substantial revenue from the sale of broadcasting rights to the Atlanta Braves baseball games. ANLBC has long-term local broadcasting agreements with Turner Broadcasting, Inc., Turner Regional Entertainment Network, Inc. and Sportsouth Network, Ltd., and through Major League Baseball (**MLB**), has entered into national broadcasting agreements with ESPN, Turner Broadcasting, Inc. and Fox Sports.

As the owner of a MLB franchise, ANLBC must abide by rules promulgated by the MLB Commissioner and comply with MLB's constitution and bylaws. Under the MLB rules, each MLB franchise participates in the MLB Central Fund, which acts as a conduit of centrally derived revenue (primarily from national broadcast agreements) to the clubs. In addition, each franchise is required to share locally derived revenue with the other MLB franchises and their owners through MLB's revenue sharing plan. Also under the MLB rules, each MLB franchise is required to participate in and contribute to certain profit sharing initiatives, such as MLB Advanced Media L.P., MLB's interactive media and internet company which runs MLB's official website and all of the MLB teams' websites.

In addition to the Atlanta Braves, ANLBC owns and operates a baseball academy in the Dominican Republic and certain minor league baseball clubs.

TruePosition, Inc.

TruePosition, Inc. (**TruePosition**) is a wholly-owned subsidiary that develops and markets technology for locating wireless phones and other wireless devices enabling wireless carriers, application providers and other enterprises to provide E-911 services domestically and other location-based services to mobile users both domestically and worldwide. "E-911" or "Enhanced 911" refers to a Federal Communications Commission mandate requiring wireless carriers to implement wireless location capability. AT&T began deploying TruePosition's technology in late 2002, and T-Mobile USA began deploying such technology in 2003. Both wireless carriers are deploying TruePosition's technology and using the technology for E-911 and selected other services. In addition, as of December 31, 2010, nine smaller wireless carriers and government agencies had deployed or are deploying TruePosition's technology.

TruePosition earns revenue from the sale of hardware and licensing of software required to generate location records for wireless phones and other wireless devices on a cellular network and from the design, installation, testing and commissioning of such hardware and software. In addition, TruePosition earns software maintenance revenue through the provision of ongoing technical and software support. TruePosition has contractual rights to earn additional revenue from its deployed product base if its customers use such deployed equipment to provide commercial services. However, to date, TruePosition has not earned any significant revenue from other location-based services. Substantially all of TruePosition's reported revenue through November 2006 was derived from AT&T. At that time, TruePosition amended its contract with AT&T to include, among other things, delivery of specified elements in the future. In accordance with the software revenue recognition rules under generally accepted accounting principles, TruePosition ceased recognition of certain revenue from AT&T pending delivery of the specified elements. Recognition of revenue earned from T-Mobile is similarly deferred pending delivery of specified elements, which to date have not been delivered.

In June of 2010, TruePosition delivered the final undelivered specified element under the contract with AT&T and recommenced recognition of previously deferred revenue and costs. In February of 2011 TruePosition signed an amended contract that materially changed the terms of the existing AT&T contract. Due to the transition provisions of the new revenue recognition rules a contract that is materially modified is subject to the new accounting standard (see discussion of Recent Accounting Pronouncements in Management's Discussion and Analysis in *Annex B*). Therefore, we are currently analyzing the impacts of the material modification and believe that recognition of a significant portion of the deferred revenue and deferred cost associated with that contract may be required in the first quarter of 2011, under the new provisions. As of December 31, 2010, deferred revenue and deferred cost under the AT&T arrangement were \$576 million and \$168 million, respectively.

TruePosition's location system is a passive network overlay system designed to enable mobile wireless service providers to determine the location of all network wireless devices, including cellular and PCS telephones. Using its patented uplink time difference of arrival (U-TDOA) and angle of arrival (AOA) technology, TruePosition's location system calculates the latitude and longitude of a designated wireless telephone or transmitter and forwards the information in real time to application software. TruePosition's offerings cover major wireless air interfaces including Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA), Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS), Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA), Global System Mobile (GSM) and Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS).

TruePosition is investing in the development of new location-based services and technologies through its subsidiary EmFinders. EmFinders has developed and markets devices to be worn by persons

with medical impairments, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down syndrome or autism, which can enable public safety agencies to locate and recover individuals if they wander off or become lost.

Sirius XM Radio Inc.

Splitco owns an approximate 40% ownership interest in SIRIUS XM Radio Inc. (**SIRIUS XM**), a domestic satellite radio company. SIRIUS XM broadcasts to subscribers over approximately 130 digital-quality channels, including more than 60 channels of 100% commercial-free music, plus exclusive channels of sports, news, talk, entertainment, traffic, weather and data through its two proprietary satellite radio systems—the Sirius system and the XM system. This unique listening experience is available to subscribers from coast-to-coast in the United States. The services can be used in cars, trucks, RVs, homes, offices, stores, and even outdoors. Boaters around the country, and up to 200 miles offshore, can also hear the SIRIUS XM programming. SIRIUS XM provides premium quality programming delivered by seven satellites orbiting directly over the United States (3 satellites provide service to the Sirius system and 4 satellites provide service to the XM system). In addition to the commercial-free music channels, SIRIUS XM's programming lineups also include 65 channels of sports, news, talk, entertainment, traffic, weather and data from such top names as Howard Stern, CNBC, CNN, Martha Stewart, Barbara Walters, Oprah Winfrey, BBC World Service, NPR and Radio Disney. Around-the-clock traffic and weather reports are provided for the top 20 US traffic markets.

Receivers are manufactured to meet the needs of all subscribers, and come in versions for cars, trucks, recreational vehicles, boats, aircraft, the home, offices, retail stores and for portable use. The receiver product line starts with portable and transportable Plug & Play radios and continues to high-end receivers complete with motorized touch-control display screens, as well as radios that are found in new cars and trucks.

Available in more than 20,000 retail locations, SIRIUS XM radios can be purchased at major national and regional retailers including Best Buy, Crutchfield, Costco, Target, Wal-Mart, Sam's Club and RadioShack. SIRIUS XM service is also available at heavy truck dealers and truck stops nationwide and SIRIUS XM has agreements with every major automaker.

As of December 31, 2010, Splitco owned \$337 million principal amount of SIRIUS XM's public debt, as well as preferred stock of SIRIUS XM which is convertible into common stock representing approximately 40% of SIRIUS XM's fully diluted equity.

Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.

Splitco owns approximately 18% of Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. (**Live Nation**) outstanding common stock at December 31, 2010. Live Nation is considered the largest live entertainment company in the world and seeks to innovate and enhance the live entertainment experience for artists and fans: before, during and after the show. In 2009, Live Nation sold 140 million tickets, promoted 21,000 concerts, partnered with 850 sponsors and averaged 25 million unique monthly visitors to its e-commerce sites.

Live Nation is organized into five business segments: Concerts, Artist Nation, Ticketing, Sponsorship and E-Commerce. The Concerts segment involves the promotion of live music events globally in Live Nation's owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues, the production of music festivals and the operation and management of music venues. The Artist Nation segment provides management services to artists and other services including merchandise, artist fan sites and VIP tickets. The Ticketing segment principally involves the management of Live Nation's ticketing operations. The Sponsorship segment manages the development of strategic sponsorship programs in addition to the sale of national and local sponsorships and placement of advertising including signage and promotional programs. The E-Commerce segment provides online access for customers relating to ticket sales and event information and is responsible for Live Nation's primary websites, www.livenation.com and www.ticketmaster.com.

Regulatory Matters

Programming Television Services

In the United States, the FCC regulates broadcasters, the providers of satellite communications services and facilities for the transmission of programming services, the cable television systems and other multichannel video programming distributors (**MVPDs**) that distribute such services, and, to some extent, the availability of the programming services themselves through its regulation of program licensing. Cable television systems in the United States are also regulated by municipalities or other state and local government authorities. Cable television systems are currently subject to federal rate regulation on the provision of basic service, except where subject to effective competition under FCC rules, which has become increasingly widespread. Continued rate regulation or other franchise conditions could place downward pressure on the fees cable television companies are willing or able to pay for programming services in which Splitco has interests. Regulatory carriage requirements also could adversely affect the number of channels available to carry the programming services in which Splitco has an interest.

Regulation of Program Licensing. The Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the **1992 Cable Act**) directed the FCC to promulgate regulations regarding the sale and acquisition of cable programming between MVPDs (including cable operators) and satellite-delivered programming services in which a cable operator has an attributable interest. The legislation and the implementing regulations adopted by the FCC preclude virtually all exclusive programming contracts between cable operators and satellite programmers affiliated with any cable operator (unless the FCC first determines that the contract serves the public interest) and generally prohibit a cable operator that has an attributable interest in a satellite programmer from improperly influencing the terms and conditions of sale to unaffiliated MVPDs. Further, the 1992 Cable Act requires that such affiliated programmers make their programming services available to cable operators and competing MVPDs such as multi-channel multi-point distribution systems (which we refer to as **MMDS**), and direct broadcast satellite (**DBS**) distributors on terms and conditions that do not unfairly discriminate among distributors. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 extended these rules to programming services in which telephone companies and other common carriers have attributable ownership interests. The FCC revised its program licensing rules by implementing a damages remedy in situations where the defendant knowingly violates the regulations and by establishing a timeline for the resolution of complaints, among other things. In 2007, the FCC extended the prohibition on exclusive programming contracts until 2012 and amended the program access complaint rules. The FCC also has initiated a rulemaking proceeding to consider additional revisions to its program access rules, including, among others, further changes in the complaint procedures, restrictions on the bundling of programming services to distributors and the extension of the rules to terrestrially-delivered programming. In 2010, the FCC revised the program access rules to permit complainants to pursue program access claims involving terrestrially-delivered, cable-affiliated programming similar to the claims that they may pursue regarding satellite-delivered, cable-affiliated programming, where the purpose or the effect of a challenged act is to hinder significantly or prevent a complainant from providing satellite cable programming or satellite broadcast programming. Although Liberty Media no longer owns Liberty Cablevision of Puerto Rico Ltd. (**LCPR**), FCC rules continue to attribute an ownership interest in LCPR to Liberty Media and to Splitco, thereby subjecting Splitco and satellite-delivered programming services in which Splitco has an interest to the program access rules. As explained below in "Other Regulation," Splitco is also subject to the program access rules as a condition of FCC approval of Liberty Media's transaction with News Corporation in 2008.

Regulation of Carriage of Programming. Under the 1992 Cable Act, the FCC has adopted regulations prohibiting cable operators from requiring a financial interest in a programming service as a condition to carriage of such service, coercing exclusive rights in a programming service or favoring

affiliated programmers so as to restrain unreasonably the ability of unaffiliated programmers to compete.

Regulation of Ownership. The 1992 Cable Act required the FCC, among other things, (1) to prescribe rules and regulations establishing reasonable limits on the number of channels on a cable system that will be allowed to carry programming in which the owner of such cable system has an attributable interest and (2) to consider the necessity and appropriateness of imposing limitations on the degree to which MVPDs (including cable operators) may engage in the creation or production of video programming. In 1993, the FCC adopted regulations limiting carriage by a cable operator of national programming services in which that operator holds an attributable interest. However, in 2001, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit found that the FCC had failed to justify adequately the channel occupancy limit, vacated the FCC's decision and remanded the rule to the FCC for further consideration. In response to the Court's decision, the FCC issued further notices of proposed rulemaking in 2001 and in 2005 to consider channel occupancy limitations. Even if these rules were readopted by the FCC, they would have little impact on programming companies in which Splitco has interests based upon Splitco's current attributable ownership interests in cable systems. In its 2001 decision, the Court of Appeals also vacated the FCC's rule imposing a thirty percent limit on the number of subscribers served by systems nationwide in which a multiple system operator can have an attributable ownership interest. After conducting a further rulemaking regarding this ownership limitation, in 2007, the FCC again adopted a thirty percent limit on the number of subscribers served by a cable operator nationwide. However, in 2009, the Court of Appeals again vacated the thirty percent limit.

Regulation of Carriage of Broadcast Stations. The 1992 Cable Act granted broadcasters a choice of must carry rights or retransmission consent rights. The rules adopted by the FCC generally provided for mandatory carriage by cable systems of all local full-power commercial television broadcast signals selecting must carry rights and, depending on a cable system's channel capacity, non-commercial television broadcast signals. Such statutorily mandated carriage of broadcast stations coupled with the provisions of the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, which require cable television systems with 36 or more "activated" channels to reserve a percentage of such channels for commercial use by unaffiliated third parties and permit franchise authorities to require the cable operator to provide channel capacity, equipment and facilities for public, educational and government access channels, could adversely affect some or substantially all of the programming services in which Splitco has interests by limiting the carriage of such services in cable systems with limited channel capacity. In 2007, the FCC adopted an order addressing cable operators' obligations to ensure that local broadcasters' primary video and program-related material are viewable by all subscribers following completion of the digital transition. The FCC's order allows cable operators to comply with the viewability requirements by carrying a broadcaster's digital signal in either analog format or digital format, provided that all subscribers have the necessary equipment to view the broadcast content. The viewability requirements extend to June 2012, and during 2011, the FCC will review the requirements based upon the state of technology and the marketplace.

Closed Captioning and Video Description Regulation. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 also required the FCC to establish rules and an implementation schedule to ensure that video programming is fully accessible to the hearing impaired through closed captioning. The rules adopted by the FCC require substantial closed captioning, with only limited exemptions. As a result, some of the programming companies in which Splitco has interests may incur additional costs for closed captioning.

A-La-Carte Proceeding. In 2004, the FCC's Media Bureau conducted a notice of inquiry proceeding regarding the feasibility of selling video programming services "à-la-carte," i.e. on an individual or small tier basis. The Media Bureau released a report in 2004, which concluded that à-la-carte sales of video programming services would not result in lower video programming costs for

most consumers and that they would adversely affect video programming networks. In 2006, the Media Bureau released a new report which stated that the 2004 report was flawed and which concluded that à-la-carte sales could be in the best interests of consumers. Although the FCC's authority to mandate à-la-carte sales has been questioned, its endorsement of the concept could encourage Congress to consider proposals to mandate à-la-carte sales or otherwise seek to impose greater regulatory controls on how programming is sold by MVPDs. The programming companies whose services are distributed in tiers or packages of programming services would experience decreased distribution if à-la-carte carriage were mandated.

Copyright Regulation. Some of the programming companies in which Splitco has interests must obtain any necessary music performance rights from the rights holders. These rights generally are controlled by the music performance rights organizations of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) and the Society of European Stage Authors and Composers (SESAC), each with rights to the music of various artists.

Satellites and Uplink. In general, authorization from the FCC must be obtained for the construction and operation of a communications satellite. The FCC authorizes utilization of satellite orbital slots assigned to the United States by the World Administrative Radio Conference. Such slots are finite in number, thus limiting the number of carriers that can provide satellite transponders and the number of transponders available for transmission of programming services. At present, however, there are numerous competing satellite service providers that make transponders available for video services to MVPDs. The FCC also regulates the earth stations uplinking to and/or downlinking from such satellites.

Other Regulation

On June 16, 2010 Dr. John C. Malone and DIRECTV completed a transaction that eliminated Dr. Malone's and Liberty Media's attributable interests in DIRECTV under FCC rules. However, except for the condition requiring the elimination of the attributable interests between DIRECTV Puerto Rico and Liberty Cablevision of Puerto Rico, Liberty Media remains subject to the other conditions adopted by the FCC in approving Liberty Media's 2008 transaction with News Corporation. Those conditions include program access and non-discrimination, program carriage, RSN arbitration and retransmission consent arbitration conditions. Splitco will also be subject to such conditions.

SIRIUS XM operates satellite systems and must comply with the FCC's regulations regarding satellite licensing, the prevention of interference and other matters. For example, SIRIUS XM must apply for renewal of its satellite licenses prior to the expiration of the current license terms. SIRIUS XM also must obtain FCC equipment certifications for certain satellite radios. As a result of the 2008 merger transaction between Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. and XM Satellite Radio Holdings, Inc., SIRIUS XM must implement voluntary commitments regarding matters such as a la carte programming, rates and channels set asides for independently-owned entities. Other aspects of SIRIUS XM's operations, such as the export of satellite radio system components and technical data, are subject to U.S. export licensing requirements.

Splitco also has significant ownership interests in other entities, such as Sprint Nextel Corporation, which are extensively regulated. For example, Sprint Nextel is subject not only to federal regulation but also to regulation in varying degrees, depending on the jurisdiction, by state and local regulatory authorities.

Proposed Changes in Regulation

The regulation of programming services and the distributors of programming services is subject to the political process and has been in constant flux over the past decade. Further material changes in

the law and regulatory requirements must be anticipated and there can be no assurance that Splitco's business will not be adversely affected by future legislation, new regulation or deregulation.

Competition

Starz competes with other programmers for distribution on a limited number of channels. Increasing concentration in the multichannel video distribution industry could adversely affect Starz by reducing the number of distributors to whom it sells its programming, subjecting more of its programming sales to volume discounts and increasing the distributors' bargaining power in negotiating new affiliation agreements. Once distribution is obtained, Starz competes for viewers with other cable and off-air broadcast television programming services as well as with other entertainment media, including home video, pay-per-view services, online activities, movies and other forms of news, information and entertainment. Starz also competes for creative talent and programming content. Splitco believes that the principal competitive factors for Starz are prices charged for programming, the quantity, quality, exclusivity and variety of the programming offered and the effectiveness of marketing efforts.

Starz also faces competition from companies within the entertainment business and from alternative forms of leisure entertainment. The primary competition for Starz Media's theatrical films and its other filmed products comes from both animated and live-action films that are targeted at similar audiences and released into the domestic theatrical market at approximately the same time as Starz Media's films. In addition to competing for revenue, Starz Media's film studios compete with other film studios over optimal release dates and the number of motion picture screens on which movies are exhibited. Anchor Bay competes with the home video/DVD distribution divisions of major theatrical production studios, as well as with several other independent home video/DVD distribution companies.

ANLBC faces competition from many alternative forms of leisure entertainment. During the baseball season, ANLBC competes with other sporting and live events for game day attendance, which is integral to ANLBC's ticket, concession and souvenir sales revenue. The broadcasting of ANLBC's games, which is another significant source of revenue for ANLBC, competes against a multitude of other media options for viewers, including premium programming, home video, pay-per-view services, online activities, movies and other forms of news and information. In addition, ANLBC competes with the other Major League Baseball teams for a limited pool of player talent. Player talent contributes to ANLBC's winning record and league standings, which are critical components of ANLBC's competitiveness.

TruePosition faces competition from Commscope, which provides a similar location-based service to TruePosition. More cell phones are being equipped with GPS chips which eventually could make the TruePosition product less relevant, although TruePosition's products work in areas where GPS is not available due to lack of connection to satellites.

SIRIUS XM faces significant competition for both listeners and advertisers from traditional AM/FM radio, HD radio, internet radio and mobile media devices. Unlike satellite radio, traditional AM/FM radio has had a well established demand for its services and generally offers free broadcasts paid for by commercial advertising rather than by a subscription fee. Many radio stations have begun broadcasting digital signals, which have sound quality similar to SIRIUS XM signals. Major media companies make near CD-quality digital streams available through the Internet for free or, in some cases, for a fraction of the cost of a satellite radio subscription. Splitco believes that the principal competitive factors for SIRIUS XM are the quantity, quality, exclusivity and variety of the programming offered and the effectiveness of marketing efforts.

Employees

Splitco currently has no corporate employees. Splitco anticipates that, subsequent to the split-off, all of Liberty Media's corporate employees will become corporate employees of Splitco, and Splitco will provide Liberty Media with certain management and administrative services pursuant to the services agreement, including the services of Splitco's executive officers, all of whom will remain executive officers of Liberty Media after the split-off. See "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Relationships Between Splitco and Liberty Media—Services Agreement."

As of December 31, 2010 (and assuming the internal restructuring had been effected on that date), Splitco's consolidated subsidiaries had an aggregate of approximately 2,700 full-time and part-time employees. None of these employees is represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Splitco believes that these employee relations are good.

Properties

Splitco owns its corporate headquarters in Englewood, Colorado and shares office space in its corporate headquarters with Liberty Media. All of Splitco's other real or personal property is owned or leased by its subsidiaries and business affiliates.

Starz owns its corporate headquarters in Englewood, Colorado. In addition, Starz leases office space for its business affairs and sales staff at three locations around the United States. Starz leases space for its executive offices, distribution and sales operations, and production studio facilities in Burbank, California, Troy, Michigan, Beverly Hills, California and New York, New York. Starz also leases space for its international production and distribution operations in Toronto, Ontario, London, England and Melbourne and Sydney, Australia.

ANLBC leases Turner Field, its home stadium and corporate headquarters, from the City of Atlanta and Fulton County Recreation Authority under a long-term lease arrangement. ANLBC also leases the home stadiums of its minor league baseball clubs and its baseball academy in the Dominican Republic.

Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates own or lease the fixed assets necessary for the operation of their respective businesses, including office space, transponder space, headends, cable television and telecommunications distribution equipment, telecommunications switches and customer equipment (including converter boxes). Splitco's management believes that the current facilities of Splitco's subsidiaries and business affiliates are suitable and adequate for their business operations for the foreseeable future.

Legal Proceedings

On August 6, 2010, Liberty and its subsidiary Liberty Media LLC filed a Verified Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Declaratory Judgment in the Delaware Court of Chancery against The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company (**BNY**), in BNY's capacity as trustee under the indenture dated July 7, 1999 (as amended and supplemented, the **Indenture**) governing Liberty Media LLC's public indebtedness. Liberty filed a verified amended complaint on September 3, 2010 and a verified second amended complaint on October 1, 2010. The second amended complaint requested a declaratory judgment by the court that the previously announced plan to split-off the businesses, assets and liabilities currently attributed to the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock groups will not constitute a disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Liberty Media LLC under the Indenture and that, therefore, no "Event of Default" will arise as a result of Liberty Media LLC remaining the obligor under the Indenture following the Split-Off. The second amended complaint further requested that the court enjoin BNY, those acting in concert with it, and each holder of securities whose interests are represented by BNY under the Indenture from declaring an "Event of

Default" in connection with the Split-Off or taking action to accelerate the repayment of indebtedness under the securities. BNY filed a motion to dismiss the complaint, contending that the Delaware Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction over the dispute and that it should be litigated in a different court in Delaware. BNY also sought to dismiss based on the theory that there is not a case or controversy for a court to resolve. The motion to dismiss was denied. Trial was held the week of February 21, 2011, and the parties are awaiting a decision.

**Annex B—Liberty Splitco, Inc. and Liberty Media Corporation
Financial Statements**

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page number</u>
Liberty Splitco, Inc.	
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	B-2
Audited Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	B-27
Combined Balance Sheets, December 31, 2010 and 2009	B-28
Combined Statements of Operations, Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-30
Combined Statements of Comprehensive Earnings, Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-32
Combined Statements of Cash Flows, Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-33
Combined Statements of Parent's Investment, Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-34
Notes to Combined Financial Statements, December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-35
Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups (unaudited)	B-82
Summary Attributed Financial Data, December 31, 2010 and 2009 and Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	B-83
Attributed Balance Sheet Information, December 31, 2010	B-85
Attributed Balance Sheet Information, December 31, 2009	B-86
Attributed Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) Information, Year ended December 31, 2010	B-87
Attributed Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) Information, Year ended December 31, 2009	B-88
Attributed Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) Information, Year ended December 31, 2008	B-89
Attributed Statement of Cash Flows Information, Year ended December 31, 2010	B-90
Attributed Statement of Cash Flows Information, Year ended December 31, 2009	B-91
Attributed Statement of Cash Flows Information, Year ended December 31, 2008	B-92
Notes to Attributed Financial Information	B-93
Liberty Media Corporation	
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	B-103
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet, December 31, 2010	B-105
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet, December 31, 2009	B-106
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations, Year ended December 31, 2010	B-107
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations, Year ended December 31, 2009	B-109
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations, Year ended December 31, 2008	B-110
Notes to Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements, December 31, 2010	B-111

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis provides information concerning Splitco's combined results of operations and financial condition. The historical financial statements for the assets, businesses and liabilities owned by Splitco upon the completion of the proposed split-off are included in Annex B. This discussion should be read in conjunction with Splitco's combined financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008.

Throughout this presentation, the terms "we" and "our company" refer to Splitco and, to the extent the context requires, Liberty Media Corporation ("Liberty") taken together with Splitco, on a consolidated basis, for periods prior to the proposed split-off.

Overview

We are currently a wholly-owned subsidiary of Liberty. Upon the completion of the proposed split-off, we will own controlling and non-controlling interests in a range of media, communications and entertainment companies. Our more significant operating subsidiaries, which are also our reportable segments, are Starz, LLC ("Starz"), Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. ("ANLBC") and True Position, Inc. ("TruePosition"). Starz provides premium networks which are distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies and develops, produces and acquires entertainment content and distributes such content to consumers. ANLBC owns the Atlanta Braves, a major league baseball club, as well as certain of the Atlanta Braves' minor league clubs. TruePosition provides equipment and technology that deliver location-based services to wireless users.

Our "Corporate and Other" category includes our other combined subsidiaries and corporate expenses. Our other combined subsidiaries include WFRV and WJMN Television Station, Inc. and Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc.. WFRV and WJMN Television Stations, Inc. operate two full power television stations: WFRV-TV, in Green Bay, Wisconsin, and WJMN-TV, in Escabana, Michigan. Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc. operates and licenses fantasy sports games, fantasy sports league-hosting software and fantasy sports content delivered via broadband, as well as providing free online games, information and entertainment for sports fans.

In addition to the foregoing businesses, we hold ownership interests in Sirius XM Radio Inc. ("SIRIUS XM"), which we account for as an equity method investment, and we continue to maintain investments and related financial instruments in public companies such as Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. ("Live Nation"), Time Warner, Inc., Time Warner Cable, Inc., Motorola, Inc., and Sprint Nextel Corporation, which are accounted for at their respective fair market values and are included in corporate and other.

Tracking Stocks

Tracking stock is a type of common stock that the issuing company intends to reflect or "track" the economic performance of a particular business or "group," rather than the economic performance of the company as a whole. While the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group have separate collections of businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to them, no group is a separate legal entity and therefore cannot own assets, issue securities or enter into legally binding agreements. Holders of tracking stocks have no direct claim to the group's stock or assets and are not represented by separate boards of directors. Instead, holders of tracking stock are stockholders of the parent corporation, with a single board of directors and subject to all of the risks and liabilities of the parent corporation.

The term "Splitco Starz Group" does not represent a separate legal entity, rather it represents those businesses, assets and liabilities which we have attributed to it. The Splitco Starz Group is comprised primarily of our subsidiary Starz, LLC and approximately \$878 million (as of December 31, 2010) of cash, including subsidiary cash. In addition, as discussed below, as of September 30, 2010,

[Table of Contents](#)

Starz Media, LLC ("Starz Media") is attributed to the Splitco Starz Group and is prospectively included in the results of Starz, LLC.

Similarly, the term "Splitco Capital Group" also does not represent a separate legal entity, rather it represents all of our businesses, assets and liabilities which we have attributed to it. The Splitco Capital Group has attributed to it all of our businesses, assets and liabilities not attributed to the Splitco Starz Group, including our subsidiaries Starz Media (through September 30, 2010), ANLBC and TruePosition, and our investments in SIRIUS XM, Time Warner Inc., Time Warner Cable and Sprint Nextel Corporation. In addition, we have attributed \$1,212 million of cash, including subsidiary cash and \$1,138 million principal amount (as of December 31, 2010) of our exchangeable senior debentures and \$750 million of other corporate level debt. The Splitco Capital Group will also include such other businesses that our board of directors may in the future determine to attribute to the Splitco Capital Group, including such other businesses as we may acquire for the Splitco Capital Group.

On February 25, 2010, we announced that our board of directors had resolved to effect the following changes in attribution between the Capital Group and the Interactive Group, effective immediately (the "February Reattribution"):

- the change in attribution from the Interactive Group to the Capital Group of our 14.6% ownership interest in Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.;
- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of the following debt securities:
 - \$469 million in principal amount of 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2029 (the "2029 Exchangeables");
 - \$460 million in principal amount of 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2030 (the "2030 Exchangeables"); and
 - \$492 million in principal amount of 3.5% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2031 (the "2031 Exchangeables", and together with the 2029 Exchangeables and the 2030 Exchangeables, the "Exchangeable Notes");
- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of approximately \$830 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in tax years 2014 through 2018 as a result of the cancellation in April 2009 of \$400 million in face amount of 2029 Exchangeables and \$350 million in face amount of 2030 Exchangeables; and
- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of \$807 million in cash.

The Liberty Media board determined that the February Reattribution would enable the Liberty Interactive Group to obtain long-term debt financing on better terms than would have been available to it in the capital markets at that time and improve the liquidity of the Liberty Interactive Group. In addition, the Liberty Interactive Group's generation of meaningful taxable income would better position it to utilize more directly and efficiently the tax benefits associated with the Exchangeable Notes. Previously, the Liberty Interactive Group was using these tax benefits, which were then attributed to the Liberty Capital Group, and compensating the Liberty Capital Group for such use. Lastly, the Liberty Media board believed that Liberty Media's equity interests in Live Nation Entertainment should be reattributed to the Liberty Capital Group in order to position it to take advantage of potential synergies associated with the Liberty Capital Group's interests in Sirius XM Radio.

In establishing the terms of the February Reattribution, the Liberty Media board reviewed, among other things, (i) a range of estimated values for the Exchangeable Notes (between \$482 million and \$526 million), which took into account the trading prices of the Exchangeable Notes and their unique

[Table of Contents](#)

tax attributes, among other things, and (ii) the estimated value of Liberty Media's equity interests in Live Nation Entertainment (approximately \$298 million), which was based on the \$12 per share at which Liberty Media publicly tendered for additional shares of Live Nation during February 2010. Consistent with Liberty Media's Management and Allocation Policies, the Liberty Media board determined that the exchange of assets and liabilities between the two groups in the February Reattribution was completed on a fair value basis.

The February Reattribution has been reflected prospectively in the attributed financial statements. This change in attribution had no effect on the assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group.

On September 16, 2010, Liberty Media's board of directors approved a change in attribution of Liberty Media's interest in Starz Media, LLC along with \$15 million in cash from its Capital Group to its Starz Group, effective September 30, 2010 (the "Starz Media Reattribution"). As a result of the Starz Media Reattribution, an intergroup payable of approximately \$54.9 million owed by Liberty Media's Capital Group to its Starz Group has been extinguished, and its Starz Group has become attributed with approximately \$53.7 million in bank debt, interest rate swaps and any shutdown costs associated with the winding down of the Overture Films business. Notwithstanding the Starz Media Reattribution, the board determined that certain tax benefits relating to the operation of the Starz Media, LLC business by Liberty Media's Capital Group that may be realized from any future sale or other disposition of that business by Liberty Media's Starz Group will remain attributed to its Capital Group.

The Starz Media Reattribution enabled the Liberty Starz Group to acquire the complementary Starz Media business. Starz Entertainment had been engaging in mutually beneficial content distribution and programming arrangements with Starz Media, and it was inefficient for these arrangements to be treated as inter-group transactions. Accordingly, the Liberty Media board reattributed Starz Media, and its related debt, from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Starz Group. This also enabled the Liberty Capital Group to repay indebtedness it owed to the Liberty Starz Group without using any of its cash reserves.

In establishing the terms of the Starz Reattribution, the Liberty Media board considered, among other things, (i) a range of estimated values for the Starz Media assets (between \$95 million and \$122 million), (ii) the approximately \$54 million in Starz Media liabilities to be assumed and (iii) the approximately \$55 million payable owed by the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Starz Group. Consistent with Liberty Media's Management and Allocation Policies, the Liberty Media board determined that the exchange of assets and liabilities between the two groups in the Starz Reattribution was completed on a fair value basis.

As with the other reattributions the impact will be reflected prospectively from the date the attribution changed in the attributed financials. There was no change to the combined financial statements as a result of the Starz Media Reattribution.

On February 9, 2011, Liberty Media's Board of Directors resolved to change the attribution of (i) approximately \$1.138 billion principal amount of Liberty Media LLC's 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2023 (the "TWX Exchangeable Notes"), (ii) 21,785,130 shares of Time Warner Inc. common stock, 5,468,254 shares of Time Warner Cable Inc. common stock and 1,980,425 shares of AOL, Inc. common stock, which collectively represent the basket of securities into which the TWX Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable (the "Basket Securities") and (iii) approximately \$264 million in cash from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group, effective immediately (the "TWX Reattribution"). The TWX Reattribution had no effect on the assets and liabilities attributed to the Starz Group, nor did it effect any change to the obligor of the TWX Exchangeable Notes, which remains Liberty Media LLC.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Liberty Media board determined to effect the TWX Reattribution in light of the pending Split-Off, to eliminate ambiguity regarding the terms of this reattribution and to better align the TWX Exchangeable Notes with the tracking stock group that has the strongest cashflow generation. The reattribution of the TWX Exchangeable Notes was necessary to complete the pending proposed split-off because the obligor thereunder, Liberty Media LLC, will remain with Liberty Media following the pending split-off. The Liberty Media board believed that waiting to complete this reattribution until an unknowable time when the conditions to the split-off would be satisfied was creating confusion in the marketplace over the terms of the pending reattribution, including the amount of cash to be reattributed. In addition, and irrespective of the split-off, the Liberty Media board believes the Interactive Group is best positioned to fulfill the obligations under the TWX Exchangeable Notes given its strong cash flow and solid credit position. Accordingly, the Liberty Media board decided to complete the TWX Reattribution at its February 9, 2011 board meeting.

In establishing the terms of the TWX Reattribution, the Liberty Media board reviewed, among other things, (i) the principal amount of the TWX Exchangeable Notes, (ii) a range of values for tax liabilities associated with the delivery of the Basket Securities (between \$162 million and \$168 million), (iii) a range of values in payment for the risk that the Basket Securities are worth less than the face amount of the TWX Exchangeable Notes at the first date on which the TWX Exchangeable Notes can be redeemed, which is March 30, 2013 (between \$36 million and \$55 million), and (iv) the estimated value of the Basket Securities, using closing market prices on February 8, 2011 (\$1.2 billion in the aggregate). Consistent with Liberty Media's Management and Allocation Policies, the Liberty Media board determined that the exchange of assets and liabilities between the two groups in the TWX Reattribution was completed on a fair value basis.

Discontinued Operations

On November 19, 2009, we completed our previously announced split-off (the "LEI Split-Off") of our wholly owned subsidiary, Liberty Entertainment, Inc. ("LEI"), and the business combination transaction among our company, LEI and The DIRECTV Group, Inc. ("DIRECTV") (the "DTV Business Combination"). The LEI Split-Off was accomplished by a partial redemption of 90% of the outstanding shares of Liberty Entertainment common stock in exchange for all of the outstanding shares of common stock of LEI, pursuant to which, 0.9 of each outstanding share of Liberty Entertainment common stock was redeemed for 0.9 of a share of the corresponding series of common stock of LEI, with payment of cash in lieu of any fractional shares. LEI held our 57% interest in DIRECTV, 100% interest in Liberty Sports Holdings, LLC, 65% interest in Game Show Network, LLC and approximately \$120 million in cash and cash equivalents, and approximately \$2 billion of indebtedness. All of the businesses, assets and liabilities that were attributed to the Entertainment Group and were not held by LEI have remained with our company and continue to be attributed to the Entertainment Group, which we have redesignated as the Liberty Starz Group.

Immediately following the LEI Split-Off, we, LEI and DIRECTV completed the DTV Business Combination, and each of LEI and DIRECTV became wholly owned subsidiaries of a new public holding company named DIRECTV ("Holdings"). Pursuant to the DTV Business Combination, (i) John C. Malone, Chairman of the boards of Liberty Media, LEI and DIRECTV, and certain related persons (collectively, the Malones) contributed each of their shares of LEI Series B common stock to Holdings for 1.11130 shares of Holdings Class B common stock (with payment of cash in lieu of any fractional shares), (ii) LEI merged with a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdings, and each share of LEI common stock (other than shares of LEI Series B common stock held by the Malones) was exchanged for 1.11130 shares of Holdings Class A common stock (with payment of cash in lieu of any fractional shares), and (iii) DIRECTV merged with a wholly-owned subsidiary of Holdings, and each share of DIRECTV common stock was exchanged for one share of Holdings Class A common stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

Because the LEI Split-Off was conditioned on, among other matters, satisfaction and waiver of all conditions to the DTV Business Combination, the Split-Off and the DTV Business Combination have been recorded at fair value, and we recognized an approximate \$5.9 billion gain on the transaction. Such gain is included in earnings from discontinued operations in our accompanying combined statement of operations.

Our combined financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared to reflect LEI as discontinued operations. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities, revenue, costs and expenses, and cash flows of these subsidiaries have been excluded from the respective captions in the accompanying combined balance sheets, statements of operations, statements of comprehensive earnings (loss) and statements of cash flows and have been reported under the heading of discontinued operations in such combined financial statements.

Strategies and Challenges of Business Units

Starz, LLC. Starz's focus in 2011 will be directed to several initiatives. First, Starz will continue to differentiate itself from other pay television programmers by investing in, producing and airing original programming on its Starz Channels. Secondly, Starz will continue to work with its distributors to package its channels in lower tier product offerings to gain wider distribution. Thirdly, Starz will continue to explore and invest in additional distribution channels and products, including on demand, high definition, Internet and mobile Internet products. Finally, Starz has finalized new affiliation agreements with certain distributors whose agreements had expired and will continue to work to finalize new affiliation agreements with other distributors whose agreements have expired or are about to expire.

Starz faces certain challenges in its attempt to meet these goals, including: (1) cable operators' promotion of bundled service offerings rather than premium video services; (2) the impact on viewer habits of new technologies such as Internet capable televisions and blu-ray players; (3) potential consolidation in the broadband and satellite distribution industries; (4) an increasing number of alternative movie and programming sources; and (5) loss of subscribers due to economic conditions.

Results of Operations—December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

General. We provide in the tables below information regarding our Combined Operating Results and Other Income and Expense, as well as information regarding the contribution to those items by our reportable segments in each tracking stock group. The "corporate and other" category for each tracking stock group consists of those assets or businesses which do not qualify as a separate reportable segment. For a more detailed discussion and analysis of the financial results of the principal reporting segments of each tracking stock group, "Splitco Starz Group" and "Splitco Capital Group" below. As discussed more fully in Management's Discussion and Analysis for the "Splitco Starz Group" the Starz Media Reattribution impacted the year-ended December 31, 2010 presentation for the Starz Group and Capital Group as a result of the change in attribution of the Starz Media businesses to the Starz Group as of September 30, 2010. The results for Starz Media remain in the Capital Group for the nine months ended September 30, 2010, the period those businesses were attributed to that group, and are

[Table of Contents](#)

included in the Starz Group for the final three months of the year in the results of Starz, LLC (the combined entity).

Combined Operating Results

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
<i>Revenue</i>			
Splitco Starz Group			
Starz, LLC	\$ 1,329	1,193	1,111
Corporate and other	13	11	13
	<u>1,342</u>	<u>1,204</u>	<u>1,124</u>
Splitco Capital Group			
Starz Media	317	364	321
ANLBC	203	206	204
TruePosition	143	32	21
Corporate and other	45	47	68
	<u>708</u>	<u>649</u>	<u>614</u>
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 2,050</u>	<u>1,853</u>	<u>1,738</u>
<i>Adjusted OIBDA</i>			
Splitco Starz Group			
Starz, LLC	\$ 415	384	301
Corporate and other	(14)	(10)	(11)
	<u>401</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>290</u>
Splitco Capital Group			
Starz Media	(67)	(93)	(189)
ANLBC	6	8	16
TruePosition	(3)	(77)	(113)
Corporate and other	(13)	(13)	(11)
	<u>(77)</u>	<u>(175)</u>	<u>(297)</u>
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 324</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>(7)</u>
<i>Operating Income (Loss)</i>			
Splitco Starz Group			
Starz, LLC	\$ 358	330	(975)
Corporate and other	(31)	(58)	(38)
	<u>327</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>(1,013)</u>
Splitco Capital Group			
Starz Media	(71)	(100)	(395)
ANLBC	(47)	(40)	(34)
TruePosition	34	(84)	(119)
Corporate and other	(48)	(39)	(103)
	<u>(132)</u>	<u>(263)</u>	<u>(651)</u>
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 195</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>(1,664)</u>

Revenue. Our combined revenue increased 10.6% in 2010 and 6.6% in 2009, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The increase in 2010 is due to the increases at TruePosition (\$111 million) and the combined Starz entities. The increase in 2009 is due to increases at Starz Entertainment (\$82 million) and Starz Media (\$43 million) offset by small decreases in Corporate and other. See

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Splitco Starz Group and Splitco Capital Group below for a more complete discussion of the results of operations.

In November 2006, TruePosition signed an amendment to its existing services contract with AT&T Corp. that required TruePosition to develop and deliver additional software features. Under generally accepted accounting principles TruePosition was required to defer recognition of revenue under that contract until all contracted items had been delivered. In the second quarter of 2010 TruePosition delivered the final specified upgrade in accordance with the amended AT&T contract. The delivery of this upgrade caused TruePosition to commence recognizing previously deferred revenue and costs into operations for the year ended December 31, 2010 (\$117 million and \$40 million, respectively). In February of 2011 TruePosition signed an amended contract that materially changed the terms of the existing AT&T contract. Due to the transition provisions of the new revenue recognition rules a contract that is materially modified is subject to the new accounting standard. Therefore, the Company is currently analyzing the impacts of the material modification and believes that recognition of a significant portion of the deferred revenue and deferred cost associated with that contract may be required in the first quarter of 2011, under the new provisions. As of December 31, 2010, deferred revenue and deferred cost under the AT&T arrangement were \$576 million and \$168 million, respectively.

Adjusted OIBDA. Combined Adjusted OIBDA increased \$125 million and \$206 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The 2010 increase is primarily from the reduced Adjusted OIBDA losses at TruePosition and further reduced Adjusted OIBDA losses at Starz Media. The 2009 increase is due primarily to improvements for Starz Media (\$96 million) and Starz Entertainment (\$83 million). Starz Media's Adjusted OIBDA loss decreased in 2009 primarily due to the timing of revenue and expenses associated with films released by Overture Films and Starz Animation in 2009. Theatrical print costs and advertising expenses related to the release of a film are recognized at the time the advertisements are run and generally exceed the theatrical revenue earned from the film. In addition, amortization of film production costs begins when revenue recognition begins. Although there can be no assurance, the expectation when films are approved for production or acquisition is that the ultimate revenue to be earned from theatrical release, home video and pay-per-view and premium television distribution, which revenue may be earned over several years, will exceed the costs associated with the film. See Note 18 to the accompanying combined financial statements for a reconciliation of Adjusted OIBDA to Earnings (Loss) From Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes.

Stock-based compensation. Stock-based compensation includes compensation related to (1) options and stock appreciation rights ("SARs") for shares of our common stock that are granted to certain of our officers and employees, (2) phantom stock appreciation rights ("PSARs") granted to officers and employees of certain of our subsidiaries pursuant to private equity plans and (3) amortization of restricted stock grants.

We recorded \$83 million, \$81 million and \$17 million of stock compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. The 2010 stock compensation expense relates primarily to the settlement of the Starz PSAR with the founder and former CEO of Starz Entertainment and amortization of outstanding options. The fluctuations in stock compensation expense in 2009 relate to our SARs and Starz Entertainment's PSAR plans and are due to changes in our stock prices and the value of Starz Entertainment and the vesting of Starz Entertainment PSARs. As of December 31, 2010, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital equity awards was approximately \$74 million. Such amount will be recognized in our combined statements of operations over a weighted average period of approximately 2.6 years.

[Table of Contents](#)

Included in earnings from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2009 is \$55 million of stock-based compensation related to stock options and restricted stock, the vesting of which was accelerated in connection with the closing of the DTV Business Combination.

Impairment of long-lived assets. No significant impairments were required in 2010 and 2009.

In December 2008, we performed our annual evaluation of the recoverability of our goodwill and other indefinite lived intangible assets. We compared the estimated fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value, including goodwill (the "Step 1 Test"). In our Step 1 Test, we estimated the fair value of each of our reporting units using a combination of discounted cash flows and market-based valuation methodologies. Developing estimates of fair value requires significant judgments, including making assumptions about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates, relevant comparable market multiples and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in our valuation analysis were based on management's best estimates considering current marketplace factors and risks as well as assumptions of growth rates in future years. There is no assurance that actual results in the future will approximate these forecasts. For those reporting units whose estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value, no further testwork was required and no impairment was recorded. For those reporting units whose carrying value exceeded the fair value, a second test was required to measure the impairment loss (the "Step 2 Test"). In the Step 2 Test, the fair value of the reporting unit was allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit with any residual value being allocated to goodwill. The difference between such allocated amount and the carrying value of the goodwill was recorded as an impairment charge. In connection with our analysis, we recorded the following impairment charges (amounts in millions):

Starz Entertainment	\$ 1,239
Starz Media	192
Other	82
	<u>\$ 1,513</u>

While Starz Entertainment had increasing revenue and Adjusted OIBDA in the years leading up to the 2008 test, it failed the Step 1 Test due to lower future growth expectations and the compression of market multiples. In performing the Step 2 Test, Starz Entertainment allocated a significant portion of its estimated fair value to amortizable intangibles such as affiliation agreements and trade names which have little or no carrying value. The resulting residual goodwill was significantly less than its carrying value. Accordingly, Starz Entertainment recorded an impairment charge. The impairment loss for Starz Media was due primarily to a lowered long-term forecast for its home video distribution reporting unit resulting from the poor economic conditions in 2008.

Operating income. We generated combined operating income of \$195 million and \$9 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively, and a combined operating loss of \$1,664 million in 2008. The operating loss in 2008 is largely due to the \$1,513 million of impairment charges discussed above.

Other Income and Expense

Components of Other Income (Expense) are presented in the table below.

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Interest expense			
Splitco Starz Group	(2)	(2)	(22)
Splitco Capital Group	(63)	(130)	(172)
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ (65)</u>	<u>(132)</u>	<u>(194)</u>
Dividend and interest income			
Splitco Starz Group	2	2	16
Splitco Capital Group	86	115	136
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 88</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>152</u>
Share of losses of affiliates			
Splitco Starz Group	—	(10)	(7)
Splitco Capital Group	(64)	(34)	(64)
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ (64)</u>	<u>(44)</u>	<u>(71)</u>
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net			
Splitco Starz Group	(2)	8	272
Splitco Capital Group	262	(42)	(292)
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 260</u>	<u>(34)</u>	<u>(20)</u>
Gains (losses) on dispositions, net			
Splitco Starz Group	(2)	27	(3)
Splitco Capital Group	38	215	16
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 36</u>	<u>242</u>	<u>13</u>
Other, net			
Splitco Starz Group			
Splitco Capital Group	2	(6)	(12)
Combined Splitco	5	2	3
	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>(9)</u>

Interest expense. Combined interest expense decreased \$67 million and \$62 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The decrease in 2010 and 2009 is due to retirements of public debt and the reattribution of certain debt instruments to the Liberty Interactive Group.

Dividend and interest income. Interest income decreased in 2010 and 2009 primarily due to lower invested cash balances and lower interest rates.

Share of losses of affiliates. The following table presents our share of losses of affiliates:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Splitco Starz Group			
Other	\$ —	(10)	(7)
Splitco Capital Group			
SIRIUS XM	(41)	(28)	—
Other	(23)	(6)	(64)
	<u>\$ (64)</u>	<u>(44)</u>	<u>(71)</u>

When we applied our initial equity method accounting on the SIRIUS XM investment, our basis in the investment was different than the underlying equity in the net assets of SIRIUS XM. As a result, we established an excess basis account and allocated the differences to certain fair value adjustments to the outstanding debt (at the time of our initial investment) and certain intangible assets. Even though SIRIUS XM had net income during the current year the amortization of the excess basis resulted in us recording share of losses. In the third quarter of 2010 these share of losses were accelerated as SIRIUS XM refinanced certain debt which had an associated discount recorded in our excess basis account. As SIRIUS XM repays certain debt issuances where we have established debt discounts, the extinguishment typically results in a loss on the retirement of our excess basis account.

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments. Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments are comprised of changes in the fair value of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Non-strategic Securities(1)(4)(5)	\$ 669	1,076	(2,881)
Exchangeable senior debentures(2)(4)	(111)	(670)	1,513
Equity collars(4)	(2)	(101)	870
Borrowed shares(4)(5)	(254)	(301)	791
Other derivatives(3)	(42)	(38)	(313)
	<u>\$ 260</u>	<u>(34)</u>	<u>(20)</u>

- (1) See note 2 to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of our accounting for Non-strategic Securities.
- (2) See note 2 to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of our accounting for our exchangeable senior debentures.
- (3) Other derivative losses in 2008 include losses of \$234 million on debt swap arrangements related to certain of our public debt issuances and losses of \$19 million on put options related to our common stock, as well as losses on interest rate swaps and other derivatives.
- (4) Changes in fair value are due to improvements in the equity and debt markets in 2010 and 2009.
- (5) The unrealized gains (losses) on non-strategic securities for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 included gains of \$254 million, \$301 million and losses of \$791 million, respectively, related to securities pledged as collateral under the share borrowing arrangements.

[Table of Contents](#)

Gains (losses) on dispositions. The 2010 gains on dispositions were due primarily to the retirement of certain debt securities in SIRIUS XM attributed to Splitco Capital Group. Splitco Capital Group's 2009 gains from dispositions are due primarily to (i) the sale of our interest in WildBlue Communications Corp. to ViaSat, Inc. (\$128 million) and (ii) our transactions with SIRIUS XM (\$85 million).

See notes 6 and 7 to the accompanying combined financial statements for a discussion of the foregoing transactions.

Income taxes. We had pre-tax income of \$460 million and \$170 million and a tax benefit of \$558 million and \$170 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively. Our effective tax rate was 13.9% in 2008. The 2010 tax benefit was primarily due to two significant changes in deferred taxes as follows:

- In October 2010, we recognized a net federal tax benefit of \$211 million as we reached an agreement with the IRS with respect to certain disputed items reported on our 2009 income tax return. In 2009, we settled various variable share forward sale contracts relating to Sprint and CenturyLink shares using borrowed shares. We received \$177 million when we entered into those contracts in 2009 and \$1,180 million in connection with the settlement of such contracts in 2009. We treated the settlement as an open transaction and deferred approximately \$1,203 million in gain for tax purposes. For financial statement purposes, we recorded approximately \$421 million in current deferred federal income tax expense as a result of the settlement. In connection with its review of our 2009 tax return the IRS questioned whether the gain realized on the settlement of the forward sale contracts should be deferred. In October 2010 we and the IRS reached an agreement with respect to this issue. Pursuant to that agreement we made federal income tax payments totaling approximately \$210 million. For financial statement purposes, we recorded a current tax expense of approximately \$210 million and we recorded a deferred federal income tax benefit of approximately \$421 million during the fourth quarter of 2010. We have settled other derivative positions in the same manner and we may be required to make tax payments associated with these transactions if we are required to unwind share borrowing arrangements or if it were determined that the delivery of borrowed shares to settle derivative instruments was not effective to defer the recognition of taxable gain for federal income tax purposes. We have recorded current deferred tax liabilities associated with these borrowed share settlements of approximately \$760 million as of December 31, 2010.
- During the fourth quarter of 2010 we recognized a deferred tax benefit of \$462 million from the sale of certain consolidated subsidiaries. In 2005 we acquired all the equity in two corporations in tax-free reorganizations. For tax purposes, our outside tax basis in the shares of the corporations was approximately \$1,323 million. Under relevant accounting literature we were required to recognize as a deferred tax asset only the tax basis of the assets held by the two corporations ("inside" tax basis) which could be realized. As of December 2010 this inside tax basis was significantly less than the tax basis in the stock of the subsidiaries. In December 2010 we sold all the stock of the two corporations and realized a capital loss of approximately \$1,317 million which is being carried forward. For financial statement purposes this resulted in the recognition of a federal income tax benefit of approximately \$462 million based on the difference between the outside tax basis realized and the inside tax basis.

The 2010 matters are currently being reviewed by the IRS under the CAP (Compliance Assurance Process) program. We believe the positions that we have taken, with respect to these matters, are appropriate but there can be no assurance that we would prevail if the IRS were to dispute our treatment of these matters.

In 2009, due to the completion of audits with taxing authorities, we recognized previously unrecognized tax benefits of \$201 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our 2008 effective tax rate was lower than the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% due primarily to the impairment of goodwill which is not deductible for income tax purposes.

Net earnings. Our net earnings were \$1,018 million, \$6,204 million and \$4,268 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and were the result of the above-described fluctuations in our revenue and expenses. In addition, we recognized earnings from discontinued operations of \$5,864 million and \$5,812 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Our 2009 earnings from discontinued operations include a \$5,927 million gain that we recognized in connection with the LEI Split-Off and DTV Business Combination. Earnings from discontinued operations in 2008 includes a \$3,665 million gain and a \$1,791 million tax benefit related to our exchange of our News Corporation investment for certain assets and businesses of News Corporation.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

While the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group are not separate legal entities and the assets and liabilities attributed to each group remain assets and liabilities of our combined company, we manage the liquidity and financial resources of each group separately. Keeping in mind that assets of one group may be used to satisfy liabilities of one of the other groups, the following discussion assumes, consistent with management expectations, that future liquidity needs of each group will be funded by the financial resources attributed to each respective group.

As of December 31, 2010, substantially all of our cash and cash equivalents are invested in U.S. Treasury securities, other government securities or government guaranteed funds and other highly rated securities.

The following are potential sources of liquidity for each group to the extent the identified asset or transaction has been attributed to such group: available cash balances, cash generated by the operating activities of our privately-owned subsidiaries (to the extent such cash exceeds the working capital needs of the subsidiaries and is not otherwise restricted), proceeds from asset sales, monetization of our public investment portfolio, debt and equity issuances, and dividend and interest receipts.

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and Moody's Investors Services each lowered their rating on the Liberty Media corporate credit in previous periods. Additionally, these rating services put Liberty Media's corporate ratings on credit watch with developing implications and possible downgrade, respectively, following Liberty Media's proposed split-off announcement in June of 2010. In the event we need to obtain external debt financing at the corporate level, such possible downgrades could negatively impact our ability to obtain financing at the corporate level and could increase the cost of any financing we are able to obtain. Upon the completion of the proposed split-off we anticipate Splitco's credit rating would be higher than Liberty's current credit rating in light of Splitco's minimal amount of debt.

Combined Splitco. As of December 31, 2010, Splitco had a cash balance of \$2,090 million, \$509 million in short term marketable securities and additional sources of liquidity of \$2,212 million for unpledged non-strategic AFS securities. We note the previous liquidity amounts include \$1,109 million of shares underlying the exchangeable debentures that were reattributed to Liberty in February of 2011 along with \$264 million in cash. Additionally, to the extent we recognize any taxable gains from the sale of assets we may incur tax expense and be required to make tax payments, thereby reducing any cash proceeds. Another source of liquidity is our operating businesses, which have provided, on average, more than \$250 million of operating cash flow (excluding the impact of the settlement of the PSAR at Starz, discussed below) over the prior three years and we do not anticipate any significant reductions in that amount in future years.

[Table of Contents](#)

The projected uses of Splitco cash are the potential buy back of Liberty Starz or Liberty Capital common shares under the approved share buyback programs and tax payments. We note that with the reattribution of the exchangeable senior debentures, debt service at Splitco will be minimal. Additionally we may make investments in existing or new businesses, however, we do not have any investment commitments at this time, except for the commitment to purchase an additional 5.5 million shares of Live Nation for approximately \$58 million. We expect that we will be able to use a combination of cash on hand and cash from operations to fund the future cash needs of Splitco.

Starz Group. During the year ended December 31, 2010, the Starz Group's primary uses of cash were investments in marketable securities of \$243 million, the payment of \$196 million associated with stock-based compensation, including \$150 million to settle PSARs held by the founder and former CEO of Starz Entertainment, and the repurchases of Liberty Starz common stock for \$40 million. The uses of cash were funded by a repayment of the outstanding intergroup loan of \$158 million by the Interactive Group and cash from operations. As of December 31, 2010, the Starz Group had a cash balance of \$878 million.

The projected uses of Starz Group cash in 2011 include additional investments in original programming and tax payments to the Capital Group. In addition, we may make additional repurchases of Liberty Starz common stock and additional investments in existing or new businesses and attribute such investments to the Starz Group. However, we do not have any significant commitments to make new investments at this time. We expect that we will be able to use a combination of cash on hand, cash from operations and short term marketable securities to fund Starz Group cash needs in 2011.

Capital Group. During the year ended December 31, 2010, the Capital Group's primary uses of cash were the repayment of \$1,015 million in outstanding debt, primarily the derivative loans, \$843 million of cash reattributed to the Interactive and Starz Groups, \$714 million in Liberty Capital tracking stock repurchases, \$704 million of additional investments in cost investments, equity method affiliates and short-term marketable securities and income tax payments of \$323 million. In October 2010, we reached a settlement with the IRS with respect to certain disputed items reported on our 2009 income tax return. In 2009, we settled various variable share forward sale contracts relating to Sprint and Century Link shares using borrowed shares. We received \$177 million when we entered into those contracts in 2001 and \$1,180 million in connection with the settlement of such contracts in 2009. We treated the settlement as an open transaction and deferred approximately \$1,203 million in gain for tax purposes. For financial statement purposes, we recorded approximately \$421 million in current deferred federal income taxes as a result of the settlement. In connection with its review of our 2009 tax return the IRS questioned whether the gain realized on the settlement of the forward sale contracts should be deferred. In October 2010 we and the IRS reached an agreement with respect to this issue. Pursuant to that agreement we made federal income tax payments totaling approximately \$210 million.

We have settled other derivative positions in the same manner and we may be required to make tax payments associated with these transactions if we are required to unwind share borrowing arrangements or if it were determined that the delivery of borrowed shares to settle derivative instruments was not effective to defer the recognition of taxable gain for federal income tax purposes. We have recorded current deferred tax liabilities associated with these borrowed share settlements of approximately \$760 million as of December 31, 2010.

The uses of cash, described above, were funded by cash on hand, cash proceeds of \$751 million from the settlement of derivatives and the repayment of the outstanding intergroup loan of \$158 million by the Interactive Group.

The projected uses of Capital Group cash for 2011 include interest payments of approximately \$5 million, repurchases of Liberty Capital common stock under the approved share repurchase program and federal and state tax payments.

[Table of Contents](#)

We expect that the Capital Group's cash needs will be funded with a combination of cash on hand, net tax payments from the Interactive Group and the Starz Group and dispositions of non-strategic assets. At December 31, 2010, the Capital Group's sources of liquidity include \$1,212 million in cash along with \$334 million in short term marketable securities and \$2,212 million of unpledged non-strategic AFS securities. To the extent the Capital Group recognizes any taxable gains from the sale of assets we may incur current tax expense and be required to make tax payments, thereby reducing any cash proceeds attributable to the Capital Group.

See note 17 to the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements for further discussion of our commitments and contingencies.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Aggregate Contractual Obligations

Splitco Starz Group

The following contingencies and obligations have been attributed to the Splitco Starz Group:

Starz, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Splitco, provides premium video programming distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies, other distributors and the Internet throughout the United States. Starz has entered into agreements with a number of motion picture producers which obligate Starz to pay fees ("Programming Fees") for the rights to exhibit certain films that are released by these producers. The unpaid balance of Programming Fees for films that were available for exhibition by Starz at December 31, 2010 is reflected as a liability in the accompanying combined balance sheet. The balance due as of December 31, 2010 is payable as follows: \$50 million in 2011 and \$3 million in 2012.

Starz has also contracted to pay Programming Fees for films that have been released theatrically, but are not available for exhibition by Starz until some future date. These amounts have not been accrued at December 31, 2010. In addition, Starz has agreed to pay Sony Pictures Entertainment ("Sony") (i) a total of \$190 million in four equal annual installments beginning in 2011 for a contract extension through 2014, and (ii) a total of \$120 million in three equal annual installments beginning in 2015 for a new output agreement. Starz's estimate of amounts payable under these agreements is as follows: \$493 million in 2011; \$118 million in 2012; \$81 million in 2013; \$67 million in 2014; \$55 million in 2015 and \$90 million thereafter.

In addition, Starz is also obligated to pay Programming Fees for all qualifying films that are released theatrically in the United States by studios owned by The Walt Disney Company ("Disney") through 2015 and all qualifying films that are released theatrically in the United States by studios owned by Sony through 2016. Films are generally available to Starz for exhibition 9-12 months after their theatrical release. The Programming Fees to be paid by Starz are based on the quantity and the domestic theatrical exhibition receipts of qualifying films. As these films have not yet been released in theatres, Starz is unable to estimate the amounts to be paid under these output agreements. However, such amounts are expected to be significant.

Splitco guarantees Starz's obligations under certain of its studio output agreements. At December 31, 2010, Splitco's guarantees for obligations for films released by such date aggregated \$653 million. While the guarantee amount for films not yet released is not determinable, such amount is expected to be significant. As noted above, Starz has recognized the liability for a portion of its obligations under the output agreements. As this represents a direct commitment of Starz, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Splitco, Splitco has not recorded a separate indirect liability for its guarantee of these obligations.

Splitco Capital Group

The Atlanta Braves have entered into long-term employment contracts with certain of their players and coaches whereby such individuals' compensation is guaranteed. Amounts due under guaranteed contracts as of December 31, 2010 aggregated \$200 million, which is payable as follows: \$83 million in 2011, \$71 million in 2012, \$20 million in 2013, \$13 million in 2014 and \$13 million in 2015. In addition to the foregoing amounts, certain players and coaches may earn incentive compensation under the terms of their employment contracts.

Splitco Capital Group and Splitco Starz Group

In connection with agreements for the sale of assets by our company, we may retain liabilities that relate to events occurring prior to the sale, such as tax, environmental, litigation and employment matters. We generally indemnify the purchaser in the event that a third party asserts a claim against the purchaser that relates to a liability retained by us. These types of indemnification obligations may extend for a number of years. We are unable to estimate the maximum potential liability for these types of indemnification obligations as the sale agreements may not specify a maximum amount and the amounts are dependent upon the outcome of future contingent events, the nature and likelihood of which cannot be determined at this time. Historically, we have not made any significant indemnification payments under such agreements and no amount has been accrued in the accompanying combined financial statements with respect to these indemnification obligations.

We have contingent liabilities related to legal and tax proceedings and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business. Although it is reasonably possible we may incur losses upon conclusion of such matters, an estimate of any loss or range of loss cannot be made. In the opinion of management, it is expected that amounts, if any, which may be required to satisfy such contingencies will not be material in relation to the accompanying combined financial statements.

Information concerning the amount and timing of required payments, both accrued and off-balance sheet, under our contractual obligations is summarized below. This table has been prepared as of

December 31, 2010, and reflects the impacts of the TWX Reattribution of assets and liabilities as if the transaction was completed as of such date.

	Payments due by period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	2-3 years	4-5 years	After 5 years
amounts in millions					
<i>Attributed Splitco Starz Group contractual obligations</i>					
Long-term debt(1)	\$ 105	37	36	10	22
Interest payments(2)	15	4	5	3	3
Programming Fees(3)	904	493	199	122	90
Operating lease obligations	31	6	11	9	5
Purchase orders and other obligations	131	50	31	20	30
Total Splitco Starz Group	1,186	590	282	164	150
<i>Attributed Splitco Capital Group contractual obligations</i>					
Long-term debt(1)(2)	750	—	750	—	—
Interest payments(2)	6	5	1	—	—
Long-term financial instruments	8	—	8	—	—
Operating lease obligations	47	6	12	10	19
Purchase orders and other obligations	217	93	96	28	—
Total Splitco Capital Group	1,028	104	867	38	19
<i>Combined contractual obligations</i>					
Long-term debt(1)	855	37	786	10	22
Interest payments(2)	21	9	6	3	3
Programming Fees(3)	904	493	199	122	90
Long-term financial instruments	8	—	8	—	—
Operating lease obligations	78	12	23	19	24
Purchase orders and other obligations	348	143	127	48	30
Total combined Splitco	\$ 2,214	694	1,149	202	169

- (1) Amounts are stated at the face amount at maturity of our debt instruments and may differ from the amounts stated in our combined balance sheet to the extent debt instruments (i) were issued at a discount or premium or (ii) have elements which are reported at fair value in our combined balance sheet. Also includes capital lease obligations. Amounts do not assume additional borrowings or refinancings of existing debt.
- (2) Amounts (i) are based on our Pro Forma outstanding debt at December 31, 2010, giving effect to the TWX Reattribution, (ii) assume the interest rates on our variable rate debt remain constant at the December 31, 2010 rates and (iii) assume that our existing debt is repaid at maturity.
- (3) Does not include Programming Fees for films not yet released theatrically, as such amounts cannot be estimated.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Boards amended the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") as summarized in Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2009-14, *Software (Topic 985): Certain Revenue Arrangements That Include Software Elements*, and ASU 2009-13, *Revenue Recognition (Topic 605): Multiple-Deliverable Revenue Arrangements*. As summarized in ASU 2009-14, ASC Topic 985 has been amended to remove from the scope of industry specific revenue accounting guidance for software and software related transactions, tangible products containing

software components and non-software components that function together to deliver the product's essential functionality. As summarized in ASU 2009-13, ASC Topic 605 has been amended (1) to provide updated guidance on whether multiple deliverables exist, how the deliverables in an arrangement should be separated, and the consideration allocated; (2) to require an entity to allocate revenue in an arrangement using estimated selling prices of deliverables if a vendor does not have vendor-specific objective evidence or third-party evidence of selling price; and (3) to eliminate the use of the residual method and require an entity to allocate revenue using the relative selling price method. The accounting changes summarized in ASU 2009-14 and ASU 2009-13 are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010, with early adoption permitted. Adoption may either be on a prospective basis or by retrospective application.

We do not believe the impact of these changes will be material upon the initial adoption of the provisions as we have decided to adopt the new revenue recognition rules on a prospective basis. We note that in February of 2011 our subsidiary, TruePosition, Inc., signed an amended contract that materially changed the terms of the existing AT&T contract. Due to the transition provisions of the new revenue recognition rules a contract that is materially modified is subject to the new accounting standards. Therefore, we are currently analyzing the impacts of the material modification and believe that we may be required to recognize a significant portion of deferred revenue and deferred cost associated with that contract in the first quarter of 2011, under the new provisions. As of December 31, 2010, deferred revenue and deferred cost under the AT&T arrangement were \$576 million and \$168 million, respectively.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Listed below are the accounting estimates that we believe are critical to our financial statements due to the degree of uncertainty regarding the estimates or assumptions involved and the magnitude of the asset, liability, revenue or expense being reported. All of these accounting estimates and assumptions, as well as the resulting impact to our financial statements, have been discussed with our audit committee.

Fair Value Measurements

Financial Instruments. We record a number of assets and liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet at fair value on a recurring basis, including available-for-sale ("AFS") securities, financial instruments and our exchangeable senior debentures. GAAP provides a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. We use quoted market prices, or Level 1 inputs, to value substantially all our AFS securities. As of December 31, 2010, the carrying value of our AFS securities was \$4,541 million. As of December 31, 2010, the carrying value of our financial instrument liabilities was \$1,230 million. We used quoted market prices in active markets to determine the fair value of \$1,219 million of these financial instruments therefore, they fall in Level 1.

Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted market prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. We use quoted market prices to determine the fair value of our exchangeable senior debentures. However, these debentures are not traded on active markets as defined in GAAP, so these liabilities fall in Level 2. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount and carrying value of our exchangeable debentures were \$1,138 million and \$1,283 million, respectively.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability. We currently have no Level 3 financial instrument assets or liabilities.

Non-Financial Instruments. Our non-financial instrument valuations are primarily comprised of our annual assessment of the recoverability of our goodwill and other nonamortizable intangibles, such as trademarks and our evaluation of the recoverability of our other long-lived assets upon certain triggering events. If the carrying value of our long-lived assets exceeds their estimated fair value, we are required to write the carrying value down to fair value. Any such writedown is included in impairment of long-lived assets in our combined statement of operations. A high degree of judgment is required to estimate the fair value of our long-lived assets. We may use quoted market prices, prices for similar assets, present value techniques and other valuation techniques to prepare these estimates. We may need to make estimates of future cash flows and discount rates as well as other assumptions in order to implement these valuation techniques. In addition, when the equity market capitalization of one of our tracking stock groups is lower than our estimate of the aggregate fair value of the reporting units attributable to such tracking stock group, we reconcile such difference to further support the carrying value of our long-lived assets. Due to the high degree of judgment involved in our estimation techniques, any value ultimately derived from our long-lived assets may differ from our estimate of fair value. As each of our operating segments has long-lived assets, this critical accounting policy affects the financial position and results of operations of each segment.

As of December 31, 2010, the intangible assets not subject to amortization for each of our significant reporting units was as follows:

	Goodwill	Other	Total
Starz, LLC	132	—	132
ANLBC	180	143	323
TruePosition	6	—	6
Other	14	10	24
Combined	<u>\$ 332</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>485</u>

We perform our annual assessment of the recoverability of our goodwill and other nonamortizable intangible assets as of December 31, except for ANLBC which is evaluated as of October 31.

Carrying Value of Investments. We periodically evaluate our investments to determine if decreases in fair value below our cost bases are other than temporary. If a decline in fair value is determined to be other than temporary, we are required to reflect such decline in our combined statement of operations. Other than temporary declines in fair value of our cost investments are recognized on a separate line in our combined statement of operations, and other than temporary declines in fair value of our equity method investments are included in share of losses of affiliates in our combined statement of operations.

The primary factors we consider in our determination of whether declines in fair value are other than temporary are the length of time that the fair value of the investment is below our carrying value; the severity of the decline; and the financial condition, operating performance and near term prospects of the investee. In addition, we consider the reason for the decline in fair value, be it general market conditions, industry specific or investee specific; analysts' ratings and estimates of 12 month share price targets for the investee; changes in stock price or valuation subsequent to the balance sheet date; and our intent and ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for a recovery in fair value. Fair value of our publicly traded cost investments is based on the market prices of the investments at the balance sheet date. We estimate the fair value of our other cost and equity investments using a variety of methodologies, including cash flow multiples, discounted cash flow, per subscriber values, or values of comparable public or private businesses. Impairments are calculated as

the difference between our carrying value and our estimate of fair value. As our assessment of the fair value of our investments and any resulting impairment losses and the timing of when to recognize such charges requires a high degree of judgment and includes significant estimates and assumptions, actual results could differ materially from our estimates and assumptions.

Our evaluation of the fair value of our investments and any resulting impairment charges are made as of the most recent balance sheet date. Changes in fair value subsequent to the balance sheet date due to the factors described above are possible. Subsequent decreases in fair value will be recognized in our combined statement of operations in the period in which they occur to the extent such decreases are deemed to be other than temporary. Subsequent increases in fair value will be recognized in our combined statement of operations only upon our ultimate disposition of the investment.

Income Taxes. We are required to estimate the amount of tax payable or refundable for the current year and the deferred income tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been reflected in our financial statements or tax returns for each taxing jurisdiction in which we operate. This process requires our management to make judgments regarding the timing and probability of the ultimate tax impact of the various agreements and transactions that we enter into. Based on these judgments we may record tax reserves or adjustments to valuation allowances on deferred tax assets to reflect the expected realizability of future tax benefits. Actual income taxes could vary from these estimates due to future changes in income tax law, significant changes in the jurisdictions in which we operate, our inability to generate sufficient future taxable income or unpredicted results from the final determination of each year's liability by taxing authorities. These changes could have a significant impact on our financial position.

Results of Operations—Splitco Starz and Splitco Capital Tracking Stock Groups—December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

Splitco Starz Group

The Splitco Starz Group is primarily comprised of our subsidiary Starz, LLC and \$878 million (as of December 31, 2010) of cash, including subsidiary cash. In addition, as of September 30, 2010 Starz Media is attributed to the Splitco Starz Group and will be included in the results of the Splitco Starz Group on a prospective basis. We do not believe the historical results of Starz Media are indicative of the future performance of the Starz Media businesses given the decision made regarding Overture and how the business is expected to be operated in the future.

The following discussion and analysis provides information concerning the attributed results of operations of the Splitco Starz Group. This discussion should be read in conjunction with (1) our condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and (2) the Unaudited Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups included in this *Annex B*.

Results of Operations

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Revenue			
Starz, LLC	\$ 1,329	1,193	1,111
Corporate and other	13	11	13
	<u>\$ 1,342</u>	<u>1,204</u>	<u>1,124</u>
Adjusted OIBDA			
Starz, LLC	\$ 415	384	301
Corporate and other	(14)	(10)	(11)
	<u>\$ 401</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>290</u>
Operating Income (Loss)			
Starz, LLC	\$ 358	330	(975)
Corporate and other	(31)	(58)	(38)
	<u>\$ 327</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>(1,013)</u>

Starz, LLC. Starz, LLC ("Starz") provides premium networks distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies and other distributors in the United States and develops, produces and acquires entertainment content and distributes such content to consumers in the United States and throughout the world. Additionally, as of September 30, 2010, Starz includes the remaining operations of Starz Media. Starz is managed based on the following lines of business: Starz Channels (legacy Starz Entertainment business, excluding ancillary revenue and expenses related to original programming) and Home Video, Animation, Television, Digital Media and Theatrical (legacy Starz Media businesses). We believe, with the decisions that have been made surrounding the legacy Starz Media businesses, the prospective results of Starz will be largely driven by the results of Starz Channels.

The following discussion regarding the results of Starz include the twelve months of activity for legacy Starz Entertainment and three months of activity for the legacy Starz Media businesses. A large portion of Starz's revenue is derived from the delivery of movies and original programming by Starz Channels. Some of Starz's affiliation agreements provide for payments to Starz based on the number of subscribers that receive the channel services ("consignment agreements"). Starz also has fixed-rate affiliation agreements with certain of its customers. Pursuant to these agreements, the customers pay an agreed-upon rate regardless of the number of subscribers. The agreed-upon rate may be increased annually to the extent the contract provides for an increase. The affiliation agreements expire in 2011 through 2018. During the year ended December 31, 2010, approximately 56% of the Starz Channels' revenue was generated by its three largest customers, Comcast, DIRECTV and Dish Network, each of which individually generated more than 10% of the Starz Channel revenue for such period.

[Table of Contents](#)

Starz's operating results are as follows:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Revenue	\$ 1,329	1,193	1,111
Operating expenses	(762)	(677)	(675)
SG&A expenses	(152)	(132)	(135)
Adjusted OIBDA	415	384	301
Stock-based compensation	(41)	(38)	(19)
Depreciation and amortization	(16)	(16)	(18)
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	—	(1,239)
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 358</u>	<u>330</u>	<u>(975)</u>

As discussed above, the year ended December 31, 2010 results for Starz include twelve months of legacy Starz Entertainment business operations and three months of Starz Media operations due to the Starz Media Reattribution being treated prospectively for tracking stock purposes. The historical results for Starz as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 are the historical results of Starz Entertainment. The Starz Media historical operations and results for the nine months ended September 30, 2010 are described in the Liberty Capital tracking stock group results starting at page B-23. For the year ended December 31, 2010 the breakdown of Revenue, Adjusted OIBDA and Operating Income of Starz, LLC between the legacy Starz Entertainment business and the legacy Starz Media business is as follows:

	Starz Entertainment	Starz Media	Intercompany Elimination	Starz, LLC
Revenue	\$ 1,247	\$ 96	\$ (14)	\$ 1,329
Adjusted OIBDA	\$ 407	\$ 14	\$ (6)	\$ 415
Operating Income	\$ 352	\$ 12	\$ (6)	\$ 358

Starz's revenue increased 11.4% and 7.4% for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The 2010 revenue increase is largely because of the addition of the Starz Media businesses in the fourth quarter. Excluding the Starz Media revenue Starz's revenue increased 4.5% from the same prior year period due to increases in the average number of subscriptions for the Starz Channels' networks as well as rate increases and ancillary revenues. The 2010 increase in revenue is comprised of \$19 million due to growth in the weighted average number of subscriptions, \$16 million due to a higher effective rate for Starz Channels' services and \$18 million due primarily to an increase in ancillary revenue from home video and international television revenue associated with original programs (primarily *Spartacus: Blood and Sand*). The 2009 increase in revenue is comprised of \$30 million due to growth in the weighted average number of subscriptions, \$31 million due to a higher effective rate for Starz Channels' services and \$21 million due to new products and services.

Starz, Encore and the Encore thematic multiplex channels ("EMP") are the primary drivers of Starz's revenue. Starz average subscriptions were relatively flat in 2010 and increased 2.8% in 2009; and EMP average subscriptions increased 1.2% in 2010 and were essentially flat in 2009. The impact on revenue due to subscription increases is affected by the relative percentages of increases under consignment agreements and fixed-rate affiliation agreements. In this regard, as of December 31, 2010 subscriptions under fixed-rate agreements were 26.8 million while subscriptions under consignment agreements were 24.2 million. As of December 31, 2009, subscriptions under fixed-rate affiliation agreements were 25.4 million while subscriptions under consignment agreements were 22.1 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Starz's operating expenses increased 12.5% in 2010 and were relatively flat in 2009. The increase in 2010 is primarily due to the Starz Media Reattribution which added \$54 million in operating expense in the fourth quarter of 2010. Excluding the impacts of Starz Media, operating expenses increased 4.6%. Programming expenses are Starz's primary operating expense and comprised approximately 97%, 98% and 98% of total operating expense for 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. In 2010 we note that programming expense as a percentage of operating expense decreased but overall programming increased due primarily to increased original programming aired in the period. We expect that programming costs and home video costs for original programming will continue to increase in the future as Starz continues to invest in original programming.

Starz's SG&A expenses increased by \$20 million in 2010 and decreased slightly in 2009. The 2010 increase was entirely due to the Starz Media Reattribution. The 2009 decrease is due to lower advertising expenses.

In accordance with the appraisal proceeding, Starz settled the outstanding balance of an equity appreciation right held by the founder and former CEO in December of 2010 for approximately \$150 million in cash and recorded an additional \$33 million in stock based compensation expense as a result during the fourth quarter of 2010.

In connection with our 2008 annual evaluation of the recoverability of our goodwill, we estimated the fair value of our reporting units using a combination of discounted cash flows and market comparisons and determined that the carrying value of the goodwill for Starz exceeded its fair value. As a result, we recorded an impairment charge of \$1,239 million. See our discussion of our consolidated results of operations above for a more complete description of these impairment charges.

Splitco Capital Group

The Splitco Capital Group is comprised of our subsidiaries, assets and liabilities not attributed to the Splitco Starz Group, including controlling interests in Starz Media through September 30, 2010 (results of Starz Media have been included in the Starz Group prospectively), ANLBC and TruePosition as well as minority investments in SIRIUS XM, Time Warner, Time Warner Cable, Sprint, Live Nation and other public and private companies. In addition, we have attributed \$1,212 million of cash, including subsidiary cash, and \$1,888 million principal amount (as of December 31, 2010) of our exchangeable senior debentures and other parent debt to the Splitco Capital Group.

The following discussion and analysis provides information concerning the attributed results of operations of the Splitco Capital Group. This discussion should be read in conjunction with (1) our condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and (2) the Unaudited Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups included in this *Annex B*.

Results of Operations

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Revenue			
Starz Media	\$ 317	364	321
ANLBC	203	206	204
TruePosition	143	32	21
Corporate and other	45	47	68
	<u>\$ 708</u>	<u>649</u>	<u>614</u>
Adjusted OIBDA			
Starz Media	\$ (67)	(93)	(189)
ANLBC	6	8	16
TruePosition	(3)	(77)	(113)
Corporate and other	(13)	(13)	(11)
	<u>\$ (77)</u>	<u>(175)</u>	<u>(297)</u>
Operating Loss			
Starz Media	\$ (71)	(100)	(395)
ANLBC	(47)	(40)	(34)
TruePosition	34	(84)	(119)
Corporate and other	(48)	(39)	(103)
	<u>\$ (132)</u>	<u>(263)</u>	<u>(651)</u>

Revenue. The Splitco Capital Group's combined revenue increased 9.1% and 5.7% for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The revenue increase for 2010 was primarily driven by TruePosition's delivery of the final specified upgrade under their AT&T contract. The delivery of this upgrade resulted in TruePosition recognizing previously deferred revenue and deferred cost (\$117 million and \$40 million, respectively) under that contract in 2010. In February of 2011 TruePosition signed an amended contract that materially changed the terms of the existing AT&T contract. Due to the transition provisions of the new revenue recognition rules a contract that is materially modified is subject to the new accounting standard. Therefore, the Company is currently analyzing the impacts of the material modification and believes that recognition of a significant portion of the deferred revenue and deferred cost associated with that contract may be required in the first quarter of 2011, under the new provisions. As of December 31, 2010, deferred revenue and deferred cost under the AT&T arrangement were \$576 million and \$168 million, respectively. This revenue growth was offset by Starz Media being reattributed to the Splitco Starz Group as of September 30, 2010. Accordingly Starz Media's results were only reflected for nine months in 2010 versus twelve months in 2009. The 2009 increase in Starz Media's revenue is attributable to a \$50 million aggregate increase in theatrical, home video and television revenue from movies released by Overture Films, including \$17 million of intercompany revenue from Starz Entertainment related to the airing of Overture Films' movies on Starz Channels' networks. Such intercompany revenue is eliminated in corporate and other. The increases for Overture Films were partially offset by lower theatrical, home video and for-hire animation revenue at Starz Media's other divisions. Included in Splitco Capital Group's corporate and other revenue are payments from CNBC related to a revenue sharing agreement between our company and CNBC. The agreement has no termination date, and payments aggregated \$24 million for all years presented.

[Table of Contents](#)

ANLBC revenue decreased slightly in 2010 due to decreased broadcast revenue in the period offset partially by increased event revenue due to a slight increase in attendance.

Adjusted OIBDA. The Splitco Capital Group's Adjusted OIBDA loss decreased \$98 million and \$122 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The primary reason for the decreased Adjusted OIBDA losses for 2010 is the recognition of revenue and costs at TruePosition as described above. Adjusted OIBDA losses for TruePosition decreased by \$74 million in 2010 as compared to 2009. The number of movies released and the timing of revenue and expenses related to such movies released by Overture Films primarily drove the lower Adjusted OIBDA loss in 2010 and 2009 for Starz Media. Theatrical print costs and advertising expenses related to the release of a film are recognized at the time the advertisements are run and generally exceed the theatrical revenue earned from the film. In July 2010, a decision was made to shutdown Overture Films theatrical and distribution operations. At September 30, 2010, the remaining film library for Overture Films were attributed to the Starz Group in the Starz Media Reattribution. Therefore, the associated revenue and amortization of film costs are reflected in the Starz, LLC operations for the fourth quarter.

Additionally, the lower 2009 Adjusted OIBDA loss was impacted by TruePosition which improved \$36 million as a result of lower operating costs for its primary equipment business and reduced marketing expenses for its new product and service initiatives.

Impairment of long-lived assets. In connection with our 2008 annual evaluation of the recoverability of our goodwill, we estimated the fair value of our reporting units using a combination of discounted cash flows and market comparisons and determined that the carrying value of the goodwill for Starz Media and certain of our other subsidiaries exceeded its fair value, and we recorded an aggregate impairment charge of \$251 million. See our discussion of our consolidated results of operations above for a more complete description of this impairment charge.

Operating loss. The Splitco Capital Group's operating losses decreased in 2010 and in 2009. Such changes are due to the Adjusted OIBDA losses and impairment charges discussed above.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

We are exposed to market risk in the normal course of business due to our ongoing investing and financial activities and the conduct of operations by our subsidiaries in different foreign countries. Market risk refers to the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in stock prices, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. The risk of loss can be assessed from the perspective of adverse changes in fair values, cash flows and future earnings. We have established policies, procedures and internal processes governing our management of market risks and the use of financial instruments to manage our exposure to such risks.

We are exposed to changes in interest rates primarily as a result of our borrowing and investment activities, which include investments in fixed and floating rate debt instruments and borrowings used to maintain liquidity and to fund business operations. The nature and amount of our long-term and short-term debt are expected to vary as a result of future requirements, market conditions and other factors. We manage our exposure to interest rates by maintaining what we believe is an appropriate mix of fixed and variable rate debt. We believe this best protects us from interest rate risk. We have achieved this mix by (i) issuing fixed rate debt that we believe has a low stated interest rate and significant term to maturity, (ii) issuing variable rate debt with appropriate maturities and interest rates

and (iii) entering into interest rate swap arrangements when we deem appropriate. As of December 31, 2010, our debt is comprised of the following amounts.

	Variable rate debt		Fixed rate debt	
	Principal amount	Weighted avg interest rate	Principal amount	Weighted avg interest rate
	dollar amounts in millions			
Capital Group	\$ 750	0.5%	\$ 1,138	3.1%
Starz Group	\$ 60	2.4%	\$ 45	5.5%

The Splitco Capital Group is exposed to changes in stock prices primarily as a result of our significant holdings in publicly traded securities. We continually monitor changes in stock markets, in general, and changes in the stock prices of our holdings, specifically. We believe that changes in stock prices can be expected to vary as a result of general market conditions, technological changes, specific industry changes and other factors.

At December 31, 2010, the fair value of our AFS debt and equity securities attributed to the Splitco Capital Group was \$3,701 million. Had the market price of such securities been 10% lower at December 31, 2010, the aggregate value of such securities would have been \$370 million lower. Such decrease would be partially offset by an increase in the value of our borrowed shares. Our exchangeable senior debentures are also subject to market risk. Because we mark these instruments to fair value each reporting date, increases in the stock price of the respective underlying security generally result in higher liabilities and unrealized losses in our statement of operations.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Liberty Media Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Liberty Splitco, Inc. (the Company) (as defined in note 1) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related combined statements of operations, comprehensive earnings, cash flows, and parent's investment for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Liberty Splitco, Inc. as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
March 15, 2011

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS
December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	<u>amounts in millions</u>	
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,090	3,951
Trade and other receivables, net	257	268
Program rights	411	469
Financial instruments (note 8)	—	752
Receivable from Liberty	85	432
Short term marketable securities	509	35
Other current assets	190	68
Total current assets	<u>3,542</u>	<u>5,975</u>
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments, including \$1,219 million and \$851 million pledged as collateral for share borrowing arrangements (note 6)	4,550	3,386
Investments in affiliates, accounted for using the equity method (note 7)	91	135
Property and equipment, at cost	520	525
Accumulated depreciation	(273)	(250)
	<u>247</u>	<u>275</u>
Intangible assets not subject to amortization (note 9)	485	503
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net (note 9)	164	187
Program rights	323	327
Deferred costs	345	432
Deferred tax assets	371	—
Other assets, at cost, net of accumulated amortization (note 9)	674	695
Total assets	<u>\$ 10,792</u>	<u>11,915</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS (Continued)
December 31, 2010 and 2009

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	<u>amounts in millions</u>	
Liabilities and Parent's Investment		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 21	20
Accrued liabilities	243	269
Financial instruments (note 8)	1,222	859
Current portion of debt, including \$—million and \$297 million measured at fair value (note 10)	37	1,269
Current deferred tax liabilities (note 11)	712	1,442
Deferred revenue	240	201
Other current liabilities	36	—
Total current liabilities	<u>2,511</u>	<u>4,060</u>
Long-term debt, including \$1,283 million and \$1,637 million measured at fair value (note 10)	2,101	2,432
Deferred tax liabilities (note 11)	—	736
Deferred revenue	846	1,034
Other liabilities	308	338
Total liabilities	<u>5,766</u>	<u>8,600</u>
Parent's Investment		
Parent's Investment	4,117	3,446
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (losses), net of taxes (note 15)	54	35
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	855	(166)
Total Parent's Investment	<u>5,026</u>	<u>3,315</u>
Noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries	—	—
Total Parent's Investment	<u>5,026</u>	<u>3,315</u>
Commitments and contingencies (note 17)		
Total Liabilities and Parent's Investment	<u>\$ 10,792</u>	<u>11,915</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions, except per share amounts		
Revenue	\$ 2,050	1,853	1,738
Operating costs and expenses:			
Operating	1,284	1,171	1,197
Selling, general and administrative, including stock-based compensation (note 2)	525	564	565
Depreciation and amortization	90	100	127
Legal settlement (note 17)	(48)	—	—
Impairment of long-lived assets (note 9)	4	9	1,513
	<u>1,855</u>	<u>1,844</u>	<u>3,402</u>
Operating income (loss)	195	9	(1,664)
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(65)	(132)	(194)
Liberty interest income (note 1)	3	16	—
Dividend and interest income	88	117	152
Share of losses of affiliates, net (note 7)	(64)	(44)	(71)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net (note 8)	260	(34)	(20)
Gains on dispositions, net (notes 6 and 7)	36	242	13
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	(9)	(1)
Other, net	7	5	(8)
	<u>265</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>(129)</u>
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	460	170	(1,793)
Income tax benefit (note 11)	558	170	249
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	<u>1,018</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>(1,544)</u>
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes (note 4)	—	5,864	5,812
Net earnings	<u>1,018</u>	<u>6,204</u>	<u>4,268</u>
Less net earnings (losses) attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(3)	—	8
Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 1,021</u>	<u>6,204</u>	<u>4,260</u>
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders:			
Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 815	127	(592)
Splitco Starz common stock	206	6,077	4,852
	<u>\$ 1,021</u>	<u>6,204</u>	<u>4,260</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	amounts in millions, except per share amounts		
Pro Forma basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share (note 2):			
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 9.06	1.32	(5.24)
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 4.12	0.46	(1.86)
Pro Forma diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share (note 2):			
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 8.76	1.31	(5.24)
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 3.96	0.46	(1.86)
Pro Forma basic net earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share (note 2):			
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 9.06	1.32	(5.24)
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 4.12	13.13	9.38
Pro Forma diluted net earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders per common share (note 2):			
Series A and Series B Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 8.76	1.31	(5.24)
Series A and Series B Splitco Starz common stock	\$ 3.96	13.04	9.33

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE EARNINGS

Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	amounts in millions		
Net earnings	\$ 1,018	6,204	4,268
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes (note 15):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	2	(9)
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during the period	9	43	(2)
Recognition of previously unrealized losses (gains) on available-for-sale securities, net	(21)	(1)	1
Reattribution of other comprehensive earnings between tracking stocks	30	—	—
Other	1	(4)	(2)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) from discontinued operations	—	31	(2,618)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	19	71	(2,630)
Comprehensive earnings	<u>1,037</u>	<u>6,275</u>	<u>1,638</u>
Less comprehensive earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(3)	—	8
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 1,040</u>	<u>6,275</u>	<u>1,630</u>
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders:			
Splitco Capital common stock	\$ 834	167	(604)
Splitco Starz common stock	206	6,108	2,234
	<u>\$ 1,040</u>	<u>6,275</u>	<u>1,630</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions (see note 3)		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 1,018	6,204	4,268
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Earnings from discontinued operations	—	(5,864)	(5,812)
Depreciation and amortization	90	100	127
Impairment of long-lived assets	4	9	1,513
Stock-based compensation	83	81	17
Cash payments for stock-based compensation	(204)	(2)	(15)
Share of losses of affiliates, net	64	44	71
Realized and unrealized losses (gains) on financial instruments, net	(260)	34	20
Gains on disposition of assets, net	(36)	(242)	(13)
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	9	1
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	(782)	45	(169)
Other noncash charges, net	189	81	99
Liberty tax allocation, net	(112)	(224)	(239)
Liberty tax receipts, net	162	168	190
Liberty cash transfers, net	—	(2)	68
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Current and other assets	(38)	14	(69)
Payables and other current liabilities	(57)	(95)	77
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>121</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>134</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash proceeds from dispositions	71	251	17
Proceeds from settlement of financial instruments	751	1,367	33
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(2)	(8)
Investments in and loans to cost and equity investees	(405)	(726)	(251)
Repayment of loan by equity investee	200	634	—
Investment in loan to Liberty	—	(510)	—
Repayment of loan by Liberty	316	194	—
Capital expended for property and equipment	(16)	(56)	(36)
Net sales (purchases) of short term and other marketable securities	(542)	69	(25)
Net decrease (increase) in restricted cash	(39)	66	383
Other investing activities, net	(13)	3	(74)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>323</u>	<u>1,290</u>	<u>39</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings of debt	132	2,061	1,548
Repayments of debt	(1,047)	(2,144)	(1,326)
Repurchases of Liberty common stock	(754)	(18)	(462)
Settlement of financial instruments	(16)	28	(290)
Premium proceeds from financial instruments	114	155	—
Reattribution of cash to Liberty	(807)	—	(380)
Other financing activities, net	73	120	7
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>(2,305)</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>(903)</u>
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash	—	(8)	(13)
Net cash provided by (to) discontinued operations:			
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	—	(5)	2
Cash used by investing activities	—	(15)	(1,464)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	—	—	1,930
Change in available cash held by discontinued operations	—	(101)	(68)
Net cash provided by (to) discontinued operations	<u>—</u>	<u>(121)</u>	<u>400</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>(1,861)</u>	<u>1,723</u>	<u>(343)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	3,951	2,228	2,571
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 2,090</u>	<u>3,951</u>	<u>2,228</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF PARENT'S INVESTMENT

Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

	Parent's Investment	Accumulated other comprehensive earnings	Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	Noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries	Total Parent's Investment
Balance at January 1, 2008	\$ 20,091	3,634	(11,670)	759	12,814
Net earnings	—	—	4,260	8	4,268
Other comprehensive loss	—	(2,630)	—	—	(2,630)
Cumulative effects of accounting changes (note 2)	—	(1,040)	1,040	—	—
Reattribution of exchangeables to parent	57	—	—	—	57
Stock issued upon exercise of options	7	—	—	—	7
Stock compensation	11	—	—	—	11
Series A Liberty Capital stock repurchases	(462)	—	—	—	(462)
Unwind of special purpose entity	—	—	—	(750)	(750)
Liberty purchase of noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	(11)	(11)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	(5)	(5)
Other	1	—	—	—	1
Balance at December 31, 2008	19,705	(36)	(6,370)	1	13,300
Net earnings	—	—	6,204	—	6,204
Other comprehensive earnings	—	71	—	—	71
Split-Off of Liberty Entertainment, Inc. (note 4)	(16,486)	—	—	—	(16,486)
Stock compensation	134	—	—	—	134
Stock issued upon exercise of stock options	115	—	—	—	115
Series A Liberty Starz stock repurchases	(13)	—	—	—	(13)
Series A Liberty Capital stock repurchases	(5)	—	—	—	(5)
Other	(4)	—	—	(1)	(5)
Balance at December 31, 2009	3,446	35	(166)	—	3,315
Net earnings	—	—	1,021	(3)	1,018
Other comprehensive earnings	—	19	—	—	19
Stock issued upon exercise of stock options	24	—	—	—	24
Stock compensation	99	—	—	—	99
Series A Liberty Starz stock repurchase	(40)	—	—	—	(40)
Series A Liberty Capital stock repurchases	(714)	—	—	—	(714)
Reattribution net impact (note 1)	1,285	—	—	—	1,285
Other	17	—	—	3	20
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$ 4,117	54	855	—	5,026

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation

Current Liberty Tracking Stock Structure

Liberty Media Corporation's ("Liberty") capital structure currently is divided into three tracking stock groups: Liberty Interactive Group, Liberty Starz Group and Liberty Capital Group.

Tracking stock is a type of common stock that the issuing company intends to reflect or "track" the economic performance of a particular business or "group," rather than the economic performance of the company as a whole. While the Liberty Interactive Group, the Liberty Starz Group and the Liberty Capital Group have separate collections of businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to them, no group is a separate legal entity and therefore cannot own assets, issue securities or enter into legally binding agreements. Holders of tracking stocks have no direct claim to the group's stock or assets and are not represented by separate boards of directors. Instead, holders of tracking stock are stockholders of the parent corporation, with a single board of directors and subject to all of the risks and liabilities of the parent corporation.

The term "Interactive Group" does not represent a separate legal entity, rather it represents those businesses, assets and liabilities which Liberty has attributed to that group. As of December 31, 2010, the assets and businesses Liberty has attributed to the Interactive Group are those engaged in video and on-line commerce, and include its subsidiaries QVC, Inc. ("QVC"), Provide Commerce, Inc. ("Provide"), Backcountry.com, Inc. ("Backcountry"), Bodybuilding.com, LLC ("Bodybuilding") and Celebrate Interactive Holdings, Inc. ("Celebrate") and its interests in Expedia, Inc. ("Expedia"), HSN, Inc. ("HSN"), Interval Leisure Group, Inc. ("Interval") and Tree.com, Inc. In addition, Liberty has attributed \$3,075 million principal amount (as of December 31, 2010) of its public debt to the Interactive Group.

The term "Starz Group" does not represent a separate legal entity, rather it represents those businesses, assets and liabilities which Liberty has attributed to that group. The Starz Group focuses primarily on video programming and is comprised primarily of Starz, LLC ("Starz") and \$878 million (as of December 31, 2010) of cash, including subsidiary cash. In addition, as discussed below, as of September 30, 2010 Starz includes the results of Starz Media, LLC ("Starz Media") which has been reattributed to the Starz Group.

Similarly, the term "Capital Group" also does not represent a separate legal entity, rather it represents all of Liberty's businesses, assets and liabilities other than those which have been attributed to the Interactive Group and the Starz Group. The assets and businesses attributed to the Capital Group include Liberty's subsidiaries: Starz Media through September 30, 2010, Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. ("ANLBC") and TruePosition, Inc. ("TruePosition"); and its interests in Sirius XM Radio Inc. ("SIRIUS XM"), Time Warner Inc., Time Warner Cable Inc. and Sprint Nextel Corporation. In addition, Liberty has attributed \$1,212 million of cash, including subsidiary cash, and \$1,888 million principal amount (as of December 31, 2010) of its exchangeable senior debentures and other corporate level debt to the Capital Group.

During the second quarter of 2009, each of the Starz Group and Capital Group made intergroup loans to the Interactive Group in the amount of \$250 million. In the first quarter of 2010, the Interactive Group repaid the remaining balance of the intergroup loans by making payments of \$158 million to each the Starz Group and Capital Group.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Proposed Split-off Transaction

On June 20, 2010 Liberty announced that its board of directors authorized its management to proceed with a plan to separate its Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock groups from its Liberty Interactive tracking stock group (the "proposed split-off").

The proposed split-off will be effected by the redemption of all the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital tracking stock and Liberty Starz tracking stock in exchange for shares in a newly formed company ("Splitco" or the "Company" unless the context otherwise requires). Splitco will hold all the assets and be subject to all the liabilities currently attributed to the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock groups. Approximately \$264 million of cash, exchangeable debt in the principal amount of \$1.1 billion and the stock into which such debt is exchangeable, which were reattributed from Liberty's Capital Group to Liberty's Interactive Group on February 9, 2011 (the "TWX Reattribution"), will not be held by Splitco. The common stock of Splitco will be divided into two tracking stock groups, one tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Capital Group ("Splitco Capital") and the other tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Starz Group ("Splitco Starz"). In the redemption, holders of Liberty Capital tracking stock will receive shares of Splitco Capital tracking stock and holders of Liberty Starz tracking stock will receive shares of Splitco Starz tracking stock. After the redemption, Splitco and Liberty will be separate public companies.

The proposed split-off is intended to be tax-free to stockholders of Liberty and its completion will be subject to various conditions, including the continued validity of an IRS private letter ruling that was issued to Liberty in connection with the proposed split-off (a favorable ruling was received in the first quarter of 2011), the opinions of tax counsel and required governmental approvals. The redemption that is necessary to effect the proposed split-off will require the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital tracking stock and the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz tracking stock present in person or by proxy at a meeting called to consider the redemption, each voting as a separate class.

On August 6, 2010, Liberty announced that it had filed suit in the Delaware Court of Chancery against the trustee under the indenture governing the public indebtedness issued by Liberty's subsidiary, Liberty Media LLC. The lawsuit was filed in response to allegations made by a law firm purporting to represent a holder with a large position in this public indebtedness. The lawsuit seeks a declaratory judgment by the court that the proposed split-off will not constitute a disposition of "all or substantially all" of the assets of Liberty Media LLC, as those terms are used in the indenture, as well as related injunctive relief. Resolution of the subject matter of this lawsuit is a condition to Liberty completing the proposed split-off. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions described above, the proposed split-off is expected to be completed in the second or third quarter of 2011. The proposed split-off is expected to be accounted for at historical cost due to the pro rata nature of the distribution.

In connection with the completion of the proposed split-off, Splitco and Liberty will enter into certain agreements in order to govern certain of the ongoing relationships between Splitco and Liberty after the proposed split-off and to provide mechanisms for an orderly transition. These agreements include a Reorganization Agreement, a Services Agreement, a Facilities Sharing Agreement and a Tax Sharing Agreement.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The Reorganization Agreement provides for, among other things, the principal corporate transactions required to effect the proposed split-off and cross indemnities. Pursuant to the Services Agreement, Splitco will provide Liberty with certain general and administrative services including accounting, finance, human resources, information technology, investor relations and tax services. All of the corporate employees of Liberty are expected to become corporate employees of Splitco and to cease to be corporate employees of Liberty, and Liberty will reimburse Splitco for direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Splitco, in providing these services and for the allocable portion of costs associated with any shared services or personnel based on an estimated percentage of time spent providing services to Liberty.

Under the Facilities Sharing Agreement, Liberty will share office space with Splitco and related amenities at Splitco's corporate headquarters.

The Tax Sharing Agreement provides for the allocation and indemnification of tax liabilities and benefits between Liberty and Splitco and other agreements related to tax matters. Among other things, pursuant to the Tax Sharing Agreement, Splitco has agreed to indemnify Liberty, subject to certain limited exceptions, for losses and taxes resulting from the proposed split-off to the extent such losses or taxes (i) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, the breach of certain restrictive covenants made by Splitco (applicable to actions or failures to act by Splitco and its subsidiaries following the completion of the proposed split-off), (ii) result from the Splitco Capital common stock or the Splitco Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Splitco, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iii) result from the Liberty Interactive common stock, the Liberty Capital common stock, or the Liberty Starz common stock not being treated as stock of Liberty Media, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iv) result from Section 355(e) of the Code applying to the proposed split-off as a result of the proposed split-off being part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of Splitco, or (v) result from deferred intercompany items or excess loss accounts that are triggered by the proposed split-off, and that would otherwise be allocated to Splitco. In addition, Splitco will be required to indemnify Liberty for any losses or taxes resulting from the failure of the LEI split-off (as defined below) and related restructuring transactions to be a tax-free transaction described under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) (including any such losses or taxes arising as a result of the completion of the proposed split-off), except to the extent that such losses or taxes result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, a breach of certain restrictive covenants made by Liberty (applicable to actions or failures to act by Liberty and its subsidiaries following the completion of the proposed split-off).

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying combined financial statements of Splitco and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, "Splitco" or the "Company" unless the context otherwise requires) represent a combination of the historical financial information of those businesses and assets of Liberty, which are attributed to the Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital Groups. Splitco will continue to utilize a similar

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

tracking stock capital structure with two tracking stock groups, one tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Capital group and the other tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Starz group. Therefore, these Combined Financial Statements have been prepared using the historical attributed financial statement information included in Exhibit 99.1 of Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for both the Liberty Starz Group and the Liberty Capital Group. Accordingly, previous transactions between either the Liberty Starz Group or the Liberty Capital Group with the Liberty Interactive Group, including all of the reattributions described below, have been reflected at historical cost on a prospective basis (i.e., treated as book value transfers rather than retroactive as-if poolings). Whenever meaningful, such as in the cases of the reattributions, we provide detailed pro forma information herein which presents Splitco financial statement information as if these intergroup transactions had taken place at the beginning of the periods presented. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the combined financial statements.

Splitco, through its ownership of interests in subsidiaries and other companies, is primarily engaged in media, communications and entertainment industries in North America.

Reclassification of Liberty Capital

Prior to March 3, 2008, Liberty had two tracking stocks, Liberty Interactive common stock and Liberty Capital common stock, which were intended to track and reflect the economic performance of one of two groups, the Interactive Group and the Capital Group, respectively.

On March 3, 2008, Liberty completed a reclassification (the "Reclassification") of its Liberty Capital common stock (herein referred to as "Old Liberty Capital common stock") whereby each share of Old Series A Liberty Capital common stock was reclassified into four shares of Series A Liberty Entertainment common stock and one share of new Series A Liberty Capital common stock, and each share of Old Series B Liberty Capital common stock was reclassified into four shares of Series B Liberty Entertainment common stock and one share of new Series B Liberty Capital common stock. The Liberty Entertainment common stock was intended to track and reflect the economic performance of the Entertainment Group. The Reclassification did not change the businesses, assets and liabilities attributed to the Interactive Group.

As more fully described in Note 4, on November 19, 2009, Liberty completed a Split-Off (the "LEI Split-Off") of its wholly owned subsidiary, Liberty Entertainment, Inc. ("LEI"), and the business combination transaction among Liberty, LEI and The DIRECTV Group, Inc. ("DIRECTV") (the "DTV Business Combination"). The LEI Split-Off was accomplished by a redemption (the "Redemption") of 90% of the outstanding shares of Liberty Entertainment common stock in exchange for all of the outstanding shares of common stock of LEI, pursuant to which, 0.9 of each outstanding share of Liberty Entertainment common stock was redeemed for 0.9 of a share of the corresponding series of common stock of LEI, with payment of cash in lieu of any fractional shares. Subsequent to the Redemption, Liberty redesignated the Liberty Entertainment Group as the Liberty Starz Group.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Reattribution Transactions

Previously the board of directors has made decisions to reattribute certain assets and liabilities among the tracking stock groups of Liberty. These reattributions of assets and liabilities have been reflected prospectively in the combined financial statements at book value through Parent's investment.

In the fourth quarter of 2008, the board of directors of Liberty changed the attribution of its 3.25% Exchangeable Senior Debentures from the Liberty Starz Group to the Liberty Interactive Group along with \$380 million in cash (the "2008 Reattribution").

On February 25, 2010, Liberty announced that its board of directors had resolved to effect the following changes in attribution between the Liberty Capital Group and the Liberty Interactive Group, effective immediately (the "February Reattribution"):

- the change in attribution from the Liberty Interactive Group to the Liberty Capital Group of Liberty's 14.6% ownership interest in Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.;
- the change in attribution from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Interactive Group of the following debt securities:
 - \$469 million in principal amount of 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2029 (the "2029 Exchangeables");
 - \$460 million in principal amount of 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2030 (the "2030 Exchangeables"); and
 - \$492 million in principal amount of 3.5% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2031 (the "2031 Exchangeables", and together with the 2029 Exchangeables and the 2030 Exchangeables, the "Exchangeable Notes");
- the change in attribution from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Interactive Group of approximately \$830 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in tax years 2014 through 2018 as a result of the cancellation in April 2009 of \$400 million in principal amount of 2029 Exchangeables and \$350 million in principal amount of 2030 Exchangeables; and
- the change in attribution from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Interactive Group of \$807 million in cash.

The assets and liabilities were reattributed at their book values versus the estimated fair values of those assets and liabilities. As a result, on a book value basis there is a transfer of net assets between the tracking stock groups of \$1,285 million.

On September 16, 2010 the Board of Directors approved the change in attribution of the Starz Media business along with \$15 million in cash from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Starz Group, effective September 30, 2010 (the "Starz Media Reattribution"). The Starz Media business consists of the following assets:

- Overture Films (including its Library of 16 released films and 3 films that were released in the third and fourth quarters of 2010)

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

- Anchor Bay Entertainment
- Proprietary Productions (Library of 42 films and television series)
- Film Roman
- Toronto Animation Studio

This change in attribution results in the extinguishment of an intergroup payable of approximately \$55 million, as of August 31, 2010, owed by Liberty Capital Group to Liberty Starz Group and Liberty Starz Group being attributed with approximately \$54 million in bank debt, interest rate swaps and any shutdown costs associated with winding down the Overture Films business. This change in attribution also provides that certain tax benefits relating to Liberty Capital's operation of the Starz Media business that may be realized from any future sales or other disposition of that business by Liberty Starz will remain attributed to Liberty Capital.

As with the other reattributions the impact has been reflected prospectively from the date the attribution changed in the attributed financials. There will be no change to the historical Splitco combined financial statements as a result of the Starz Media Reattribution.

In each case, the assets and liabilities were reattributed at their book values rather than the estimated fair values of those assets and liabilities that were considered by our board of directors, among other factors, in approving the applicable reattribution. As a result, on a book value basis a change in attribution is reflected as a transfer of net assets between the tracking stocks. The principal reasons for the difference between fair value and book value is (i) the deferred tax liabilities under GAAP are required to be carried at the gross undiscounted basis difference multiplied by the company's effective tax rate whereas on a fair value basis, these future tax liabilities are not expected to be incurred for many years and therefore their present discounted value is substantially less, and (ii) certain of the senior exchangeable debentures are expected to continue to generate interest deductions for tax purposes in excess of the annual cash coupon over their remaining life, the present value of which is not reflected in the book values of the reattributed assets and liabilities.

The Pro Forma summarized unaudited combined historical balance sheets and statements of operation of Splitco, as if the reattributions discussed above (including the TWX Reattribution which is

Liberty Splitco, Inc.**Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)****December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008****(1) Background on Tracking Stock Structure, Split-off Transaction and Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

discussed elsewhere herein), occurred for the Balance Sheet data as of such dates and for the Statement of Operations data as if they had occurred on January 1, 2008, are as follows:

Summary Balance Sheet Data:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions (unaudited)	
Current assets	\$ 3,278	4,904
Cost investments	3,441	2,543
Equity investments	91	135
Total assets	9,563	10,484
Long-term debt	818	796
Deferred income tax liabilities	—	—
Parent's investment	5,155	4,440

Summary Operations Data:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions— unaudited		
Revenue	\$ 2,050	1,853	1,738
Operating income (loss)	195	9	(1,664)
Interest expense	(21)	(34)	(60)
Share of losses of affiliates	(62)	(82)	(309)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	170	434	(755)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Splitco stockholders:			
Splitco Capital group	788	461	(953)
Splitco Starz group	206	213	(1,125)

See the accompanying unaudited attributed financial information for Splitco's tracking stock groups.

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies***Cash and Cash Equivalents***

Cash equivalents consist of investments which are readily convertible into cash and have maturities of three months or less at the time of acquisition.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Receivables

Receivables are reflected net of an allowance for doubtful accounts and sales returns. Such allowance aggregated \$32 million, \$35 million and \$29 million at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Activity in the periods ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were less than a million, \$7 million and \$7 million of bad debt charged to expense, respectively, and \$3 million, \$1 million and \$2 million of write-offs, respectively.

Program Rights

Program rights are amortized on a film-by-film basis over the anticipated number of exhibitions. Program rights payable are initially recorded at the estimated cost of the programs when the film is available for airing.

Investment in Films and Television Programs

Investment in films and television programs generally includes the cost of proprietary films and television programs that have been released, completed and not released, in production, and in development or pre-production. Capitalized costs include the acquisition of story rights, the development of stories, production labor, postproduction costs and allocable overhead and interest costs. Investment in films and television programs is stated at the lower of unamortized cost or estimated fair value on an individual film basis and are included in other assets on the balance sheet. Investment in films and television programs is amortized using the individual-film-forecast method, whereby the costs are charged to expense and participation and residual costs are accrued based on the proportion that current revenue from the films bear to an estimate of total revenue anticipated from all markets (ultimate revenue). Ultimate revenue estimates generally may not exceed ten years following the date of initial release or from the date of delivery of the first episode for episodic television series.

Estimates of ultimate revenue involve uncertainty and it is therefore possible that reductions in the carrying value of investment in films and television programs may be required as a consequence of changes in management's future revenue estimates.

Investment in films and television programs in development or pre-production is periodically reviewed to determine whether they will ultimately be used in the production of a film. Costs of films in development or pre-production are charged to expense if the project is abandoned, or if the film has not been set for production within three years from the time of the first capitalized transaction.

The investment in films and television programs is reviewed for impairment on a title-by-title basis when an event or change in circumstances indicates that a film should be assessed. If the estimated fair value of a film is less than its unamortized cost, then the excess of unamortized costs over the estimated fair value is charged to expense.

Investments

All marketable equity and debt securities held by the Company are classified as available-for-sale ("AFS") and are carried at fair value generally based on quoted market prices. Effective January 1, 2008, U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") permit entities to choose to measure many financial instruments, such as AFS securities, and certain other items at fair value and to

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

recognize the changes in fair value of such instruments in the entity's statement of operations (the "fair value option"). Previously under GAAP, entities were required to recognize changes in fair value of AFS securities in the balance sheet in accumulated other comprehensive earnings. Splitco has entered into economic hedges for certain of its non-strategic AFS securities (although such instruments are not accounted for as fair value hedges by the Company). Changes in the fair value of these economic hedges are reflected in Splitco's statement of operations as unrealized gains (losses). In order to better match the changes in fair value of the subject AFS securities and the changes in fair value of the corresponding economic hedges in the Company's financial statements, Splitco has elected the fair value option for those of its AFS securities which it considers to be non-strategic ("Non-strategic Securities"). Accordingly, changes in the fair value of Non-strategic Securities, as determined by quoted market prices, are reported in realized and unrealized gain (losses) on financial instruments in the accompanying December 31, 2010 and 2009 combined statement of operations. The amount of unrealized gains related to the Non-strategic Securities and included in accumulated other comprehensive earnings in the Company's balance sheet as of January 1, 2008 aggregated \$1,040 million and was reclassified to accumulated deficit. The total value of AFS securities for which the Company has elected the fair value option aggregated \$3,768 million and \$3,063 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Other investments in which the Company's ownership interest is less than 20% and are not considered marketable securities are carried at cost.

For those investments in affiliates in which the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence, the equity method of accounting is used. Under this method, the investment, originally recorded at cost, is adjusted to recognize the Company's share of net earnings or losses of the affiliate as they occur rather than as dividends or other distributions are received. Losses are limited to the extent of the Company's investment in, advances to and commitments for the investee. In the event the Company is unable to obtain accurate financial information from an equity affiliate in a timely manner, the Company records its share of earnings or losses of such affiliate on a lag. The Company's share of net earnings or loss of affiliates also includes any other than temporary declines in fair value recognized during the period.

Prior to January 1, 2009, changes in the Company's proportionate share of the underlying equity of an equity method investee, which resulted from the issuance of additional equity securities by such equity investee ("SAB 51 Gain"), were recognized in equity. Subsequent to January 1, 2009, such changes are recognized in earnings.

The Company continually reviews its equity investments and its AFS securities which are not Non-strategic Securities to determine whether a decline in fair value below the cost basis is other than temporary. The primary factors the Company considers in its determination are the length of time that the fair value of the investment is below the Company's carrying value; the severity of the decline; and the financial condition, operating performance and near term prospects of the investee. In addition, the Company considers the reason for the decline in fair value, be it general market conditions, industry specific or investee specific; analysts' ratings and estimates of 12 month share price targets for the investee; changes in stock price or valuation subsequent to the balance sheet date; and the Company's intent and ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for a recovery in fair value. If the decline in fair value is deemed to be other than temporary, the cost basis of the security is

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

written down to fair value. In situations where the fair value of an investment is not evident due to a lack of a public market price or other factors, the Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to arrive at the estimated fair value of such investment. The Company's assessment of the foregoing factors involves a high degree of judgment and accordingly, actual results may differ materially from the Company's estimates and judgments. Writedowns for AFS securities which are not Non-strategic Securities are included in the combined statements of operations as other than temporary declines in fair values of investments. Writedowns for equity method investments are included in share of earnings (losses) of affiliates.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Company uses various derivative instruments including equity collars and interest rate swaps to manage fair value and cash flow risk associated with certain of its investments and some of its variable rate debt. Splitco's derivative instruments are executed with counterparties who are well known major financial institutions. While Splitco believes these derivative instruments effectively manage the risks highlighted above, they are subject to counterparty credit risk. Counterparty credit risk is the risk that the counterparty is unable to perform under the terms of the derivative instrument upon settlement of the derivative instrument. To protect itself against credit risk associated with these counterparties the Company generally:

- executes its derivative instruments with several different counterparties, and
- executes equity derivative instrument agreements which contain a provision that requires the counterparty to post the "in the money" portion of the derivative instrument into a cash collateral account for the Company's benefit, if the respective counterparty's credit rating for its senior unsecured debt were to reach certain levels, generally a rating that is below Standard & Poor's rating of A- and/or Moody's rating of A3.

In addition, to the extent Splitco borrows against a derivative instrument, it has a right of offset with respect to its borrowings and amounts due from the counterparty under the derivative, thereby reducing its counterparty risk.

Due to the importance of these derivative instruments to its risk management strategy, Splitco actively monitors the creditworthiness of each of its counterparties. Based on its analysis, the Company currently considers nonperformance by any of its counterparties to be unlikely.

All of the Company's derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value. The fair value of the Company's equity collars and other similar derivative instruments is estimated using the Black-Scholes model. The Black-Scholes model incorporates a number of variables in determining such fair values, including expected volatility of the underlying security and an appropriate discount rate. The Company obtains volatility rates from pricing services based on the expected volatility of the underlying security over the remaining term of the derivative instrument. A discount rate is obtained at the inception of the derivative instrument and updated each reporting period based on the Company's estimate of the discount rate at which it could currently settle the derivative instrument. The Company considers its own credit risk as well as the credit risk of its counterparties in estimating the discount rate. Considerable management judgment is required in estimating the Black-Scholes variables. Actual results upon settlement or unwinding of derivative instruments may differ materially from these estimates.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, including significant improvements, is stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of 3 to 20 years for support equipment and 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets with estimable useful lives are amortized over their respective estimated useful lives to their estimated residual values, and reviewed for impairment upon certain triggering events. Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives (collectively, "indefinite lived intangible assets") are not amortized, but instead are tested for impairment at least annually. Equity method goodwill is also not amortized, but is evaluated for impairment upon certain triggering events.

The Company performs an annual assessment of whether there is an indication that goodwill is impaired. In performing this assessment, the Company compares the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying value, including goodwill (the "Step 1 Test"). Developing estimates of fair value requires significant judgments, including making assumptions about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates, relevant comparable market multiples, public trading prices and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in the Company's valuation analysis are based on management's best estimates considering current marketplace factors and risks as well as assumptions of growth rates in future years. There is no assurance that actual results in the future will approximate these forecasts. For those reporting units whose carrying value exceeds the fair value, a second test is required to measure the impairment loss (the "Step 2 Test"). In the Step 2 Test, the fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit with any residual value being allocated to goodwill. The difference between such allocated amount and the carrying value of the goodwill is recorded as an impairment charge.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets

The Company periodically reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment and its intangible assets (other than goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles) to determine whether current events or circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If the carrying amount of the asset is greater than the expected undiscounted cash flows to be generated by such asset, an impairment adjustment is to be recognized. Such adjustment is measured by the amount that the carrying value of such assets exceeds their fair value. The Company generally measures fair value by considering sale prices for similar assets or by discounting estimated future cash flows using an appropriate discount rate. Considerable management judgment is necessary to estimate the fair value of assets. Accordingly, actual results could vary significantly from such estimates. Assets to be disposed of are carried at the lower of their financial statement carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell.

Noncontrolling Interests

Prior to January 1, 2009, recognition of the noncontrolling interests' share of losses of subsidiaries was generally limited to the amount of such noncontrolling interests' allocable portion of the common equity of those subsidiaries. Effective January 1, 2009, the Company adopted new guidance which

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

establishes accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary. Among other matters, (a) the previous limitations on allocation of losses to the noncontrolling interests were eliminated, (b) the noncontrolling interest is reported within equity in the balance sheet and (c) the amount of combined net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest is presented in the statement of income. Also, changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries in which the Company maintains a controlling interest are recorded in equity. The Company has applied the changes prospectively, except for the presentation and disclosure requirements, which have been applied retrospectively for all periods presented.

Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency of the Company is the United States ("U.S.") dollar. The functional currency of the Company's foreign operations generally is the applicable local currency for each foreign subsidiary. Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated at the spot rate in effect at the applicable reporting date, and the combined statements of operations are translated at the average exchange rates in effect during the applicable period. The resulting unrealized cumulative translation adjustment, net of applicable income taxes, is recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings in stockholders' equity.

Transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded based on exchange rates at the time such transactions arise. Subsequent changes in exchange rates result in transaction gains and losses which are reflected in the accompanying combined statements of operations and comprehensive earnings as unrealized (based on the applicable period-end exchange rate) or realized upon settlement of the transactions.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- Programming revenue is recognized in the period during which programming is provided, pursuant to affiliation agreements.
- TruePosition earns revenue from the sale and licensing of equipment with embedded software and related service and maintenance. For multiple element contracts with vendor specific objective evidence, the Company recognizes revenue for each specific element when the earnings process is complete. If vendor specific objective evidence does not exist, revenue is deferred and recognized on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the maintenance period after all other elements have been delivered.
- Revenue from the theatrical release of feature films is recognized at the time of exhibition based on the Company's participation in box office receipts. Revenue from the sale of DVDs is recognized net of an allowance for estimated returns, on the later of estimated receipt of the product by the customer or after any restrictions on the sale lapse. Revenue from television licensing is recognized when the film or program is complete in accordance with the terms of the arrangement, the license period has begun and is available for telecast or exploitation.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- Revenue for ticket sales, local radio and television rights, signage and suites are recognized on a per game basis during the baseball season based on a pro rata share of total revenues earned during the entire baseball season to the total number of home games during the season. Concession revenue is recognized as commissions are earned from the sale of food and beverage at the stadium in accordance with agreements with the Company's concessions vendors. Major League Baseball (MLB) revenue is earned throughout the year based on an estimate of revenues generated by MLB on behalf of the 30 MLB clubs through the MLB Central Fund and MLB Properties and revenue sharing income or expense.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs generally are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense aggregated \$154 million, \$211 million and \$259 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Co-operative marketing costs incurred as part of affiliation agreements with distributors are recognized as advertising expense to the extent an identifiable benefit is received and fair value of the benefit can be reasonably measured. Otherwise, such costs are recorded as a reduction of revenue.

Stock-Based Compensation

As more fully described in note 13, current options and equity awards related to Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital will be converted to options and equity awards of Splitco Starz and Splitco Capital. Liberty has granted to its directors, employees and employees of its subsidiaries options and stock appreciation rights ("SARs") to purchase shares of Liberty Starz and Capital common stock (collectively, "Awards"). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an Award of equity instruments (such as stock options and restricted stock) based on the grant-date fair value of the Award, and recognizes that cost over the period during which the employee is required to provide service (usually the vesting period of the Award). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an Award of liability instruments (such as stock appreciation rights that will be settled in cash) based on the current fair value of the Award, and remeasures the fair value of the Award at each reporting date.

Included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying combined statements of operations are the following amounts of stock-based compensation (amounts in millions):

Years ended:	
December 31, 2010	\$ 83
December 31, 2009	\$ 81
December 31, 2008	\$ 17

Included in earnings from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2009 is \$55 million of stock-based compensation related to stock options and restricted stock, the vesting of which was accelerated in connection with the closing of the DTV Business Combination.

As of December 31, 2010, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested Liberty Starz and Capital equity Awards was approximately \$74 million. Such amount will be recognized in the

Liberty Splitco, Inc.**Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)****December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008****(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Company's combined statements of operations over a weighted average period of approximately 2.6 years.

Income Taxes

The Company is included in the consolidated tax return of Liberty. The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying value amounts and income tax bases of assets and liabilities and the expected benefits of utilizing net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated using enacted tax rates in effect for each taxing jurisdiction in which the company operates for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Net deferred tax assets are then reduced by a valuation allowance if the Company believes it more likely than not such net deferred tax assets will not be realized. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of an enacted change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

When the tax law requires interest to be paid on an underpayment of income taxes, the Company recognizes interest expense from the first period the interest would begin accruing according to the relevant tax law. Such interest expense is included in interest expense in the accompanying combined statements of operations. Any accrual of penalties related to underpayment of income taxes on uncertain tax positions is included in other income (expense) in the accompanying combined statements of operations.

Unaudited Pro Forma Earnings attributable to Splitco Stockholders Per Common Share

Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders are comprised of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 1,021	340	(1,552)
Earnings from discontinued operations	—	5,864	5,812
Net earnings	<u>\$ 1,021</u>	<u>6,204</u>	<u>4,260</u>

Basic earnings (loss) per common share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net earnings (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares that were outstanding for the period at the Company. Diluted EPS presents the dilutive effect on a per share basis of potential common shares as if they had been converted at the beginning of the periods presented.

Pro Forma Series A and Series B Splitco Starz Common Stock

Splitco Starz group basic EPS for the year ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was computed by dividing the net earnings attributable to the Splitco Starz group by the weighted average outstanding shares of Liberty Starz common stock on an as if exchanged basis assuming an exchange ratio of 4 to 1 for the Reclassification and a ratio of 1 to 1 for the proposed Split-Off for the respective periods (50 million, 463 million and 517 million, respectively). Fully diluted EPS for the year ended

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

December 31, 2010 includes 2 million common stock equivalents. Fully diluted EPS for periods ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 includes 3 million common stock equivalents. Excluded from diluted EPS for the year ended December 31, 2010 are less than 1 million potential common shares because their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

Pro Forma Series A and Series B Splitco Capital Common Stock

Splitco Capital group basic and fully diluted EPS for the year ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was computed by dividing the net earnings attributable to the Splitco Capital group by the weighted average outstanding shares of Liberty Capital common stock on an as if exchanged basis assuming an exchange ratio of 1 to 1 for the Reclassification and assuming a ratio of 1 to 1 for the proposed Split-Off for the respective periods (90 million, 96 million and 113 million respectively). Fully diluted EPS for the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 includes 3 million and 1 million common stock equivalents. Due to the relative insignificance of the dilutive securities for the period ended December 31, 2008, their inclusion does not impact the EPS amount. Excluded from diluted EPS for the year ended December 31, 2010 are less than 1 million potential common shares because their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Company considers (i) fair value measurements, (ii) accounting for income taxes and (iii) assessments of other-than-temporary declines in fair value of its investments to be its most significant estimates.

The Company holds investments that are accounted for using the equity method. The Company does not control the decision making process or business management practices of these affiliates. Accordingly, the Company relies on management of these affiliates to provide it with accurate financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP that the Company uses in the application of the equity method. In addition, the Company relies on audit reports that are provided by the affiliates' independent auditors on the financial statements of such affiliates. The Company is not aware, however, of any errors in or possible misstatements of the financial information provided by its equity affiliates that would have a material effect on the Company's combined financial statements.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Boards amended the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") as summarized in Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2009-14, *Software (Topic 985): Certain Revenue Arrangements That Include Software Elements*, and ASU 2009-13, *Revenue Recognition (Topic 605): Multiple-Deliverable Revenue Arrangements*. As summarized in ASU 2009-14, ASC Topic 985 has been amended to remove from the scope of industry specific revenue accounting guidance for software and software related transactions, tangible products containing software components and non-software components that function together to deliver the product's essential functionality. As summarized in ASU 2009-13, ASC Topic 605 has been amended (1) to

Liberty Splitco, Inc.**Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)****December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008****(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

provide updated guidance on whether multiple deliverables exist, how the deliverables in an arrangement should be separated, and the consideration allocated; (2) to require an entity to allocate revenue in an arrangement using estimated selling prices of deliverables if a vendor does not have vendor-specific objective evidence or third-party evidence of selling price; and (3) to eliminate the use of the residual method and require an entity to allocate revenue using the relative selling price method. The accounting changes summarized in ASU 2009-14 and ASU 2009-13 are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after June 15, 2010, with early adoption permitted. Adoption may either be on a prospective basis or by retrospective application.

Splitco does not believe the impact of these changes will be material upon the initial adoption as the provisions of the new revenue recognition rules will be adopted on a prospective basis. In February of 2011 a wholly owned subsidiary, TruePosition, Inc., signed an amended contract that materially changed the terms of the existing AT&T contract. Due to the transition provisions of the new revenue recognition rules a contract that is materially modified is subject to the new accounting standard. Therefore, the Company is currently analyzing the impacts of the material modification and believes that recognition of a significant portion of deferred revenue and deferred cost associated with that contract may be required in the first quarter of 2011, under the new provisions. As of December 31, 2010, deferred revenue and deferred cost under the AT&T arrangement were \$576 million and \$168 million, respectively.

(3) Supplemental Disclosures to Combined Statements of Cash Flows

	Years ended		
	December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Cash paid for acquisitions:			
Fair value of assets acquired	\$ —	2	8
Net liabilities assumed	—	—	(5)
Deferred tax liabilities	—	—	5
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	\$ —	2	8
Cash paid for interest	\$ 66	140	181
Cash paid (received) for income taxes	\$ 323	(44)	60

(4) Discontinued Operations***Split-Off of LEI***

On February 27, 2008, Liberty completed a transaction with News Corporation (the "News Corporation Exchange") in which Liberty exchanged all of its 512.6 million shares of News Corporation common stock valued at \$10,143 million on the closing date for a subsidiary of News Corporation that held an approximate 41% interest in DIRECTV, three regional sports television networks and \$463 million in cash. Liberty accounted for the News Corporation Exchange as a nonmonetary exchange and recognized a pre-tax gain of \$3,665 million based on the difference between the fair

Liberty Splitco, Inc.**Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)****December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008****(4) Discontinued Operations (Continued)**

value and the cost basis of the News Corporation shares exchanged. The News Corporation Exchange qualified as an IRC Section 355 transaction, and therefore did not trigger federal or state income tax obligations. In addition, upon consummation of such transaction, the deferred tax liability previously recorded for the difference between Liberty's book and tax bases in its News Corporation investment in the amount of \$1,791 million was reversed with an offset to income tax benefit.

On April 3, 2008, Liberty purchased 78.3 million additional shares of DIRECTV common stock in a private transaction for cash consideration of \$1.98 billion. Liberty funded the purchase with borrowings against a newly executed equity collar on 110 million DIRECTV common shares. As of May 5, 2008, Liberty's ownership in DIRECTV was approximately 48%. As a result of stock repurchases by DIRECTV, Liberty's ownership interest in DIRECTV increased to approximately 57% as of November 19, 2009. However, due to a standstill agreement with DIRECTV, Liberty's ability to control DIRECTV was limited, and Liberty accounted for its investment using the equity method of accounting. Liberty's share of the earnings of DIRECTV, including amortization of Liberty's excess basis related to DIRECTV, aggregated \$386 million and \$404 million in 2009 and 2008, respectively. Such share of earnings are net of amortization of Liberty's excess basis of \$279 million and \$224 million in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Summarized unaudited financial information for DIRECTV is as follows:

DIRECTV Consolidated Balance Sheets

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
	amounts in millions	
Current assets	\$ 5,055	4,044
Satellites, net	2,338	2,476
Property and equipment, net	4,138	4,171
Goodwill	4,164	3,753
Intangible assets	1,131	1,172
Other assets	1,434	923
Total assets	\$ 18,260	16,539
Current liabilities	\$ 5,701	3,585
Deferred income taxes	1,070	524
Long-term debt	6,500	5,725
Other liabilities	1,678	1,749
Noncontrolling interest	400	325
Stockholders' equity	2,911	4,631
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 18,260	16,539

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(4) Discontinued Operations (Continued)

DIRECTV Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Year ended December 31,	
	2009	2008
	amounts in millions	
Revenue	\$ 21,565	19,693
Costs of revenue	(10,930)	(9,948)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(5,322)	(4,730)
Depreciation and amortization	(2,640)	(2,320)
Operating income	2,673	2,695
Interest expense	(423)	(360)
DTV Business Combination	(491)	—
Other income, net	75	136
Income tax expense	(827)	(864)
Income from continuing operations	1,007	1,607
Income from discontinued operations	—	6
Net income	1,007	1,613
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(65)	(92)
Net income attributable to DIRECTV	\$ 942	1,521

On November 19, 2009, Liberty completed the LEI Split-Off, and the business combination transaction among Liberty, LEI and DIRECTV. LEI held Liberty's 57% interest in DIRECTV (which had a carrying value of \$13,475 million at the time of the LEI Split-Off), 100% interest in Liberty Sports Holdings, LLC, 65% interest in Game Show Network, LLC and approximately \$120 million in cash and cash equivalents, and approximately \$2 billion of indebtedness. All of the businesses, assets and liabilities that were attributed to the Liberty Entertainment Group and were not held by LEI remained with Liberty and continued to be attributed to the Liberty Starz Group.

Immediately following the LEI Split-Off, Liberty, LEI and DIRECTV completed the DTV Business Combination, and each of LEI and DIRECTV became wholly owned subsidiaries of a new public holding company ("Holdings"), and LEI repaid loans to Liberty in the amount of \$226 million.

Because the LEI Split-Off was conditioned on, among other matters, satisfaction and waiver of all conditions to the DTV Business Combination, the LEI Split-Off and the DTV Business Combination have been recorded at fair value, and Liberty recognized an approximate \$5.9 billion gain on the transaction. Such gain is included in earnings from discontinued operations in the accompanying combined statement of operations. Due to the tax-free nature of the LEI Split-Off and the DTV Business Combination, no taxes have been recorded on the gain for financial statement purposes.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(4) Discontinued Operations (Continued)

Certain combined statement of operations information for LEI which is included in earnings from discontinued operations, is as follows:

	Years ended December 31,	
	2009	2008
Revenue	\$ 240	267
Earnings before income taxes(1)	\$ 5,770	4,274

(1) Includes the gain from the News Corporation Exchange in 2008 and the gain from the DTV Split-Off/DTV Business Combination in 2009.

(5) Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

For assets and liabilities required to be reported at fair value, GAAP provides a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted market prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value are as follows:

Description	Total	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2010 Using		
		Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
		amounts in millions		
Available-for-sale securities	\$ 4,541	4,165	376	—
Financial instrument liabilities	\$ 1,230	1,219	11	—
Debt	\$ 1,283	—	1,283	—

The majority of the Company's Level 2 financial assets and liabilities are debt instruments with quoted market prices which are not considered to be traded on "active markets," as defined in GAAP. Accordingly, the financial instruments are reported in the foregoing table as Level 2 fair value.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.**Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)****December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008****(6) Investments in Available-for-Sale Securities and Other Cost Investments**

Investments in AFS securities, including Non-strategic Securities, and other cost investments are summarized as follows:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Splitco Capital Group		
Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner")(1)	\$ 1,101	997
Time Warner Cable Inc. ("Time Warner Cable")(1)	567	356
Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint")(1)	301	260
Motorola, Inc. ("Motorola")(1)	471	403
Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.	389	—
Viacom, Inc.	301	226
CenturyLink, Inc. ("CenturyLink")(1)	248	195
Other AFS equity securities(1)	308	220
SIRIUS XM debt securities	384	300
Other AFS debt securities	404	376
Other cost investments and related receivables	9	22
Total attributed Splitco Capital Group	4,483	3,355
Splitco Starz Group		
Other	67	31
Total attributed Splitco Starz Group	67	31
Combined Splitco	\$ 4,550	3,386

(1) Includes shares pledged as collateral for share borrowing arrangements. See note 8.

Time Warner

In March 2009, Time Warner Inc. completed the separation of Time Warner Cable from Time Warner Inc. by way of a dividend to Time Warner Inc. shareholders, including the Company. The Company received 8.6 million shares of Time Warner Cable and recorded its investment in Time Warner Cable based on an allocation of its basis in Time Warner Inc. No gain or loss was recognized in connection with this transaction.

Live Nation

As a result of the February Reattribution the Live Nation investment is attributed to the Splitco Capital Group. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2010 Liberty acquired an approximate 3% additional interest in Live Nation. Subsequent to December 31, 2010 the Company acquired an additional 1% interest and agreed to purchase an additional 5.5 million in shares for approximately \$58 million subject to Live Nation shareholder approval and other customary closing conditions.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(6) Investments in Available-for-Sale Securities and Other Cost Investments (Continued)

SIRIUS XM

During the first quarter of 2010, the Company purchased \$150 million of SIRIUS XM 8.75% debt securities due April 15, 2015 at par. During the second quarter of 2010 SIRIUS XM repurchased and retired certain public bonds of which the Company owned approximately \$55 million of the principal amounts. During the fourth quarter of 2010 SIRIUS XM repurchased and retired additional outstanding public bonds of which the Company owned approximately \$87 million in principal. Additionally, the Company purchased \$50 million of SIRIUS XM 7.625% debt securities due November 1, 2018 at par.

Unrealized Holdings Gains and Losses

Unrealized holding gains related to investments in AFS debt and equity securities were \$98 million and \$69 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

(7) Investments in Affiliates Accounted for Using the Equity Method

The Company has various investments accounted for using the equity method. The following table includes the Company's carrying amount and percentage ownership of the more significant investments in affiliates at December 31, 2010 and the carrying amount at December 31, 2009:

	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009
	Percentage ownership	Carrying amount	Carrying amount
		dollar amounts in millions	
Splitco Capital Group			
SIRIUS XM	40%	5	33
Other	various	86	102
Splitco Starz Group			
Other	various	—	—
		\$ 91	135

The following table presents Splitco's share of losses of affiliates:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Splitco Capital Group			
SIRIUS XM	\$ (41)	(28)	—
Other	(23)	(6)	(64)
Splitco Starz Group			
Other	—	(10)	(7)
	\$ (64)	(44)	(71)

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(7) Investments in Affiliates Accounted for Using the Equity Method (Continued)

Sirius XM Radio Inc.

During 2009, the Company made equity contributions and loans to SIRIUS XM and made open market purchases of SIRIUS XM public debt. On February 17, 2009, the Company and SIRIUS XM entered into a senior secured loan agreement (the "Senior Loan") whereby the Company loaned SIRIUS XM \$250 million and made a commitment to loan an additional \$30 million to fund qualifying expenditures by SIRIUS XM (the "Purchase Money Commitment"). In exchange for making the Senior Loan, the Company received a \$30 million origination fee. The Company accounted for the origination fee as a discount to the Senior Loan. On March 6, 2009, Liberty (i) purchased \$100 million of a new senior loan facility of a subsidiary of SIRIUS XM ("Subsidiary Senior Loan"), (ii) purchased \$61 million of bank debt of such subsidiary directly from the lending group and (iii) committed to make a loan of \$150 million to such subsidiary in December 2009 ("Subsidiary Commitment"). In addition, the Company purchased voting preferred stock of SIRIUS XM (the "SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock"), which has substantially the same rights and preferences as common shareholders of SIRIUS XM, for a cash payment of \$12,500. The SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock is convertible into common stock equal to 40% of fully diluted equity.

The Company allocated the total consideration paid for the Subsidiary Senior Loan, the Subsidiary Commitment and the SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock to each of the instruments based on the relative fair values of such instruments.

During the second and third quarters of 2009, SIRIUS XM issued new public bonds and used the net proceeds to repay all amounts outstanding under the Senior Loan and the Subsidiary Senior Loan; to replace the Subsidiary Commitment, which was terminated; and to refinance and repay other debt of SIRIUS XM. As the Company's book basis in the Senior Loan, the Subsidiary Senior Loan and the Subsidiary Commitment were originally recorded at a discount, the Company recognized an aggregate gain on the debt repayments and commitment cancellation of \$85 million, after eliminating 40% of the gain related to the Company's ownership in SIRIUS XM.

Based on the Company's voting rights and its conclusion that the SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock is in-substance common stock, the Company accounts for its investment in the SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock using the equity method of accounting. The Company has elected to record its share of earnings/losses for SIRIUS XM on a three-month lag due to timeliness considerations. The summarized unaudited financial information below has been presented for the periods the Company has accounted for the investment in SIRIUS XM, taking into consideration the three-month lag period.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(7) Investments in Affiliates Accounted for Using the Equity Method (Continued)

Summarized unaudited financial information for SIRIUS XM is as follows:

SIRIUS XM Consolidated Balance Sheet

	September 30,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Current assets	\$ 779	811
Property and equipment, net	1,798	1,694
Intangible assets	2,645	2,713
Goodwill	1,835	1,835
Other assets	175	216
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,232</u>	<u>7,269</u>
Current liabilities	\$ 2,056	2,016
Deferred income taxes	948	906
Long-term debt	2,663	2,874
Other liabilities	1,296	1,465
Stockholders' equity	269	8
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 7,232</u>	<u>7,269</u>

SIRIUS XM Consolidated Statement of Operations

	Twelve months ended September 30, 2010	Nine months ended September 30, 2009
	amounts in millions	
Revenue	\$ 2,757	1,796
Costs of services	(1,081)	(791)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(907)	(599)
Restructuring, impairments and related costs	(7)	(30)
Depreciation and amortization	(285)	(231)
Operating income	477	145
Interest expense	(289)	(240)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(39)	(264)
Other income (loss), net	(1)	5
Income tax expense	(9)	(3)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	139	(357)
Preferred Stock beneficial conversion feature	—	(186)
Net income attributable to SIRIUS XM	<u>\$ 139</u>	<u>(543)</u>

When the Company applied its initial equity method accounting on the SIRIUS XM investment, the Company's basis in the investment was different than the underlying equity in the net assets of

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(7) Investments in Affiliates Accounted for Using the Equity Method (Continued)

SIRIUS XM. As a result, the Company established an excess basis account and allocated the differences to certain fair value adjustments to the outstanding debt (at the time of our initial investment) and certain intangible assets. Even though SIRIUS XM had net income during the current year the amortization of the excess basis resulted in the Company recording share of losses. In the third quarter of 2010 these share of losses were accelerated as SIRIUS XM refinanced certain debt which had an associated discount recorded in the Company's excess basis account. As SIRIUS XM repays certain debt issuances where the Company has established debt discounts, the extinguishment typically results in a loss on the retirement of the Company's excess basis account.

As of December 31, 2010, the SIRIUS XM Preferred Stock had a market value of \$4,266 million based on the value of the common stock into which it is convertible.

The Company's investment in SIRIUS XM has been attributed to the Splitco Capital Group.

(8) Financial Instruments

Equity Collars

The Company has entered into equity collars and other financial instruments to manage market risk associated with its investments in certain marketable securities. These instruments are recorded at fair value based on option pricing models. Equity collars provide the Company with a put option that gives the Company the right to require the counterparty to purchase a specified number of shares of the underlying security at a specified price at a specified date in the future. Equity collars also provide the counterparty with a call option that gives the counterparty the right to purchase the same securities at a specified price at a specified date in the future. The put option and the call option generally have equal fair values at the time of origination resulting in no cash receipts or payments.

Borrowed Shares

From time to time and in connection with certain of its derivative instruments, Splitco borrows shares of the underlying securities from a counterparty and delivers these borrowed shares in settlement of maturing derivative positions. In these transactions, the same number of shares that are owned by Splitco, in the same company as the borrowed shares, have been posted as collateral with the counterparty. These share borrowing arrangements can be terminated at any time at Splitco's option by delivering shares to the counterparty. The counterparty can terminate these arrangements at any time. The liability under these share borrowing arrangements is marked to market each reporting period with changes in value recorded in unrealized gains or losses in the combined statement of operations. The shares posted as collateral under these arrangements are marked to market each reporting period with changes in value recorded as unrealized gains or losses in the combined statement of operations.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(8) Financial Instruments (Continued)

The Company's financial instruments are summarized as follows:

<u>Type of financial instrument</u>	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	amounts in millions	
Assets		
Equity collars	\$ —	752
Liabilities		
Borrowed shares(1)	\$ 1,219	851
Other	11	8
	<u>1,230</u>	<u>859</u>
Less current portion	<u>(1,222)</u>	<u>(859)</u>
	<u>\$ 8</u>	<u>—</u>

(1) Borrowed shares are as follows:

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	amounts in millions	
Time Warner	\$ 97	88
Time Warner Cable	50	31
Sprint	221	125
Motorola	471	403
CenturyTel	165	84
Priceline	208	114
Other	7	6
	<u>\$ 1,219</u>	<u>851</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(8) Financial Instruments (Continued)

Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Financial Instruments

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments are comprised of changes in the fair value of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Non-strategic Securities(1)	\$ 669	1,076	(2,881)
Exchangeable senior debentures	(111)	(670)	1,513
Equity collars	(2)	(101)	870
Borrowed shares(1)	(254)	(301)	791
Other derivatives	(42)	(38)	(313)
	<u>\$ 260</u>	<u>(34)</u>	<u>(20)</u>

- (1) The unrealized gains (losses) on non-strategic securities for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 included gains of \$254 million, \$301 million and losses of \$791 million, respectively, related to securities pledged as collateral under the share borrowing arrangements.

(9) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill are as follows:

	Starz, LLC	ANLBC	TruePosition	Other	Total
Balance at January 1, 2009	\$ 132	184	6	20	342
Impairment	—	—	—	(3)	(3)
Other	—	(4)	—	(1)	(5)
Balance at December 31, 2009	<u>132</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>334</u>
Impairment	—	—	—	(2)	(2)
Other	—	—	—	—	—
Balance at December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>332</u>

Other significant intangible assets not subject to amortization include Franchise Rights (\$143 million) owned by ANLBC and other intangibles (\$10 million and \$26 million, respectively) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(9) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (Continued)

Intangible Assets Subject to Amortization

Intangible assets subject to amortization are comprised of the following:

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount
Customer relationships	\$ 79	(42)	37	84	(34)	50
Other	637	(510)	127	634	(497)	137
Total	\$ 716	(552)	164	718	(531)	187

Customer relationships are amortized over 10-14 years. Amortization expense was \$48 million, \$55 million and \$77 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Based on its amortizable intangible assets as of December 31, 2010, Splitco expects that amortization expense will be as follows for the next five years (amounts in millions):

2011	\$ 31
2012	\$ 18
2013	\$ 16
2014	\$ 12
2015	\$ 10

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(10) Long-Term Debt

Debt is summarized as follows:

	Outstanding principal December 31, 2010	Carrying value December 31,	
		2010	2009
amounts in millions			
Splitco Capital Group			
Exchangeable senior debentures			
3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2023	\$ 1,138	1,283	1,157
4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2029	—	—	243
3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2030	—	—	237
3.5% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2031	—	—	297
Splitco bank facility	750	750	750
Splitco derivative loan	—	—	838
Subsidiary debt	—	—	131
Total attributed Splitco Capital Group debt	<u>1,888</u>	<u>2,033</u>	<u>3,653</u>
Splitco Starz Group			
Subsidiary debt	105	105	48
Total Combined Splitco debt	<u>\$ 1,993</u>	<u>2,138</u>	<u>3,701</u>
Less current portion		(37)	(1,269)
Total long-term debt		<u>\$ 2,101</u>	<u>2,432</u>

Exchangeable Senior Debentures

As discussed in note 2, the exchangeable senior debentures are the legal obligation of Liberty Media, LLC, which will remain a subsidiary of Liberty subsequent to the proposed split-off and will therefore remain the legal obligation of Liberty. Upon completion of the February Reattribution only the 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures remain attributed to combined Splitco at December 31, 2010. Subsequent to December 31, 2010 the remaining Exchangeable Senior Debentures were reattributed to the Liberty Interactive Group and as of February 9, 2011 all of the Exchangeable Senior Debentures are obligations of Liberty.

Each \$1,000 debenture of Liberty's 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures is exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 19.136 shares of Time Warner common stock, 4.8033 shares of Time Warner Cable common stock and 1.7396 shares of AOL Inc. common stock. Liberty may, at its election, pay the exchange value in cash, Time Warner, Time Warner Cable and AOL common stock, shares of Liberty common stock or a combination thereof. On or after April 5, 2013, Liberty, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash equal to the face amount of the debentures plus accrued interest. On March 30, 2013 or March 30, 2018, each holder may cause Liberty to purchase its exchangeable debentures, and Liberty, at its election, may pay the purchase price in shares of Time Warner, Time Warner Cable and AOL common stock, cash, Liberty common stock, or any combination thereof.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(10) Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Each \$1,000 debenture of Liberty's 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures is exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 11.4743 shares of Sprint common stock and .786 shares of CenturyLink common stock. Liberty may, at its election, pay the exchange value in cash, Sprint and CenturyLink common stock or a combination thereof. Liberty, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash generally equal to the face amount of the debentures plus accrued interest.

Each \$1,000 debenture of Liberty's 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures is exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 8.3882 shares of Sprint common stock and .5746 shares of CenturyLink common stock. Liberty may, at its election, pay the exchange value in cash, Sprint and CenturyLink common stock or a combination thereof. Liberty, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash equal to the face amount of the debentures plus accrued interest.

Each \$1,000 debenture of Liberty's 3.5% Exchangeable Senior Debentures (the "Motorola Exchangeables") is exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 36.8189 shares of Motorola common stock. Such exchange value is payable, at Liberty's option, in cash, Motorola stock or a combination thereof. Liberty, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash generally equal to the adjusted principal amount of the debentures plus accrued interest.

Liberty has sold or otherwise disposed of a portion of its shares of Motorola common stock which underlie the Motorola Exchangeables. Because such exchangeable debentures are exchangeable at the option of the holder at any time and Liberty can no longer use shares it owns to redeem the debentures, Liberty has classified for financial reporting purposes the portion of the debentures that would be redeemed for cash as a current liability. Such amount aggregated \$297 million at December 31, 2009. Although such amount has been classified as a current liability for financial reporting purposes, the Company believes the probability that the holders of such instruments will exchange a significant principal amount of the debentures prior to maturity is remote.

Interest on the exchangeable debentures is payable semi-annually based on the date of issuance. At maturity, all of the exchangeable debentures are payable in cash.

Splitco Bank Facility

Represents borrowings from a financial institution to be invested by Splitco in a portfolio of selected debt and mezzanine-level instruments of companies in the telecommunications, media and technology sectors. Due to the investment restrictions contained in the agreements related to these borrowings, the uninvested cash balance of \$503 million is included in other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheet at December 31, 2010. Borrowings accrue interest at LIBOR plus an applicable margin (.54% at December 31, 2010).

Splitco Derivative Loan

During the first quarter of 2009, the Company made additional net borrowings of \$1,638 million against the present value of its Sprint derivatives. As the derivatives expired settlement proceeds were used to offset the outstanding debt. In the first quarter of 2010 the remaining Sprint derivatives expired and Liberty received cash proceeds of \$750 million and repaid the remaining outstanding derivative loans.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(10) Long-Term Debt (Continued)*Other Subsidiary Debt*

Other subsidiary debt at December 31, 2010 is comprised of capitalized satellite transponder lease obligations and bank debt of certain subsidiaries.

Five Year Maturities

The U.S. dollar equivalent of the annual principal maturities of debt for each of the next five years is as follows (amounts in millions):

2011	\$ 37
2012	\$ 781
2013	\$ 5
2014	\$ 5
2015	\$ 5

Fair Value of Debt

The Company estimates the fair value of its debt based on the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues or on the current rate offered to the Company for debt of the same remaining maturities.

Due to its variable rate nature and the absence of significant change to the Company's credit quality, the Company believes that the carrying amount of its subsidiary debt and other corporate level debt, approximated fair value at December 31, 2010.

(11) Income Taxes

Income tax benefit (expense) consists of:

	<u>Years ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	amounts in millions		
Current:			
Federal	\$ (211)	204	78
State and local	(8)	13	—
Foreign	(5)	(2)	2
	<u>(224)</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>80</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	721	(65)	150
State and local	61	20	19
Foreign	—	—	—
	<u>782</u>	<u>(45)</u>	<u>169</u>
Income tax benefit	<u>\$ 558</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>249</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(11) Income Taxes (Continued)

Income tax benefit (expense) differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% as a result of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Computed expected tax benefit (expense)	\$ (160)	(59)	629
Disposition of consolidated subsidiaries	462	—	—
Settlements with taxing authorities	211	—	—
State and local income taxes, net of federal income taxes	34	16	12
Nontaxable exchange of investments for subsidiaries and cash	—	—	(2)
Change in valuation allowance affecting tax expense	7	9	(20)
Impairment of goodwill not deductible for tax purposes	—	(1)	(454)
Recognition of tax benefits not previously recognized, net	—	201	56
Expenses not deductible for income tax purposes	(7)	(15)	—
Excess tax deductions over book expense	—	19	—
Other, net	11	—	28
Income tax benefit	<u>\$ 558</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>249</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(11) Income Taxes (Continued)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are presented below:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating and capital loss carryforwards	\$ 590	138
Accrued stock compensation	39	97
Other accrued liabilities	59	57
Discount on exchangeable debentures	48	—
Deferred revenue	409	404
Other future deductible amounts	26	75
Deferred tax assets	1,171	771
Valuation allowance	(9)	(16)
Net deferred tax assets	1,162	755
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Investments	1,366	1,660
Intangible assets	106	147
Discount on exchangeable debentures	—	738
Deferred gain on debt retirements	8	316
Other	23	72
Deferred tax liabilities	1,503	2,933
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ 341	2,178

The Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are reported in the accompanying combined balance sheets as follows:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Current deferred tax liabilities	\$ 712	\$ 1,442
Long-term deferred tax liabilities (assets)	(371)	736
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ 341	\$ 2,178

The Company's valuation allowance decreased \$7 million in 2010 all of which affected tax expense.

At December 31, 2010, the Company had net operating and capital loss carryforwards for income tax purposes aggregating approximately \$1,421 million which, if not utilized to reduce taxable income in future periods, will expire as follows: 2011: \$89 million; 2013: \$1 million; 2015: \$1,263 million and

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(11) Income Taxes (Continued)

beyond 2015: \$68 million. The foregoing net operating and capital loss are subject to certain limitations and may not be currently utilized.

The significant change in deferred tax assets and one of the significant income tax benefits recognized in the fourth quarter of 2010 is the result of a sale of certain consolidated subsidiaries. In 2005 the Company acquired all the equity in two corporations in tax-free reorganizations. For tax purposes, the Company's outside tax basis in the shares of the corporations was approximately \$1,323 million. Under relevant accounting literature the Company recognized as a deferred tax asset only the tax basis of the assets held by the two corporations ("inside" tax basis). As of December 2010 this inside tax basis was significantly less than the tax basis in the stock of the subsidiaries. In December of 2010 the Company sold all the stock in the two corporations and realized a capital loss of approximately \$1,317 million which is being carried forward. For financial statement purposes this resulted in the recognition of a federal income tax benefit of \$462 million based on the difference between the outside tax basis realized and the inside tax basis.

Additionally, in the fourth quarter the Company recognized a net federal tax benefit of \$211 million due to an agreement with the IRS with respect to certain disputed items reported on the Liberty 2009 tax return. In 2009, the Company settled various variable share forward sale contracts relating to Sprint and CenturyLink shares using borrowed shares. Upon entering into the contracts in 2001 the Company received \$177 million in proceeds and upon settlement of the contracts in 2009 the Company received an additional \$1,180 million in proceeds. The settlement was treated as an open transaction which resulted in the deferral of \$1,203 million in gain for tax purposes. For financial statement purposes this resulted in the recognition of \$421 million in federal income tax expense. In October of 2010 the Company and the IRS reached an agreement with respect to this issue. The agreement resulted in a current federal tax payment totaling \$210 million. For financial statement purposes, the Company recorded a current federal tax expense of \$210 million and a deferred federal tax expense benefit of \$421 million during the fourth quarter of 2010.

A reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Years ended	
	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in	
	millions	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 45	274
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	118	—
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—	—
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(5)	(229)
Lapse of statute and settlements	—	—
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 158</u>	<u>45</u>

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had recorded tax reserves of \$158 million related to unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions. If such tax benefits were to be recognized for financial statement purposes, \$147 million would be reflected in the Company's tax expense and affect

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(11) Income Taxes (Continued)

its effective tax rate. The Company's estimate of its unrecognized tax benefits related to uncertain tax positions requires a high degree of judgment.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company's 2001 through 2006 tax years are closed for federal income tax purposes, and the IRS has completed its examination of the Company's 2007 through 2009 tax years. The Company's tax loss carryforwards from its 2004 through 2009 tax years are still subject to adjustment. The Company's 2010 tax year is being examined currently as part of the IRS's Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP") program. The states of California and New York are currently examining the Company's 2003 through 2005 tax years. It is reasonably possible that the amount of the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits may decrease within the next twelve months by up to \$5 million.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had no accrued interest and penalties recorded related to uncertain tax positions.

(12) Transactions with Officers and Directors

Officers and directors of Liberty are expected to be officers and directors of Splitco. The compensation related to these individuals and other corporate employees have been historically allocated to the three trackers and will continue to be allocated to and between the Splitco tracking stock groups in a similar manner with reimbursement from Liberty for the compensation allocated under the services agreement.

Chief Executive Officer Compensation Arrangement

On December 17, 2009, the Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of Liberty approved a new compensation arrangement for its President and Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO"). The arrangement provides for a five year employment term beginning January 1, 2010 and ending December 31, 2014, with an annual base salary of \$1.5 million, increasing annually by 5% of the prior year's base salary, and an annual target cash bonus equal to 200% of the applicable year's annual base salary. The arrangement also provides that, in the event the CEO is terminated for "cause" or terminates his employment without "good reason," he will be entitled only to his accrued base salary and any amounts due under applicable law, and he will forfeit all rights to his unvested restricted shares and unvested options. If, however, the CEO is terminated by Liberty without cause or if he terminates his employment for good reason, the arrangement provides for him to receive \$7.8 million and for his unvested restricted shares and unvested options to vest pro rata based on the portion of the term elapsed through the termination date plus 18 months and for all vested and accelerated options to remain exercisable until their respective expiration dates. Additionally, in the event of certain spin-off or split-off transactions which exceed a specified threshold, Mr. Maffei's unvested restricted shares and unvested options would vest in full unless Mr. Maffei is named the Chief Executive Officer of the spin-off or split-off entity and his equity awards are adjusted in the transaction in such a manner as to preserve the intrinsic value thereof. Lastly, in the case of the CEO's death or his disability, the arrangement provides for a payment of \$7.8 million, for his unvested restricted shares and unvested options to fully vest and for his vested and accelerated options to remain exercisable until their respective expiration dates.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(12) Transactions with Officers and Directors (Continued)

Also, on December 17, 2009, in connection with the approval of his compensation arrangement, the CEO received a one-time grant of options to purchase the following shares of Liberty with exercise prices equal to the closing sale prices of the applicable series of stock on the grant date: 8,743,000 shares of Series A Liberty Interactive common stock, 760,000 shares of Series A Liberty Starz common stock and 1,353,000 shares of Series A Liberty Capital common stock. One-half of the options will vest on the fourth anniversary of the grant date with the remaining options vesting on the fifth anniversary of the grant date, in each case, subject to the CEO being employed by Liberty on the applicable vesting date. The options will have a term of 10 years.

The employment agreement with the CEO will be assumed by Splitco upon completion of the proposed Split-Off.

Chairman's Employment Agreement

On December 12, 2008, the Committee determined to modify its employment arrangements with its Chairman of the Board, to permit the Chairman to begin receiving payments in 2009 in satisfaction of Liberty's obligations to him under two deferred compensation plans and a salary continuation plan. Under one of the deferred compensation plans (the "8% Plan"), compensation has been deferred by the Chairman since January 1, 1993 and accrues interest at the rate of 8% per annum compounded annually from the applicable date of deferral. The amount owed to the Chairman under the 8% Plan aggregated approximately \$2.4 million at December 31, 2008. Under the second plan (the "13% Plan"), compensation was deferred by the Chairman from 1982 until December 31, 1992 and accrues interest at the rate of 13% per annum compounded annually from the applicable date of deferral. The amount owed to the Chairman under the 13% Plan aggregated approximately \$20 million at December 31, 2008. Both deferred compensation plans had provided for payment of the amounts owed to him in 240 monthly installments beginning upon termination of his employment. Under his salary continuation plan, the Chairman would have been entitled to receive \$15,000 (increased at the rate of 12% per annum compounded annually from January 1, 1998 to the date of the first payment, (the "Base Amount") per month for 240 months beginning upon termination of his employment. The amount owed to the Chairman under the salary continuation plan aggregated approximately \$39 million at December 31, 2008. There is no further accrual of interest under the salary continuation plan once payments have begun.

The Committee determined to modify all three plans to begin making payments to the Chairman in 2009, while he remains employed by the company. By commencing payments under the salary continuation plan, interest ceased to accrue on the Base Amount. As a result of these modifications, the Chairman will receive 240 equal monthly installments as follows: (1) approximately \$20,000 under the 8% Plan; (2) approximately \$237,000 under the 13% Plan; and (3) approximately \$164,000 under the salary continuation plan.

The Committee also approved certain immaterial amendments to the Chairman's employment agreement intended to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

The employment agreement and deferred compensation plan with the Chairman will become obligations of Splitco upon the completion of the proposed Split-Off.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(12) Transactions with Officers and Directors (Continued)

Stock Purchases from Chairman

In October 2008, Liberty purchased 4.5 million shares of Series A Liberty Capital common stock from its Chairman for \$11 per share in cash pursuant to the Company's stock repurchase program.

(13) Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights

Liberty—Incentive Plans

Pursuant to the Liberty Media Corporation 2000 Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "2000 Plan"), the Company has granted to certain of its employees stock options and SARs (collectively, "Awards") to purchase shares of Series A and Series B Liberty Capital, Liberty Starz and Liberty Interactive common stock. The 2000 Plan provides for Awards to be made in respect of a maximum of 69.5 million shares of Liberty common stock. On May 1, 2007, stockholders of the Company approved the Liberty Media Corporation 2007 Incentive Plan (the "2007 Plan"). The 2007 Plan provides for Awards to be made in respect of a maximum of 39.3 million shares of Liberty common stock. Awards generally vest over 4-5 years and have a term of 7-10 years. Liberty issues new shares upon exercise of equity awards.

Pursuant to the Liberty Media Corporation 2002 Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "NDIP"), the Liberty Board of Directors has the full power and authority to grant eligible nonemployee directors stock options, SARs, stock options with tandem SARs, and restricted stock.

In connection with the proposed split-off, Awards with respect to Series A and B Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital tracking stocks will be converted to Awards with respect to Series A and B Splitco Starz and Splitco Capital tracking stocks pursuant to Splitco's incentive plans. Therefore, the activity associated with options of Liberty Starz and Liberty Capital have been reflected as options of Splitco for the combined financial statements.

Liberty—Grants of Liberty Capital and Starz tracking stock options

Awards granted in 2010, 2009 and 2008 pursuant to the 2000 Plan, the 2007 Plan and the NDIP are summarized as follows:

	Year ended December 31,					
	2010		2009		2008	
	Options granted	Weighted average grant-date fair value	Options granted	Weighted average grant-date fair value	Options granted	Weighted average grant-date fair value
Series A Liberty Capital	1,135,622	\$ 19.56	1,649,511	\$ 12.17	1,285,787	\$ 1.19
Series A Liberty Starz	887,818	\$ 21.32	2,083,429	\$ 14.33	5,261,721	\$ 5.79

During the year ended December 31, 2010, Liberty granted, primarily to Starz Entertainment employees, 221,000 options to purchase shares of Series A Liberty Starz common stock. Such options had a weighted average grant-date fair value of \$16.35 per share. These options vest quarterly over the 4 year vesting period.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(13) Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (Continued)

In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2010 Liberty granted 1.1 million options to purchase shares of Series A Liberty Capital common stock and 667,000 options to purchase shares of Series A Liberty Starz common stock, as a long-term incentive grant to Liberty officers. Such options had a weighted average grant-date fair value of \$19.48 and \$22.97 per share, respectively. These options vest one third each on June 30, 2013, June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2015.

The Company has calculated the grant-date fair value for all of its equity classified awards and any subsequent remeasurement of its liability classified awards using the Black-Scholes Model. The Company estimates the expected term of the Awards based on historical exercise and forfeiture data. The volatility used in the calculation for Awards is based on the historical volatility of Liberty's stocks and the implied volatility of publicly traded Liberty options. The Company uses a zero dividend rate and the risk-free rate for Treasury Bonds with a term similar to that of the subject options.

The following table presents the volatilities used by the Company in the Black-Scholes Model for the 2010, 2009 and 2008 grants.

	Volatility
<i>2010 grants</i>	
Liberty Capital options	43.9% - 47.9%
Liberty Starz options	31.9% - 33.6%
<i>2009 grants</i>	
Liberty Capital options	29.3% - 47.9%
Liberty Starz options	29.3% - 33.6%
<i>2008 grants</i>	
Liberty Capital options	19.7% - 29.4%
Liberty Starz options	19.7% - 29.4%

Liberty—Outstanding Awards

The following table presents the number and weighted average exercise price ("WAEP") of certain options and SARs to purchase Liberty common stock granted to certain officers, employees and directors of the Company.

	Series A			
	Liberty Capital	WAEP	Liberty Starz	WAEP
	numbers of options in thousands			
Outstanding at January 1, 2010	5,069	\$ 14.45	2,595	\$ 43.13
Granted	1,135	\$ 35.03	887	\$ 51.44
Exercised	(1,183)	\$ 13.40	(243)	\$ 33.51
Forfeited/cancelled/exchanged	(25)	\$ 13.78	(22)	\$ 44.90
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	4,996	\$ 19.38	3,217	\$ 46.15
Exercisable at December 31, 2010	1,579	\$ 10.55	605	\$ 30.35

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(13) Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights (Continued)

There were no grants or exercises of any of the Liberty's Series B options during 2010, except that 229,708 and 333,597 options for Series B Liberty Starz common stock with an exercise price of \$60.38 and \$63.73, respectively, were exercised.

The following table provides additional information about outstanding options to purchase Liberty common stock at December 31, 2010.

	No. of outstanding options (000's)	WAEP of outstanding options	Weighted average remaining life	Aggregate intrinsic value (000's)	No. of exercisable options (000's)	WAEP of exercisable options	Aggregate intrinsic value (000's)
Series A Capital	4,996	\$ 19.38	5.8 Years	\$ 215,755	1,579	\$ 10.55	\$ 82,137
Series A Starz	3,217	\$ 46.15	6.7 Years	\$ 70,140	605	\$ 30.35	\$ 21,871
Series B Starz	36	\$ 26.71	4.4 Years	\$ 1,426	36	\$ 26.71	\$ 1,426

Liberty—Exercises

The aggregate intrinsic value of all options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was \$47 million, \$66 million and \$3 million, respectively.

Liberty—Restricted Stock

The following table presents the number and weighted average grant-date fair value ("WAFV") of unvested restricted shares of Liberty common stock held by certain directors, officers and employees of the Company as of December 31, 2010 (numbers of shares in thousands).

	Number of shares	WAFV
Series A Liberty Capital	194	\$ 10.77
Series A Liberty Starz	198	\$ 38.19

The aggregate fair value of all restricted shares of Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz common stock that vested during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was \$10 million, \$11 million and \$2 million, respectively.

Starz

Starz had fully vested outstanding Phantom Stock Appreciation Rights ("PSARs") held by its founder and former CEO. Effective September 30, 2009, the founder and former CEO elected to exercise all of his remaining PSARs. In December of 2010 Starz paid cash of \$150 million to settle PSARs held by the founder and former CEO, which was determined based upon a valuation process.

Other

Certain of the Company's other subsidiaries have stock based compensation plans under which employees and non-employees are granted options or similar stock based awards. Awards made under these plans vest and become exercisable over various terms. The awards and compensation recorded, if any, under these plans is not significant to Splitco.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(14) Employee Benefit Plans

Liberty is the sponsor of the Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan (the "Liberty 401(k) Plan"), which provides its employees and the employees of certain of its subsidiaries an opportunity for ownership in the Company and creates a retirement fund. The Liberty 401(k) Plan provides for employees to make contributions to a trust for investment in Liberty common stock, as well as several mutual funds. The Company and its subsidiaries make matching contributions to the Liberty 401(k) Plan based on a percentage of the amount contributed by employees. In addition, certain of the Company's subsidiaries have similar employee benefit plans. Employer cash contributions attributable to Splitco Starz group and Splitco Capital group aggregated \$12 million, \$14 million and \$12 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and are reflected as Splitco expenses.

(15) Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) included in Splitco's combined balance sheets and combined statements of equity reflect the aggregate of foreign currency translation adjustments, unrealized holding gains and losses on AFS securities and Splitco's share of accumulated other comprehensive earnings of affiliates.

The change in the components of accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes ("AOCI"), is summarized as follows:

	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities	Other	AOCI of discontinued operations	AOCI
	amounts in millions				
Balance at January 1, 2008	\$ 7	1,040	—	2,587	3,634
Other comprehensive loss attributable to Liberty Media Corporation stockholders	(9)	(1)	(2)	(2,618)	(2,630)
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(1,040)	—	—	(1,040)
Balance at December 31, 2008	(2)	(1)	(2)	(31)	(36)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Liberty Media Corporation stockholders	2	43	(5)	31	71
Balance at December 31, 2009	—	42	(7)	—	35
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Liberty Media Corporation stockholders	—	18	1	—	19
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$ —	60	(6)	—	54

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(15) Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) (Continued)

The components of other comprehensive earnings (loss) are reflected in Liberty's combined statements of comprehensive earnings (loss) net of taxes. The following table summarizes the tax effects related to each component of other comprehensive earnings (loss).

	Before-tax amount	Tax (expense) benefit	Net-of-tax amount
amounts in millions			
<i>Year ended December 31, 2010:</i>			
Unrealized holding gains on securities arising during period	\$ 14	(5)	9
Reclassification adjustment for holding gains realized in net loss	(34)	13	(21)
Reattribution of other comprehensive earnings between tracking stocks	48	(18)	30
Other	2	(1)	1
Other comprehensive earnings	<u>\$ 30</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>19</u>
<i>Year ended December 31, 2009:</i>			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ 4	(2)	2
Unrealized holding gains on securities arising during period	69	(26)	43
Reclassification adjustment for holding gains realized in net loss	(2)	1	(1)
Other	(6)	2	(4)
Other comprehensive earnings from discontinued operations	50	(19)	31
Other comprehensive earnings	<u>\$ 115</u>	<u>(44)</u>	<u>71</u>
<i>Year ended December 31, 2008:</i>			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ (15)	6	(9)
Unrealized holding losses on securities arising during period	(3)	1	(2)
Reclassification adjustment for holding losses realized in net earnings	2	(1)	1
Other	(3)	1	(2)
Other comprehensive loss from discontinued operations	(4,223)	1,605	(2,618)
Other comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (4,242)</u>	<u>1,612</u>	<u>(2,630)</u>

(16) Transactions with Related Parties

During the year ended December 31, 2009 and the period from February 27, 2008 to December 31, 2008, subsidiaries of the Company recognized aggregate revenue of \$303 million and \$235 million, respectively, from DIRECTV for distribution of their programming. In addition, subsidiaries of the Company made aggregate payments of \$7 million and \$6 million in 2009 and 2008, respectively, to DIRECTV for carriage and marketing.

(17) Commitments and Contingencies

Film Rights

Starz, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Splitco, provides premium video programming distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies, other distributors and the Internet throughout the United States. Starz has entered into agreements with a number of motion

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(17) Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

picture producers which obligate Starz to pay fees ("Programming Fees") for the rights to exhibit certain films that are released by these producers. The unpaid balance of Programming Fees for films that were available for exhibition by Starz at December 31, 2010 is reflected as a liability in the accompanying combined balance sheet. The balance due as of December 31, 2010 is payable as follows: \$50 million in 2011 and \$3 million in 2012.

Starz has also contracted to pay Programming Fees for films that have been released theatrically, but are not available for exhibition by Starz until some future date. These amounts have not been accrued at December 31, 2010. In addition, Starz has agreed to pay Sony Pictures Entertainment ("Sony") (i) a total of \$190 million in four equal annual installments beginning in 2011 for a contract extension through 2014, and (ii) a total of \$120 million in three equal annual installments beginning in 2015 for a new output agreement. Starz's estimate of amounts payable under these agreements is as follows: \$493 million in 2011; \$118 million in 2012; \$81 million in 2013; \$67 million in 2014; \$55 million in 2015 and \$90 million thereafter.

In addition, Starz is also obligated to pay Programming Fees for all qualifying films that are released theatrically in the United States by studios owned by The Walt Disney Company ("Disney") through 2012 and all qualifying films that are released theatrically in the United States by studios owned by Sony through 2015. Films are generally available to Starz for exhibition 9-12 months after their theatrical release. The Programming Fees to be paid by Starz are based on the quantity and the domestic theatrical exhibition receipts of qualifying films. As these films have not yet been released in theatres, Starz is unable to estimate the amounts to be paid under these output agreements. However, such amounts are expected to be significant.

Guarantees

Splitco guarantees Starz's obligations under certain of its studio output agreements. At December 31, 2010, Splitco's guarantees for obligations for films released by such date aggregated \$653 million. While the guarantee amount for films not yet released is not determinable, such amount is expected to be significant. As noted above, Starz has recognized the liability for a portion of its obligations under the output agreements. As this represents a direct commitment of Starz, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Splitco, Splitco has not recorded a separate indirect liability for its guarantee of these obligations.

In connection with agreements for the sale of assets by Splitco or its subsidiaries, Splitco may retain liabilities that relate to events occurring prior to its sale, such as tax, environmental, litigation and employment matters. Splitco generally indemnifies the purchaser in the event that a third party asserts a claim against the purchaser that relates to a liability retained by Splitco. These types of indemnification obligations may extend for a number of years. Splitco is unable to estimate the maximum potential liability for these types of indemnification obligations as the sale agreements may not specify a maximum amount and the amounts are dependent upon the outcome of future contingent events, the nature and likelihood of which cannot be determined at this time. Historically, Splitco has not made any significant indemnification payments under such agreements and no amount has been accrued in the accompanying combined financial statements with respect to these indemnification obligations.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(17) Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Employment Contracts

ANLBC has entered into long-term employment contracts with certain of their players and coaches whereby such individuals' compensation is guaranteed. Amounts due under guaranteed contracts as of December 31, 2010 aggregated \$200 million, which is payable as follows: \$83 million in 2011, \$71 million in 2012, \$20 million in 2013, \$13 million in 2014 and \$13 million in 2015. In addition to the foregoing amounts, certain players and coaches may earn incentive compensation under the terms of their employment contracts.

Operating Leases

Splitco leases business offices, has entered into satellite transponder lease agreements and uses certain equipment under lease arrangements. Rental expense under such arrangements amounted to \$18 million, \$17 million and \$16 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

A summary of future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2010 follows (amounts in millions):

Years ending December 31:	
2011	\$ 13
2012	\$ 12
2013	\$ 11
2014	\$ 11
2015	\$ 8
Thereafter	\$ 24

It is expected that in the normal course of business, leases that expire generally will be renewed or replaced by leases on other properties; thus, it is anticipated that future lease commitments will not be less than the amount shown for 2010.

Litigation

Splitco has contingent liabilities related to legal and tax proceedings and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business. Although it is reasonably possible Splitco may incur losses upon conclusion of such matters, an estimate of any loss or range of loss cannot be made. In the opinion of management, it is expected that amounts, if any, which may be required to satisfy such contingencies will not be material in relation to the accompanying combined financial statements.

During the fourth quarter of 2010, TruePosition received \$48 million in cash for settlement of a patent infringement matter.

Other

During the period from March 9, 1999 to August 10, 2001, the Company was included in the consolidated federal income tax return of AT&T and was a party to a tax sharing agreement with AT&T (the "AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement"). Pursuant to the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement and in

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(17) Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

connection with the Company's split-off from AT&T in 2001, AT&T was required to pay the Company an amount equal to 35% of the amount of the net operating losses reflected in TCI's final federal income tax return ("TCI NOLs") that had not been used as an offset to the Company's obligations under the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement and that had been, or were reasonably expected to be, utilized by AT&T.

AT&T has requested a refund from the Company of \$91 million, plus accrued interest, relating to losses that it generated and was able to carry back to offset taxable income previously offset by the Company's losses. AT&T has asserted that the Company's losses caused AT&T to pay alternative minimum tax ("AMT") that it would not have been otherwise required to pay had the Company's losses not been included in its return. The Company has accrued approximately \$70 million representing its estimate of the amount it may ultimately pay (excluding accrued interest, if any) to AT&T as a result of these requests. Although the Company has not reduced its accrual for any future refunds, the Company believes it is entitled to a refund when AT&T is able to realize a benefit in the form of a credit for the AMT previously paid.

Although for accounting purposes the Company has accrued a portion of the amounts claimed by AT&T to be owed by the Company under the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the Company believes there are valid defenses or set-off or similar rights in its favor that may cause the total amount that it owes AT&T to be less than the amounts accrued; and under certain interpretations of the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the Company may be entitled to further reimbursements from AT&T.

(18) Information About Liberty's Operating Segments

Splitco, through its ownership interests in subsidiaries and other companies, is primarily engaged in the media, communications and entertainment industries. Splitco has attributed each of its businesses to one of two groups: the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group. Each of the businesses in the tracking stock groups is separately managed. Splitco identifies its reportable segments as (A) those combined subsidiaries that represent 10% or more of its combined revenue, pre-tax earnings or total assets and (B) those equity method affiliates whose share of earnings represent 10% or more of Splitco's pre-tax earnings. The segment presentation for prior periods has been conformed to the current period segment presentation.

Splitco evaluates performance and makes decisions about allocating resources to its operating segments based on financial measures such as revenue, Adjusted OIBDA, gross margin, average sales price per unit, number of units shipped and revenue or sales per customer equivalent. In addition, Splitco reviews nonfinancial measures such as subscriber growth, penetration, website visitors, conversion rates and active customers, as appropriate.

Splitco defines Adjusted OIBDA as revenue less cost of sales, operating expenses, and selling, general and administrative expenses (excluding stock-based compensation). Splitco believes this measure is an important indicator of the operational strength and performance of its businesses, including each business's ability to service debt and fund capital expenditures. In addition, this measure allows management to view operating results and perform analytical comparisons and benchmarking between businesses and identify strategies to improve performance. This measure of performance excludes depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, separately reported litigation

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(18) Information About Liberty's Operating Segments (Continued)

settlements and restructuring and impairment charges that are included in the measurement of operating income pursuant to GAAP. Accordingly, Adjusted OIBDA should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, operating income, net income, cash flow provided by operating activities and other measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP. Splitco generally accounts for intersegment sales and transfers as if the sales or transfers were to third parties, that is, at current prices.

As discussed in Note 1, effective September 30, 2010, the Company's board of directors approved a change in attribution of Starz Media from the Capital Group to the Starz Group to better align the remaining businesses of Starz Media with the legacy Starz Entertainment business to form a combined Starz entity that we refer to as Starz, LLC. The Starz Media Reattribution did not have any impact on the consolidated results of Liberty and was reflected on prospective basis for Tracking Stock purposes. This change in attribution of Starz Media changed how these entities are reviewed and operated from the Liberty consolidated view point and thus gives rise to a new presentation for segment reporting purposes for both the current and prior year periods.

Prior to its reattribution the biggest driver of the Starz Media business unit was its theatrical production business which is no longer being operated except for the remaining exploitation of its existing film library in non primary markets. As a result, we do not expect the effect of the remaining Starz Media businesses in future periods to materially change Starz, LLC's operations prospectively. Based on this lack of comparability and the importance of maintaining the integrity of the historical tracking stock results we have included a segment reclassification adjustment for both the Starz Group and the Capital Group in order to reconcile to the historical attributed results for each group.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, Splitco has identified the following businesses as its reportable segments:

- Starz, LLC—consolidated subsidiary attributed to the Starz Group that provides premium networks distributed by cable operators, direct-to-home satellite providers, telephone companies and other distributors in the United States and develops and acquires entertainment content and distributes such content to consumers in the United States and throughout the world.
- ANLBC—combined subsidiary attributed to the Capital Group that owns and operates the Atlanta Braves Major League Baseball franchise.
- TruePosition, Inc.—combined subsidiary attributed to the Capital Group that develops and markets technology for locating wireless phones and other wireless devices enabling wireless carriers, application providers and other enterprises to provide E-911 services domestically and other location-based services to mobile users both domestically and worldwide.

Splitco's reportable segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each segment requires different technologies, distribution channels and marketing strategies. The accounting policies of the segments that are also combined subsidiaries are the same as those described in the summary of significant policies.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(18) Information About Liberty's Operating Segments (Continued)

Performance Measures

	Years ended December 31,					
	2010		2009		2008	
	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA
	amounts in millions					
Splitco Starz Group						
Starz, LLC	\$ 1,646	348	1,557	291	1,432	112
Corporate and other	13	(14)	11	(10)	13	(11)
Adjustment for Tracking Stock purposes(1)	(317)	67	(364)	93	(321)	189
	<u>1,342</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>1,204</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>1,124</u>	<u>290</u>
Splitco Capital Group						
ANLBC	203	6	206	8	204	16
TruePosition	143	(3)	32	(77)	21	(113)
Corporate and other	45	(13)	47	(13)	68	(11)
Adjustment for Tracking Stock purposes(1)	317	(67)	364	(93)	321	(189)
	<u>708</u>	<u>(77)</u>	<u>649</u>	<u>(175)</u>	<u>614</u>	<u>(297)</u>
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 2,050</u>	<u>324</u>	<u>1,853</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>1,738</u>	<u>(7)</u>

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(18) Information About Liberty's Operating Segments (Continued)

Other Information

	December 31,					
	2010			2009		
	Total assets	Investments in affiliates	Capital expenditures	Total assets	Investments in affiliates	Capital expenditures
	amounts in millions					
Splitco Starz Group						
Starz, LLC	\$ 1,708	—	9	2,217	—	12
Corporate and other	831	—	—	829	—	—
Adjustment for Tracking Stock purposes(1)	—	—	(2)	(610)	—	(2)
	<u>2,539</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2,436</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>10</u>
Splitco Capital Group						
ANLBC	577	29	2	616	29	3
TruePosition	496	—	4	661	2	6
Corporate and other	7,201	62	1	7,680	104	35
Adjustment for Tracking Stock purposes(1)	—	—	2	610	—	2
	<u>8,274</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9,567</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>46</u>
Inter-group eliminations	(21)	—	—	(88)	—	—
Combined Splitco	<u>\$ 10,792</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>11,915</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>56</u>

- (1) As discussed above due to the change in segments the prior periods have been changed to reflect the current segment presentation. The adjustment is necessary to align the Tracking Stock subtotals to the Unaudited Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups found in Exhibit 99.1, wherein this change in attribution has been reflected prospectively.

Liberty Splitco, Inc.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008

(18) Information About Liberty's Operating Segments (Continued)

The following table provides a reconciliation of segment Adjusted OIBDA to earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Combined segment Adjusted OIBDA	\$ 324	199	(7)
Stock-based compensation	(83)	(81)	(17)
Depreciation and amortization	(90)	(100)	(127)
Legal settlement	48	—	—
Impairment of long-lived assets	(4)	(9)	(1,513)
Interest expense	(65)	(132)	(194)
Dividend and interest income	88	117	152
Share of losses of affiliates	(64)	(44)	(71)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on derivative instruments, net	260	(34)	(20)
Gains on dispositions, net	36	242	13
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	(9)	(1)
Other, net	10	21	(8)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	<u>\$ 460</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>(1,793)</u>

Unaudited Attributed Financial Information for Tracking Stock Groups

The following tables present our assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows as of and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008. The tables further present our assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows that are attributed to the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group, respectively. The financial information should be read in conjunction with our audited financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 included in this registration statement.

Notwithstanding the following attribution of assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows to the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group, our tracking stock capital structure does not affect the ownership or the respective legal title to our assets or responsibility for our liabilities. We and our subsidiaries each continue to be responsible for our respective liabilities. Holders of Splitco Starz Stock and Splitco Capital Stock will be holders of our common stock and continue to be subject to risks associated with an investment in our company and all of our businesses, assets and liabilities. The issuance of Splitco Starz Stock and Splitco Capital Stock does not affect the rights of our creditors.

SUMMARY ATTRIBUTED FINANCIAL DATA

Splitco Starz Group

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	amounts in millions	
Summary Balance Sheet Data:		
Current assets	\$ 1,746	1,782
Total assets	\$ 2,539	2,436
Long-term debt, including current portion	\$ 105	48
Attributed net assets	\$ 2,246	2,040

	<u>Years ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	amounts in millions		
Summary Operations Data:			
Revenue	\$ 1,342	1,204	1,124
Operating expenses	(773)	(685)	(682)
Selling, general and administrative expenses(1)	(220)	(221)	(167)
Depreciation and amortization	(18)	(21)	(26)
Impairment of long-lived assets	(4)	(5)	(1,262)
Operating income (loss)	<u>327</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>(1,013)</u>
Interest expense	(2)	(2)	(22)
Share of losses of affiliates	—	(10)	(7)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments	(2)	8	272
Other income, net	4	31	1
Income tax expense	(121)	(86)	(191)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	<u>206</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>(960)</u>
Earnings from discontinued operations	—	5,864	5,812
Net earnings	<u>206</u>	<u>6,077</u>	<u>4,852</u>
Less net loss attributable to the noncontrolling interests	—	—	—
Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 206</u>	<u>6,077</u>	<u>4,852</u>

- (1) Includes stock-based compensation of \$52 million, \$76 million and \$15 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

SUMMARY ATTRIBUTED FINANCIAL DATA

Splitco Capital Group

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	amounts in millions	
Summary Balance Sheet Data:		
Current assets	\$ 1,721	4,281
Cost investments	\$ 4,483	3,355
Total assets	\$ 8,274	9,567
Long-term debt, including current portion	\$ 2,033	3,653
Deferred tax liabilities, noncurrent	\$ —	730
Attributed net assets	\$ 2,780	1,275

	<u>Years ended</u> <u>December 31,</u>		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
	amounts in millions		
Summary Operations Data:			
Revenue	\$ 708	649	614
Operating expenses	(511)	(486)	(515)
Selling, general and administrative expenses(1)	(305)	(343)	(398)
Depreciation and amortization	(72)	(79)	(101)
Legal Settlement	48	—	—
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	(4)	(251)
Operating loss	(132)	(263)	(651)
Interest expense	(63)	(130)	(172)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on derivative instruments, net	262	(42)	(292)
Gain on dispositions, net	38	215	16
Other income, net	28	91	75
Income tax benefit	679	256	440
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	812	127	(584)
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	—	—
Net earnings (loss)	812	127	(584)
Less net earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests	(3)	—	8
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 815</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>(592)</u>

- (1) Includes stock-based compensation of \$31 million, \$5 million and \$2 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

December 31, 2010

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		Inter-group eliminations	Combined Splitco
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group		
<i>Assets</i>				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 878	1,212	—	2,090
Trade and other receivables, net	227	30	—	257
Program rights	411	—	—	411
Current deferred tax assets	10	—	(10)	—
Short term marketable securities	175	334	—	509
Receivable from Liberty	—	85	—	85
Other current assets	45	145	—	190
Total current assets	<u>1,746</u>	<u>1,806</u>	<u>(10)</u>	<u>3,542</u>
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments (note 2)	67	4,483	—	4,550
Investments in affiliates, accounted for using the equity method (note 3)	—	91	—	91
Property and equipment, net	109	138	—	247
Goodwill	132	200	—	332
Other non-amortizable intangibles	—	153	—	153
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	20	144	—	164
Program rights	323	—	—	323
Deferred tax assets	—	382	(11)	371
Other assets, at cost, net of accumulated amortization	142	877	—	1,019
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,539</u>	<u>8,274</u>	<u>(21)</u>	<u>10,792</u>
<i>Liabilities and Equity</i>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 8	13	—	21
Accrued liabilities	185	58	—	243
Intergroup payable (receivable)	(93)	93	—	—
Financial instruments	3	1,219	—	1,222
Current portion of debt (note 4)	37	—	—	37
Deferred tax liabilities	—	722	(10)	712
Deferred revenue	16	224	—	240
Other current liabilities	12	24	—	36
Total current liabilities	<u>168</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>(10)</u>	<u>2,511</u>
Long-term debt (note 4)	68	2,033	—	2,101
Deferred tax liabilities (note 6)	11	—	(11)	—
Deferred revenue	—	846	—	846
Other liabilities	46	262	—	308
Total liabilities	<u>293</u>	<u>5,494</u>	<u>(21)</u>	<u>5,766</u>
Equity/Attributed net assets	2,246	2,780	—	5,026
Noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 2,539</u>	<u>8,274</u>	<u>(21)</u>	<u>10,792</u>

BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

December 31, 2009

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		Inter-group eliminations	Combined Splitco
	Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group		
amounts in millions				
<i>Assets</i>				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 794	3,157	—	3,951
Trade and other receivables, net	191	77	—	268
Program rights	469	—	—	469
Financial instruments	—	752	—	752
Current deferred tax assets	88	—	(88)	—
Receivable from parent (note 1)	238	194	—	432
Other current assets	2	101	—	103
Total current assets	1,782	4,281	(88)	5,975
Investments in available-for-sale securities and other cost investments (note 2)	31	3,355	—	3,386
Investments in affiliates, accounted for using the equity method (note 3)	—	135	—	135
Property and equipment, net	109	166	—	275
Goodwill	133	201	—	334
Trademarks	2	14	—	16
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	2	185	—	187
Other assets, at cost, net of accumulated amortization	377	1,230	—	1,607
Total assets	\$ 2,436	9,567	(88)	11,915
<i>Liabilities and Equity</i>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 7	13	—	20
Accrued liabilities	116	153	—	269
Financial instruments	—	859	—	859
Current portion of debt (note 4)	4	1,265	—	1,269
Deferred tax liabilities	—	1,530	(88)	1,442
Other current liabilities	165	36	—	201
Total current liabilities	292	3,856	(88)	4,060
Long-term debt (note 4)	44	2,388	—	2,432
Deferred tax liabilities (note 6)	6	730	—	736
Other liabilities	54	1,318	—	1,372
Total liabilities	396	8,292	(88)	8,600
Attributed net assets	2,040	1,275	—	3,315
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 2,436	9,567	(88)	11,915

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE EARNINGS (LOSS) INFORMATION

Year ended December 31, 2010

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		Combined Splitco
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group	
amounts in millions			
Revenue:			
Communications and programming services	\$ 1,342	708	2,050
Operating costs and expenses:			
Operating	773	511	1,284
Selling, general and administrative, including stock-based compensation (notes 1 and 5)	220	305	525
Depreciation and amortization	18	72	90
Legal settlement	—	(48)	(48)
Impairment of long-lived assets	4	—	4
	<u>1,015</u>	<u>840</u>	<u>1,855</u>
Operating income (loss)	327	(132)	195
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(2)	(63)	(65)
Dividend and interest income	2	86	88
Liberty interest income	2	1	3
Share of losses of affiliates, net	—	(64)	(64)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	(2)	262	260
Gains (losses) on dispositions of assets, net	(2)	38	36
Other, net	2	5	7
	<u>—</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>265</u>
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	327	133	460
Income tax benefit (expense) (note 6)	(121)	679	558
Earnings from continuing operations	206	812	1,018
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes	—	—	—
Net earnings	206	812	1,018
Less net loss attributable to the noncontrolling interests	—	(3)	(3)
Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 206</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>1,021</u>
Net earnings	<u>\$ 206</u>	<u>812</u>	<u>1,018</u>
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes:			
Unrealized holding gains arising during the period	—	9	9
Recognition of previously unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities, net	—	(21)	(21)
Reattribution of other comprehensive earnings between tracking stocks	—	30	30
Other	—	1	1
Other comprehensive earnings	<u>—</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>
Comprehensive earnings	206	831	1,037
Less comprehensive loss attributable to the noncontrolling interests	—	(3)	(3)
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 206</u>	<u>834</u>	<u>1,040</u>

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE EARNINGS (LOSS) INFORMATION

Year ended December 31, 2009

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		Combined Splitco
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group	
amounts in millions			
Revenue:			
Communications and programming services	\$ 1,204	649	1,853
Operating costs and expenses:			
Operating	685	486	1,171
Selling, general and administrative, including stock-based compensation (notes 1 and 5)	221	343	564
Depreciation and amortization	21	79	100
Impairment of long-lived assets	5	4	9
	<u>932</u>	<u>912</u>	<u>1,844</u>
Operating income (loss)	272	(263)	9
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(2)	(130)	(132)
Dividend and interest income	2	115	117
Liberty interest income	8	8	16
Share of losses of affiliates, net	(10)	(34)	(44)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	8	(42)	(34)
Gains on dispositions, net	27	215	242
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	(9)	(9)
Other, net	(6)	11	5
	<u>27</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>161</u>
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	299	(129)	170
Income tax benefit (expense) (note 6)	(86)	256	170
Net earnings from continuing operations	213	127	340
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes	5,864	—	5,864
Net earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 6,077</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>6,204</u>
Net earnings	<u>\$ 6,077</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>6,204</u>
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	2	2
Unrealized holding gains arising during the period	—	43	43
Recognition of previously unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities, net	—	(1)	(1)
Other	—	(4)	(4)
Other comprehensive earnings from discontinued operations	31	—	31
Other comprehensive earnings	<u>31</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>71</u>
Comprehensive earnings	<u>6,108</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>6,275</u>
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 6,108</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>6,275</u>

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE EARNINGS (LOSS) INFORMATION
Year ended December 31, 2008
(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		Combined Splitco
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group	
amounts in millions			
Revenue:			
Communications and programming services	\$ 1,124	614	1,738
Operating costs and expenses:			
Operating	682	515	1,197
Selling, general and administrative, including stock-based compensation (notes 1 and 5)	167	398	565
Depreciation and amortization	26	101	127
Impairment of long-lived assets	1,262	251	1,513
	<u>2,137</u>	<u>1,265</u>	<u>3,402</u>
Operating loss	(1,013)	(651)	(1,664)
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(22)	(172)	(194)
Dividend and interest income	16	136	152
Share of losses of affiliates, net	(7)	(64)	(71)
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	272	(292)	(20)
Gains (losses) on dispositions of assets, net	(3)	16	13
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	(1)	(1)
Other, net	(12)	4	(8)
	<u>244</u>	<u>(373)</u>	<u>(129)</u>
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(769)	(1,024)	(1,793)
Income tax benefit (expense) (note 6)	(191)	440	249
Loss from continuing operations	(960)	(584)	(1,544)
Earnings from discontinued operations, net of taxes	5,812	—	5,812
Net earnings (loss)	4,852	(584)	4,268
Less net earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests	—	8	8
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 4,852</u>	<u>(592)</u>	<u>4,260</u>
Net earnings (loss)	<u>\$ 4,852</u>	<u>(584)</u>	<u>4,268</u>
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	(9)	(9)
Unrealized holding losses arising during the period	—	(2)	(2)
Recognition of previously unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities, net	—	1	1
Other	—	(2)	(2)
Other comprehensive loss from discontinued operations	(2,618)	—	(2,618)
Other comprehensive loss	<u>(2,618)</u>	<u>(12)</u>	<u>(2,630)</u>
Comprehensive earnings (loss)	2,234	(596)	1,638
Less comprehensive earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests	—	8	8
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Splitco stockholders	<u>\$ 2,234</u>	<u>(604)</u>	<u>1,630</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION
Year ended December 31, 2010
(unaudited)

	<u>Attributed (note 1)</u>		
	<u>Splitco Starz Group</u>	<u>Splitco Capital Group</u>	<u>Combined Splitco</u>
	amounts in millions		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 206	812	1,018
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	18	72	90
Impairment of long-lived assets	4	—	4
Stock-based compensation	52	31	83
Cash payments for stock-based compensation	(196)	(8)	(204)
Share of losses of affiliates, net	—	64	64
Realized and unrealized losses (gains) on financial instruments, net	2	(262)	(260)
Losses (gains) on dispositions of assets, net	2	(38)	(36)
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	64	(846)	(782)
Other noncash charges, net	40	149	189
Liberty tax allocations	54	(166)	(112)
Liberty tax payments	20	142	162
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions:			
Current and other assets	16	(54)	(38)
Payables and other current liabilities	(169)	112	(57)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>113</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>121</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash proceeds from dispositions	30	41	71
Proceeds from settlement of financial instruments	—	751	751
Investment in and loans to cost and equity investees	—	(405)	(405)
Repayment of loans by equity investee	—	200	200
Repayment of loans by Liberty	158	158	316
Net purchases of short term marketable securities	(243)	(299)	(542)
Capital expended for property and equipment	(7)	(9)	(16)
Net increase in restricted stock	(27)	(12)	(39)
Other investing activities, net	—	(13)	(13)
Net cash used by investing activities	<u>(89)</u>	<u>412</u>	<u>323</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings of debt	36	96	132
Repayments of debt	(32)	(1,015)	(1,047)
Repurchases of Liberty common stock	(40)	(714)	(754)
Reattribution of cash	36	(843)	(807)
Premium proceeds from financial instruments	—	114	114
Settlement of financial instruments	(3)	(13)	(16)
Other financing activities, net	63	10	73
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>60</u>	<u>(2,365)</u>	<u>(2,305)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	84	(1,945)	(1,861)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	794	3,157	3,951
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 878</u>	<u>1,212</u>	<u>2,090</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Year ended December 31, 2009

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group	Combined Splitco
	amounts in millions		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	\$ 6,077	127	6,204
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Earnings from discontinued operations	(5,864)	—	(5,864)
Depreciation and amortization	21	79	100
Impairment of long-lived assets	5	4	9
Stock-based compensation	76	5	81
Cash payments for stock based compensation	(2)	—	(2)
Share of losses of affiliates, net	10	34	44
Realized and unrealized losses (gains) on financial instruments, net	(8)	42	34
Gains on disposition of assets, net	(27)	(215)	(242)
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	9	9
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	(8)	53	45
Other noncash charges (credits), net	21	60	81
Liberty tax allocation	97	(321)	(224)
Liberty tax payments	(96)	264	168
Other intergroup cash transfers, net	(10)	8	(2)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Current and other assets	(15)	29	14
Payables and other current liabilities	(21)	(74)	(95)
Net cash provided by operating activities	256	104	360
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash proceeds from dispositions	—	251	251
Proceeds from settlement of financial instruments	21	1,346	1,367
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(1)	(1)	(2)
Investments in and loans to cost and equity investees	—	(726)	(726)
Repayment of loan by equity investee	—	634	634
Investment in loans to Liberty	(255)	(255)	(510)
Repayment of loans by Liberty	97	97	194
Capital expended for property and equipment	(10)	(46)	(56)
Net decrease in restricted cash	—	66	66
Other investing activities, net	—	72	72
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(148)	1,438	1,290
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings of debt	—	2,061	2,061
Repayments of debt	(3)	(2,141)	(2,144)
Repurchases of Liberty common stock	(13)	(5)	(18)
Settlement of financial instruments	—	28	28
Premium proceeds from financial instruments	—	155	155
Other financing activities, net	99	21	120
Net cash provided by financing activities	83	119	202
Effect of foreign currency rates on cash	(8)	—	(8)
Net cash provided to discontinued operations:			
Cash used by operating activities	(5)	—	(5)
Cash used by investing activities	(15)	—	(15)
Cash provided by financing activities	—	—	—
Change in available cash held by discontinued operations	(101)	—	(101)
Net cash provided to discontinued operations	(121)	—	(121)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	62	1,661	1,723
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	732	1,496	2,228
Cash and cash equivalents at end year	\$ 794	3,157	3,951

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Year ended December 31, 2008

(unaudited)

	Attributed (note 1)		
	Splitco Starz Group	Splitco Capital Group	Combined Splitco
	amounts in millions		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings (loss)	\$ 4,852	(584)	4,268
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Earnings from discontinued operations	(5,812)	—	(5,812)
Depreciation and amortization	26	101	127
Impairment of long-lived assets	1,262	251	1,513
Stock-based compensation	15	2	17
Cash payments for stock-based compensation	(14)	(1)	(15)
Share of losses of affiliates, net	7	64	71
Realized and unrealized losses (gains) on financial instruments, net	(272)	292	20
Losses (gains) on dispositions of assets, net	3	(16)	(13)
Other than temporary declines in fair value of investments	—	1	1
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	131	(300)	(169)
Other noncash charges, net	—	99	99
Liberty tax allocation	59	(298)	(239)
Liberty tax payments	(79)	269	190
Other intergroup cash transfers, net	9	59	68
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions:			
Current and other assets	60	(129)	(69)
Payables and other current liabilities	(23)	100	77
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>224</u>	<u>(90)</u>	<u>134</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash proceeds from dispositions	—	17	17
Proceeds from settlement of financial instruments	—	33	33
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(7)	(1)	(8)
Investment in and loans to cost and equity investees	(19)	(232)	(251)
Capital expended for property and equipment	(7)	(29)	(36)
Net decrease in restricted cash	—	383	383
Other investing activities, net	(11)	(88)	(99)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(44)</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>39</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings of debt	—	1,548	1,548
Repayments of debt	(3)	(1,323)	(1,326)
Repurchases of Liberty common stock	—	(462)	(462)
Settlement of financial instruments	(13)	(277)	(290)
Cash transfers with parent, net	450	(450)	—
Reattribution of cash	(380)	—	(380)
Other financing activities, net	15	(8)	7
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>69</u>	<u>(972)</u>	<u>(903)</u>
Effect of foreign currency rates on cash	<u>—</u>	<u>(13)</u>	<u>(13)</u>
Net cash provided by discontinued operations:			
Cash provided by operating activities	2	—	2
Cash used by investing activities	(1,464)	—	(1,464)
Cash provided by financing activities	1,930	—	1,930
Change in available cash held by discontinued operations	<u>(68)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(68)</u>
Net cash provided by discontinued operations	<u>400</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>400</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	649	(992)	(343)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	83	2,488	2,571
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 732</u>	<u>1,496</u>	<u>2,228</u>

Notes to Attributed Financial Information

(unaudited)

- (1) The Splitco Starz Group consists primarily of our subsidiary Starz, LLC, and approximately \$878 million (as of December 31, 2010) of cash, including subsidiary cash. As of September 30, 2010 Starz Media, LLC ("Starz Media") was attributed to the Starz Group. Accordingly, the accompanying attributed financial information for the Splitco Starz Group includes the assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows of Starz Entertainment and Starz Media as of September 30, 2010.

The Splitco Starz Group focuses primarily on programming businesses. Accordingly, we expect that businesses that we may acquire in the future that we believe are complementary to Starz will also be attributed to the Splitco Starz Group.

The Capital Group consists of all of our businesses not included in the Interactive Group or the Splitco Starz Group, including our consolidated subsidiaries Starz Media, LLC through September 30, 2010, Atlanta National League Baseball Club, Inc. and TruePosition, Inc., and certain cost and equity investments. Accordingly, the accompanying attributed financial information for the Capital Group includes these investments and the assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows of these consolidated subsidiaries. In addition, we have attributed to the Capital Group all of our notes and debentures (and related interest expense) that have not been attributed to the Interactive Group or the Splitco Starz Group. See note 4 below for the debt obligations attributed to the Capital Group.

Any businesses that we may acquire in the future that we do not attribute to the Interactive Group or the Splitco Starz Group will be attributed to the Splitco Capital Group.

While we believe the allocation methodology described above is reasonable and fair to each group, we may elect to change the allocation methodology in the future. In the event we elect to transfer assets or businesses from one group to the other, such transfer would be made on a fair value basis and would be accounted for (i) as a short-term loan unless our board of directors determines to account for it as a long-term loan, (ii) through an inter-group interest, or (iii) through some other form of consideration.

On February 25, 2010, Liberty announced that its board of directors had resolved to effect the following changes in attribution between the Capital Group and the Interactive Group, effective immediately (the "February Reattribution"):

- the change in attribution from the Interactive Group to the Capital Group of Liberty's 14.6% ownership interest in Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.;
- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of the following debt securities:
 - \$469 million in principal amount of 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2029 (the "2029 Exchangeables");
 - \$460 million in principal amount of 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2030 (the "2030 Exchangeables"); and
 - \$492 million in principal amount of 3.5% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2031 (the "2031 Exchangeables", and together with the 2029 Exchangeables and the 2030 Exchangeables, the "Exchangeable Notes");

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of approximately \$830 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in tax years 2014 through 2018 as a result of the cancellation in April 2009 of \$400 million in principal amount of 2029 Exchangeables and \$350 million in principal amount of 2030 Exchangeables; and
- the change in attribution from the Capital Group to the Interactive Group of \$807 million in cash.

The Liberty Media board determined that the February Reattribution would enable the Liberty Interactive Group to obtain long-term debt financing on better terms than would have been available to it in the capital markets at that time and improve the liquidity of the Liberty Interactive Group. In addition, the Liberty Interactive Group's generation of meaningful taxable income would better position it to utilize more directly and efficiently the tax benefits associated with the Exchangeable Notes. Previously, the Liberty Interactive Group was using these tax benefits, which were then attributed to the Liberty Capital Group, and compensating the Liberty Capital Group for such use. Lastly, the Liberty Media board believed that Liberty Media's equity interests in Live Nation Entertainment should be reattributed to the Liberty Capital Group in order to position it to take advantage of potential synergies associated with the Liberty Capital Group's then recent acquisition of its interests in Sirius XM Radio.

In establishing the terms of the February Reattribution, the Liberty Media board reviewed, among other things, (i) a range of estimated values for the Exchangeable Notes (between \$482 million and \$526 million), which took into account the trading prices of the Exchangeable Notes and their unique tax attributes, among other things, and (ii) the estimated value of Liberty Media's equity interests in Live Nation Entertainment (approximately \$298 million), which was based on the \$12 per share at which Liberty Media publicly tendered for additional shares of Live Nation during February 2010. Consistent with Liberty Media's Management and Allocation Policies, the Liberty Media board determined that the exchange of assets and liabilities between the two groups in the February Reattribution was completed on a fair value basis.

Liberty has accounted for the February Reattribution prospectively. This change in attribution had no effect on the balance sheet and results of operations attributed to the Starz Group.

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

The February Reattribution between the groups resulted in the following impact to attributed net assets:

	Interactive Group increase (decrease)	Capital Group increase (decrease)
	amounts in millions	
Assets:		
Cash	\$ 807	(807)
Investment in available-for-sale securities	(307)	307
Net increase (decrease) to assets	500	(500)
Liabilities (including accumulated other comprehensive earnings):		
Exchangeable senior debentures (including accrued interest)	767	(767)
Deferred tax liabilities	1,048	(1,048)
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings	(30)	30
Net increase (decrease) to liabilities	1,785	(1,785)
Impact to attributed net assets	\$ (1,285)	1,285

The assets and liabilities were reattributed at their book values rather than the estimated fair values of those assets and liabilities that were considered by our board of directors, among other factors, in approving the reattribution. As a result, on a book value basis a change in attribution was reflected as a transfer of net assets between the tracking stocks of \$1,285 million. The principal reasons for the difference between fair value and book value are (i) the deferred tax liabilities under GAAP are required to be carried at the gross undiscounted basis difference multiplied by the company's effective tax rate whereas on a fair value basis, these future tax liabilities are not expected to be incurred for many years and therefore their present discounted value is substantially less, and (ii) the senior exchangeable debentures are expected to continue to generate interest deductions for tax purposes in excess of the annual cash coupon over their remaining life, the present value of which is not reflected in the book values of the reattributed assets and liabilities.

On September 16, 2010, Liberty Media's board of directors approved a change in attribution of Liberty Media's interest in Starz Media, LLC along with \$15 million in cash from its Capital Group to its Starz Group, effective September 30, 2010 (the "Starz Media Reattribution"). As a result of the Starz Media Reattribution, an intergroup payable of approximately \$54.9 million owed by Liberty Media's Capital Group to its Starz Group has been extinguished, and its Starz Group has become attributed with approximately \$53.7 million in bank debt, interest rate swaps, and any shutdown costs associated with the winding down of the Overture Films business. Notwithstanding the Starz Media Reattribution, the board determined that certain tax benefits relating to the operation of the Starz Media, LLC business by Liberty Media's Capital Group that may be realized from any future sale or other disposition of that business by Liberty Media's Starz Group will remain attributed to its Capital Group.

The Starz Media Reattribution enabled the Liberty Starz Group to acquire the complementary Starz Media business. Starz Entertainment had been engaging in mutually beneficial content

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

distribution and programming arrangements with Starz Media, and it was inefficient for these arrangements to be treated as inter-group transactions. Accordingly, the Liberty Media board reattributed Starz Media, and its related debt, from the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Starz Group. This also enabled the Liberty Capital Group to repay indebtedness it owed to the Liberty Starz Group without using any of its cash reserves.

In establishing the terms of the Starz Reattribution, the Liberty Media board considered, among other things, (i) a range of estimated values for the Starz Media assets (between \$95 million and \$122 million), (ii) the \$53.7 million in Starz Media liabilities to be assumed and (iii) the \$54.9 million payable owed by the Liberty Capital Group to the Liberty Starz Group. Consistent with Liberty Media's Management and Allocation Policies, the Liberty Media board determined that the exchange of assets and liabilities between the two groups in the Starz Reattribution was completed on a fair value basis.

Liberty has accounted for the Starz Media Reattribution prospectively. This change in attribution has no impact on the balance sheet and results of operations attributed to the Interactive Group.

The assets and liabilities were attributed at their book values versus the estimated fair values of those assets and liabilities that were considered by our board of directors, among other factors, in approving the reattribution. As a result, on a book value basis there is a transfer of net assets between the tracking stock groups of \$54 million from the Capital Group to the Starz Group.

During the second quarter of 2009, each of the Starz Group and the Capital Group made intergroup loans to the Interactive Group in the amount of \$250 million. Such loans (i) are secured by various public stocks attributed to the Interactive Group, (ii) accrue interest quarterly at the rate of LIBOR plus 500 basis points and (iii) are due June 16, 2010. In the first quarter of 2010, the Interactive Group repaid the remaining balance of the intergroup loans by making payments of \$158 million to each of the Starz Group and the Capital Group.

During the second quarter of 2010, Liberty announced that its board of directors had authorized its management to proceed with a plan to separate its Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock groups from its Liberty Interactive tracking stock group.

The proposed split-off will be effected by the redemption of all the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital tracking stock and Liberty Starz tracking stock in exchange for shares in a newly formed company ("Splitco"). Splitco will hold all of the assets and be subject to all of the liabilities currently attributed to the Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz tracking stock groups. Splitco will not hold approximately \$264 million of cash, exchangeable debt in the principal amount of \$1.1 billion and the stock into which such debt is exchangeable which were reattributed from Liberty Capital to Liberty Interactive in February of 2011. Consistent with the treatment of other reattributions, this change in attribution will be on a prospective basis and is not reflected in the unaudited attributed financial information as of December 31, 2010. The common stock of Splitco will be divided into two tracking stock groups, one tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Capital group ("Splitco Capital") and the other tracking assets that are currently attributed to the Liberty Starz group ("Splitco Starz"). In the redemption, holders of Liberty Capital tracking stock will receive shares of Splitco Capital tracking stock and holders of Liberty Starz tracking stock will receive shares of Splitco Starz tracking stock. After the redemption, Splitco and Liberty will be separate public companies.

The proposed split-off is intended to be tax-free to stockholders of Liberty and its completion will be subject to various conditions including the continued validity of an IRS private letter ruling, the

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

opinions of tax counsel and required governmental approvals. The redemption that is necessary to effect the proposed split-off will require the affirmative vote of (i) a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Capital tracking stock and (ii) a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Liberty Starz tracking stock, in each case, present and voting at a meeting called to consider the redemption. On August 6, 2010, Liberty announced that it had filed suit in the Delaware Court of Chancery against the trustee under the indenture governing the public indebtedness issued by the Company's subsidiary, Liberty Media LLC. The lawsuit was filed in response to allegations made by a law firm purporting to represent a holder with a large position in this public indebtedness. The lawsuit seeks a declaratory judgment by the court that the proposed split-off will not constitute a disposition of "all or substantially all" of the assets of Liberty Media LLC, as those terms are used in the indenture, as well as related injunctive relief. Resolution of the subject matter of this lawsuit is a condition to Liberty completing the proposed split-off. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions described above, Liberty expects to complete the proposed split-off in the second or third quarter of 2011.

- (2) Investments in AFS securities, which are recorded at their respective fair market values, and other cost investments are summarized as follows:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Capital Group		
Time Warner Inc.(a)	\$ 1,101	997
Time Warner Cable Inc.(a)	567	356
Sprint Nextel Corporation(a)	301	260
Motorola, Inc.(a)	471	403
Live Nation(b)	389	—
Viacom, Inc.	301	226
CenturyTel, Inc./Embarq Corporation(a)	248	195
Other available-for-sale equity securities(a)	308	220
SIRIUS XM debt securities(c)	384	300
Other available-for-sale debt securities	404	376
Other cost investments and related receivables	9	22
Total attributed Splitco Capital Group	4,483	3,355
Starz Group		
Other	67	31
Total attributed Splitco Starz Group	67	31
Combined Splitco	\$ 4,550	3,386

- (a) Includes shares pledged as collateral for share borrowing arrangements.
- (b) As a result of the February Reattribution the Live Nation investment is attributed to the Capital Group. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2010 Liberty acquired an approximate 3% additional interest in Live Nation. Subsequent to December 31, 2010 Liberty acquired an additional 1% interest and agreed to purchase an additional 5.5 million in shares for approximately \$58 million subject to Live Nation shareholder approval and other customary closing conditions.

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

- (c) During the first quarter of 2010, Liberty purchased an additional \$150 million of SIRIUS XM 8.75% debt securities due April 15, 2015 at par. During the second quarter of 2010 SIRIUS XM repurchased and retired certain public bonds of which Liberty owned approximately \$55 million of the principal amounts. During the fourth quarter SIRIUS XM repurchased and retired additional outstanding public bonds of which Liberty owned approximately \$87 million in principal. Additionally, Liberty purchased \$50 million of SIRIUS XM 7.625% debt securities due November 1, 2018 at par.

- (3) The following table presents information regarding certain equity method investments attributed to each of the Splitco Capital Group:

	December 31, 2010			Share of losses years ended December 31,		
	Percentage ownership	Carrying value	Market value	2010	2009	2008
	dollar amounts in millions					
Capital Group						
Sirius	40%	\$ 5	(a)	(41)	(28)	—

- (a) As of December 31, 2010, the Sirius Preferred Stock had a market value of \$4,266 million based on the value of the common stock into which it is convertible.

- (4) Debt attributed to the Splitco Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group is comprised of the following:

	December 31, 2010	
	Outstanding principal	Carrying value
amounts in millions		
Splitco Capital Group		
3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2023	\$ 1,138	1,283
Liberty bank facility	750	750
Total Splitco Capital Group debt	1,888	2,033
Splitco Starz Group		
Subsidiary debt	105	105
Total debt	\$ 1,993	2,138

- (5) Cash compensation expense for our corporate employees has been allocated among the Splitco Starz Group and the Splitco Capital Group based on the estimated percentage of time spent providing services for each group. Stock-based compensation is allocated directly to the tracking stock groups based on the underlying stock of the options or other equity awards. Historically, these same items have been allocated to the Liberty Interactive Group based on the same methodology and based on the service agreement will continue to be allocated on a similar basis upon the completion of the proposed split-off. Other general and administrative expenses are charged directly to the groups whenever possible and are otherwise allocated based on estimated usage or some other reasonably determined methodology. Amounts allocated from the Splitco

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)**(unaudited)**

Capital Group to the Liberty Interactive Group and the Splitco Starz Group, including stock-based compensation, are as follows:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Splitco Starz Group	\$ 21	46	11
Liberty Interactive Group	\$ 61	26	19

While we believe that this allocation method is reasonable and fair to each group, we may elect to change the allocation methodology or percentages used to allocate general and administrative expenses in the future.

- (6) We have accounted for income taxes for the Starz Group and the Capital Group in the accompanying attributed financial information in a manner similar to a stand-alone company basis. To the extent this methodology differs from our tax sharing policy, differences have been reflected in the attributed net assets of the groups.

Splitco Starz Group

The Splitco Starz Group's income tax benefit (expense) consists of:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Current:			
Federal	\$ (53)	(83)	(50)
State and local	(1)	(9)	(9)
Foreign	(3)	(2)	(1)
	<u>(57)</u>	<u>(94)</u>	<u>(60)</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	(56)	4	(116)
State and local	(8)	4	(15)
Foreign	—	—	—
	<u>(64)</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>(131)</u>
Income tax expense	<u>\$ (121)</u>	<u>(86)</u>	<u>(191)</u>

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

The Splitco Starz Group's income tax benefit (expense) differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% as a result of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Computed expected tax benefit (expense)	\$ (114)	(104)	270
State and local income taxes, net of federal income taxes	(6)	(4)	(16)
Change in valuation allowance affecting tax expense	1	3	(17)
Impairment of goodwill not deductible for tax purposes	—	—	(442)
Expenses not deductible for income tax purposes	—	(3)	—
Excess tax deductions over book expense	—	19	—
Other, net	(2)	3	14
Income tax expense	<u>\$ (121)</u>	<u>(86)</u>	<u>(191)</u>

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the Starz Group's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are presented below:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating and capital loss carryforwards	\$ 4	3
Accrued stock compensation	23	87
Intangible assets	14	7
Other future deductible amounts	7	8
Deferred tax assets	<u>48</u>	<u>105</u>
Valuation allowance	(4)	(5)
Net deferred tax assets	<u>44</u>	<u>100</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Other	45	18
Deferred tax liabilities	<u>45</u>	<u>18</u>
Net deferred tax liabilities (assets)	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>(82)</u>

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)

(unaudited)

Splitco Capital Group

The Splitco Capital Group's income tax benefit (expense) consists of:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Current:			
Federal	\$ (158)	287	128
State and local	(7)	22	9
Foreign	(2)	—	3
	<u>(167)</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>140</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	777	(69)	266
State and local	69	16	34
Foreign	—	—	—
	<u>846</u>	<u>(53)</u>	<u>300</u>
Income tax benefit	<u>\$ 679</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>440</u>

The Splitco Capital Group's income tax benefit (expense) differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% as a result of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	amounts in millions		
Computed expected tax benefit (expense)	\$ (46)	45	359
Nontaxable exchange of investments for subsidiaries and cash	—	—	(2)
State and local income taxes, net of federal income taxes	40	20	28
Change in valuation allowance affecting tax expense	6	6	(3)
Recognition of tax benefits not previously recognized, net	5	201	56
Settlements with taxing authorities	211	—	—
Disposition of consolidated subsidiaries	462	—	—
Expenses not deductible for income tax purposes	(6)	(12)	—
Other, net	7	(4)	2
Income tax benefit	<u>\$ 679</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>440</u>

Notes to Attributed Financial Information (Continued)**(unaudited)**

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the Capital Group's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are presented below:

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	amounts in millions	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating and capital loss carryforwards	\$ 586	135
Accrued liabilities	58	66
Discount on exchangeable debentures	48	—
Deferred revenue	408	403
Other	61	62
Deferred tax assets	1,161	666
Valuation allowance	(5)	(11)
Net deferred tax assets	1,156	655
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Investments	1,340	1,660
Intangible assets	120	147
Discount on exchangeable debentures	—	738
Deferred gain on debt retirements	8	316
Other	28	54
Deferred tax liabilities	1,496	2,915
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ 340	2,260

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

(unaudited)

The Board of Directors of Liberty Media Corporation ("Liberty Media") has authorized a plan to split-off the businesses and other assets attributed to Liberty Media's Capital Group tracking stock and to Liberty Media's Starz Group tracking stock by redeeming all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Media's Capital Group tracking stock and Liberty Media's Starz Group tracking stock for all of the outstanding shares of a newly formed company, Splitco (the "proposed split-off"). Splitco will hold the businesses and assets currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group and Liberty Media Starz Group. After the proposed split-off, Splitco and Liberty Media will be separate public companies and will operate independently, with neither company having an ownership interest in the other.

At the time of the proposed split-off, the common stock of Splitco would be divided into two tracking stock groups, with the Splitco Capital Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are attributed to the Liberty Media Starz Group. On February 9, 2011 the Liberty Media Board of Directors approved the change in attribution of approximately \$264 million in cash, the 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures and the stock into which such debt is exchangeable, from the Liberty Media Capital Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group (the "TWX Reattribution").

Effective February 25, 2010, Liberty Media made the following changes: (1) reattributed its 14.6% ownership interest in Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. from the Liberty Media Interactive Group to the Liberty Media Capital Group; (2) reattributed \$1,421 million in principal amount of Exchangeable Senior Debentures from the Liberty Media Capital Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group; (3) reattributed approximately \$830 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in tax years 2014 to 2018 from the Liberty Media Capital Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group; and (4) reattributed \$807 million in cash from the Liberty Media Capital Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group (the "February Reattribution"). Liberty Media accounted for the February Reattribution prospectively.

Effective October 31, 2008, Liberty Media reattributed exchangeable senior debentures with a net book value of \$134 million and cash of \$380 million from the Liberty Media Starz Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group (the "2008 Reattribution"). Liberty Media accounted for the 2008 Reattribution prospectively.

The TWX Reattribution, February Reattribution and 2008 Reattribution are collectively referred to as the "Reattributions".

Following the proposed split-off, Liberty Media will report the results of operations of Splitco as discontinued operations. The following unaudited condensed pro forma consolidated balance sheets of Liberty Media dated as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009 assume the proposed split-off and Reattributions had been completed as of such dates. The following unaudited condensed pro forma consolidated statements of operations of Liberty Media for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 assume that the proposed split-off and Reattributions had been completed as of January 1, 2007. The unaudited pro forma results do not purport to be indicative of the results that would have been obtained if such transactions had been completed as of such dates.

The proposed split-off is conditioned on, among other matters, stockholder approval, the continuing validity of a private letter ruling received from the IRS, the receipt of tax opinions from tax counsel, and resolution of a lawsuit filed by Liberty Media on August 6, 2010 seeking a declaratory

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)
December 31, 2010
(unaudited)

judgment by the court that the proposed split-off will not constitute a disposition of "all or substantially all" of the assets of a subsidiary of Liberty Media with respect to its public indebtedness as well as related injunctive relief. The proposed split-off is expected to occur in the second or third quarter of 2011.

If the proposed split-off is completed, it will be accounted for at historical cost since the Splitco common stock is to be distributed pro rata to the holders of Liberty Media Capital Group tracking stock and Liberty Media Starz Group tracking stock.

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet
December 31, 2010
(unaudited)

	<u>Liberty Media historical</u>	<u>Less: Splitco historical(2)</u>	<u>Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions</u>	<u>Add: TWX Reattribution(3)</u>	<u>Liberty Media pro forma</u>
	amounts in millions				
Assets					
Cash	\$ 3,179	2,090	1,089	264	1,353
Other current assets	3,376	1,452	1,924	—	1,924
Cost investments	4,551	4,550	1	1,109	1,110
Equity investments	1,040	91	949	—	949
Property and equipment, net	1,285	247	1,038	—	1,038
Intangible assets not subject to amortization	8,981	485	8,496	—	8,496
Other assets	4,188	1,877	2,311	(144)	2,167
Total assets	\$ 26,600	10,792	15,808	1,229	17,037
Liabilities and Equity					
Current liabilities	\$ 4,739	2,511	2,228	16	2,244
Long-term debt	6,788	2,101	4,687	1,283	5,970
Deferred tax liabilities	2,211	—	2,211	—	2,211
Other liabilities	1,420	1,154	266	59	325
Total liabilities	15,158	5,766	9,392	1,358	10,750
Total stockholders' equity	11,313	5,026	6,287	(129)	6,158
Noncontrolling interest	129	—	129	—	129
Total equity	11,442	5,026	6,416	(129)	6,287
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 26,600	10,792	15,808	1,229	17,037

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet

December 31, 2009

(unaudited)

	Liberty Media historical	Less: Splitco historical(2)	Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions	Add:		Liberty Media pro forma
				February Reattribution(4)	TWX Reattribution(3)	
	amounts in millions					
Assets						
Cash	\$ 4,835	3,951	884	807	264	1,955
Other current assets	3,892	2,024	1,868	—	—	1,868
Cost investments	4,120	3,386	734	(64)	907	1,577
Equity investments	1,030	135	895	—	—	895
Property and equipment, net	1,305	275	1,030	—	—	1,030
Intangible assets not subject to amortization	8,886	503	8,383	—	—	8,383
Other assets	4,563	1,641	2,922	—	—	2,922
Total assets	\$ 28,631	11,915	16,716	743	1,171	18,630
Liabilities and Equity						
Current liabilities	\$ 6,176	4,060	2,116	—	13	2,129
Long-term debt	7,842	2,432	5,410	776	1,157	7,343
Deferred tax liabilities	2,675	736	1,939	1,103	116	3,158
Other liabilities	1,700	1,372	328	(197)	71	202
Total liabilities	18,393	8,600	9,793	1,682	1,357	12,832
Total stockholders' equity	10,109	3,315	6,794	(939)	(186)	5,669
Noncontrolling interests	129	—	129	—	—	129
Total equity	10,238	3,315	6,923	(939)	(186)	5,798
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 28,631	11,915	16,716	743	1,171	18,630

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2010
(unaudited)

	Liberty Media historical	Less: Splitco historical(2)	Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions	Add:		Liberty Media pro forma
				February Reattribution(4)	TWX Reattribution(3)	
	amounts in millions except per share amounts					
Revenue	\$ 10,982	2,050	8,932	—	—	8,932
Cost of sales	(5,705)	—	(5,705)	—	—	(5,705)
Operating, selling, general and administrative expenses	(3,357)	(1,809)	(1,548)	—	—	(1,548)
Depreciation and amortization	(661)	(90)	(571)	—	—	(571)
Legal settlement	48	48	—	—	—	—
Impairment of long-lived assets	(4)	(4)	—	—	—	—
Operating income	1,303	195	1,108	—	—	1,108
Interest expense	(647)	(65)	(582)	(8)	(36)	(626)
Share of earnings (loss) of affiliates, net	50	(64)	114	(2)	—	112
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments	232	260	(28)	15	75	62
Gains on dispositions, net	569	36	533	—	—	533
Other income (expense), net	51	98	(47)	—	—	(47)
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	1,558	460	1,098	5	39	1,142
Income tax benefit (expense)	379	558	(179)	(2)	(15)	(196)
Earnings from continuing operations	\$ 1,937	1,018	919	3	24	946

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations (Continued)
Year Ended December 31, 2010
(unaudited)

	Liberty Media historical	Less:	Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions	Add:	Liberty Media pro forma
		Splitco historical(2)		February Reattribution(4)	
amounts in millions except per share amounts					
Basic earnings (loss) from continuing operations per common share:					
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	4.12				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	9.02				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	1.54				1.59
Diluted earnings (loss) from continuing operations per common share:					
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	3.96				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	8.73				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	1.52				1.56
Basic weighted average outstanding common shares:					
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	50				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	90				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	596				596
Diluted weighted average outstanding common shares:					
Series A and Series B Liberty Starz common stock	52				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Capital common stock	93				N/A
Series A and Series B Liberty Interactive common stock	605				605

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2009
(unaudited)

	Liberty Media historical	Less: Splitco historical(2)	Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions	Add:		Liberty Media pro forma
				February Reattribution(4)	TWX Reattribution(3)	
	amounts in millions except per share amounts					
Revenue	\$ 10,158	1,853	8,305	—	—	8,305
Cost of sales	(5,332)	—	(5,332)	—	—	(5,332)
Operating, selling, general and administrative expenses	(3,101)	(1,735)	(1,366)	—	—	(1,366)
Depreciation and amortization	(666)	(100)	(566)	—	—	(566)
Impairment of long-lived assets	(9)	(9)	—	—	—	—
Operating income	1,050	9	1,041	—	—	1,041
Interest expense	(628)	(132)	(496)	(61)	(37)	(594)
Share of earnings (loss) of affiliates, net	(58)	(44)	(14)	38	—	24
Realized and unrealized loss on financial instruments	(155)	(34)	(121)	(362)	(106)	(589)
Gains on dispositions, net	284	242	42	—	—	42
Other than temporary decline in fair value	(9)	(9)	—	—	—	—
Other income (expense), net	137	138	(1)	(5)	—	(6)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	621	170	451	(390)	(143)	(82)
Income tax benefit	16	170	(154)	145	54	45
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 637	340	297	(245)	(89)	(37)

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries
Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2008
(unaudited)

	Liberty Media historical	Less: Splitco historical(2)	Liberty Media pro forma prior to reattributions	Add:			Liberty Media pro forma
				February Reattribution(4)	2008 Reattribution(5)	TWX Reattribution(3)	
	amounts in millions except per share amounts						
Revenue	\$ 9,817	1,738	8,079	—	—	—	8,079
Cost of sales	(5,224)	—	(5,224)	—	—	—	(5,224)
Operating, selling, general and administrative expenses	(3,094)	(1,762)	(1,332)	—	—	—	(1,332)
Depreciation and amortization	(688)	(127)	(561)	—	—	—	(561)
Impairment of long-lived assets	(1,569)	(1,513)	(56)	—	—	—	(56)
Operating income (loss)	(758)	(1,664)	906	—	—	—	906
Interest expense	(667)	(194)	(473)	(82)	(19)	(33)	(607)
Share of earnings (loss) of affiliates, net	(1,263)	(71)	(1,192)	238	—	—	(954)
Realized and unrealized gain (loss) on financial instruments	(260)	(20)	(240)	571	285	(121)	495
Gains on dispositions, net Other than temporary decline in fair value	15 (441)	13 (1)	2 (440)	— —	— —	— —	2 (440)
Other income, net	343	144	199	8	—	—	207
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(3,031)	(1,793)	(1,238)	735	266	(154)	(391)
Income tax benefit (expense)	742	249	493	(282)	(101)	62	172
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	<u>\$ (2,289)</u>	<u>(1,544)</u>	<u>(745)</u>	<u>453</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>(92)</u>	<u>(219)</u>

Liberty Media Corporation and Subsidiaries

Notes to Condensed Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

(unaudited)

- (1) The Board of Directors of Liberty Media Corporation ("Liberty Media") has approved a plan to split-off the businesses and other assets attributed to Liberty Media's Capital Group tracking stock and to Liberty Media's Starz Group tracking stock by redeeming all of the outstanding shares of Liberty Media's Capital Group tracking stock and Liberty Media's Starz Group tracking stock for all of the outstanding shares of a newly formed company, Splitco (the "proposed split-off"). Splitco will hold the businesses and assets currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group and Liberty Media Starz Group. After the proposed split-off, Splitco and Liberty Media will be separate public companies and will operate independently, with neither company having an ownership interest in the other.

At the time of the proposed split-off, the common stock of Splitco would be divided into two tracking stock groups, with the Splitco Capital Group tracking substantially all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Capital Group and the Splitco Starz Group tracking all of the assets and liabilities that are currently attributed to the Liberty Media Starz Group.

- (2) Represents the historical financial position and results of operations of Splitco. Such amounts were derived from the historical combined financial statements of Splitco found elsewhere herein this Annex B.
- (3) The historical combined financial statements of Splitco include 3.125% Exchangeable Senior Debentures and the stock into which such debt is exchangeable. On February 9, 2011, the Liberty Media board of directors approved the change in attribution of these debentures (\$1,138 million in principal amount) and the underlying stock (approximately 21.8 million shares of Time Warner, Inc., 5.5 million shares of Time Warner Cable Inc. and 1.9 million shares of AOL, Inc.) along with approximately \$264 million in cash from the Liberty Media Capital Group to the Liberty Media Interactive Group ("TWX Reattribution"). The "TWX Reattribution" column in the accompanying condensed pro forma consolidated balance sheets and statements of operations is necessary to reflect the TWX Reattribution as if it had been completed as of such balance sheet dates and as of January 1, 2008, respectively.
- (4) The historical combined financial statements of Splitco have been prepared to reflect the February Reattribution on a prospective basis. Accordingly, the "February Reattribution" column in the accompanying condensed pro forma consolidated balance sheets and statements of operations is necessary to reflect the February Reattribution as if it had been completed as of such balance sheet dates and as of January 1, 2008, respectively. If the long-term debt balances had actually been reattributed on the dates reflected here-in, the amount of compensation would have been different since the fair value of the long-term debt and related tax attribution was different on such dates.
- (5) The historical combined financial statements of Splitco have been prepared to reflect the 2008 Reattribution on a prospective basis. Accordingly, the "2008 Reattribution" column in the accompanying statement of operations is necessary to reflect the 2008 Reattribution as if it had been completed as of January 1, 2008.

PART II
INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 20. Indemnification Of Directors And Officers.

Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL") provides, generally, that a corporation shall have the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (except actions by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation against all expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. A corporation may similarly indemnify such person for expenses actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of any action or suit by or in the right of the corporation, *provided* that such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, in the case of claims, issues and matters as to which such person shall have been adjudged liable to the corporation, *provided* that a court shall have determined, upon application, that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all of the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to findemnity for such expenses which such court shall deem proper.

Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL provides, generally, that the certificate of incorporation may contain a provision eliminating or limiting the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, *provided* that such provision may not eliminate or limit the liability of a director (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its shareholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under section 174 of Title 8 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. No such provision may eliminate or limit the liability of a director for any act or omission occurring prior to the date when such provision became effective.

Article V, Section E of the Certificate of Incorporation (the "**Charter**") of the Registrant provides as follows:

1. *Limitation On Liability.* To the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, a director of the Registrant shall not be liable to the Registrant or any of its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. Any amendment, repeal or modification of this paragraph 1 shall be prospective only and shall not adversely affect any limitation, right or protection of a director of the Registrant existing at the time of such repeal or modification.

2. *Indemnification.*

(a) *Right to Indemnification.* The Registrant shall indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any person who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "**proceeding**") by reason of the fact that he, or a person for whom he is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Registrant or is or was serving at the request of the Registrant as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by such person. Such right of indemnification shall inure whether or not the claim asserted is based on matters which antedate

the adoption of Article V, Section E of the Charter. The Registrant shall be required to indemnify or make advances to a person in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if the proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the board of directors of the Registrant.

(b) *Prepayment of Expenses.* The Registrant shall pay the expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by a director or officer in defending any proceeding in advance of its final disposition; provided, however, that the payment of expenses incurred by a director or officer in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by the director or officer to repay all amounts advanced if it should be ultimately determined that the director or officer is not entitled to be indemnified under this paragraph or otherwise.

(c) *Claims.* If a claim for indemnification or payment of expenses under this paragraph is not paid in full within 60 days after a written claim therefor has been received by the Registrant, the claimant may file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful, will be entitled to be paid the expense (including attorney's fees) of prosecuting such claim to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. In any such action the Registrant shall have the burden of proving that the claimant was not entitled to the requested indemnification or payment of expenses under applicable law.

(d) *Non-Exclusivity of Rights.* The rights conferred on any person by this paragraph shall not be exclusive of any other rights which such person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of the Charter, the bylaws of the Registrant, agreement, vote of stockholders or resolution of disinterested directors or otherwise.

(e) *Other Indemnification.* The Registrant's obligation, if any, to indemnify any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit entity shall be reduced by any amount such person may collect as indemnification from such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or nonprofit entity.

3. *Amendment or Repeal.*

Any amendment, modification or repeal of the foregoing provisions of Article V, Section E of the Charter shall not adversely affect any right or protection hereunder of any person in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such amendment, modification or repeal.

Item 21. Exhibits And Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) *Exhibits.* The following is a complete list of Exhibits filed as part of this registration statement.

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Document</u>
2.1	Form of Reorganization Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
3.1	Form of Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant (to be in effect contemporaneously with the effective time of the Redemption)*
3.2	Form of Bylaws of the Registrant (to be in effect contemporaneously with the effective time of the Redemption)
4.1	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series A Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
4.2	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series B Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share*

Exhibit No.	Document
4.3	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series A Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
4.4	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series B Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
5.1	Opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P.
8.1	Form of Opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P. regarding certain tax matters*
10.1	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Incentive Plan
10.2	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan
10.3	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. Transitional Stock Adjustment Plan
10.4	Form of Tax Sharing Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation, Liberty Media LLC and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
10.5	Form of Services Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
10.6	Form of Facilities Sharing Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Property Holdings, Inc.
10.7	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between Liberty Splitco, Inc. and its executive officers/directors*
10.8	Form of Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements*
10.9	Management and Allocation Policies of Liberty Splitco, Inc.*
10.10	Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of March 9, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on February 25, 2010 (the "Liberty Media 2009 10-K")).
10.11	First Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of May 28, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.12	Second Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of September 24, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.13	Third Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of October 20, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).

Exhibit No.	Document
10.14	Fourth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of October 28, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.15	Fifth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 6, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.16	Sixth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 10, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.17	Seventh Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 30, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.18	Eighth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of July 25, 2000, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.19	Instrument dated January 14, 2000, adding The Associated Group, Inc. as a party to the Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of March 9, 1999, as amended, among The Associated Group, Inc., AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.20	Restated and Amended Employment Agreement dated November 1, 1992, between Tele-Communications, Inc. and John C. Malone (assumed by Liberty Media LLC as of March 9, 1999), and the amendment thereto dated June 30, 1999 and effective as of March 9, 1999, between Liberty Media LLC and John C. Malone (collectively, the "Malone Employment Agreement") (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.21	Second Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).
10.22	Third Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on February 27, 2009) (the "Liberty Media 2008 10-K").
10.23	Fourth Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Liberty Media 2008 10-K).

Exhibit No.	Document
10.24	Tax Sharing Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2009, by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Entertainment, Inc. ("LEI") (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Amendment No. 1 to the LEI Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-158795) as filed on June 8, 2009).
10.25	Executive Employment Agreement, dated December 17, 2009, between Gregory B. Maffei and Liberty Media Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Liberty Media Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2010 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on August 9, 2010).
10.26	Letter Agreement regarding personal use of Liberty's aircraft, dated as of February 22, 2008, between Gregory B. Maffei and Liberty Media Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 000-51990) as filed on February 29, 2008).
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant*
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP (for Liberty Media Corporation)
23.2	Consent of KPMG LLP (for Liberty Splitco, Inc.)
23.3	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
23.4	Consent of Baker Botts L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1	Power of Attorney*
99.1	Proxy Cards for Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz stockholders
99.2	Letters of Transmittal*

* Previously filed.

(b) *Financial Statement Schedules.* Schedules not listed above have been omitted because the information set forth therein is not material, not applicable or is included in the financial statements or notes of the proxy statement/prospectus which forms a part of this registration statement.

Item 22. Undertakings.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the Registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the Registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the Registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the Registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the Registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The Registrant hereby undertakes:

- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
 - (i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
 - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of this registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment hereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in this registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20% change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement; and
 - (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in this registration statement or any material change to such information in this registration statement.
- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.
- (4) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than registration statements relying on Rule 430B or other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness. Provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the

registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.

- (5) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the Registrant under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities, in a primary offering of securities of the Registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the Registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:
- (i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the Registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 of the Securities Act of 1933;
 - (ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the Registrant or used or referred to by the Registrant;
 - (iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the Registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the Registrant; and
 - (iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the Registrant to the purchaser.
- (6) To deliver or cause to be delivered with the prospectus, to each person to whom the prospectus is sent or given the latest annual report, to security holders that is incorporated by reference in the prospectus and furnished pursuant to and meeting the requirements of Rule 14a-3 or Rule 14c-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and, where interim financial information required to be presented by Article 3 of Regulation S-X is not set forth in the prospectus, to deliver, or cause to be delivered to each person to whom the prospectus is sent or given, the latest quarterly report that is specifically incorporated by reference in the prospectus to provide such interim financial information.
- (7) That, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the Registrant's annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (and, where applicable, each filing of an employee benefit plan's annual report pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that is incorporated by reference in this registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.
- (8) That prior to any public reoffering of the securities registered hereunder through use of a prospectus which is a part of this registration statement, by any person or party who is deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of Rule 145(c), the issuer undertakes that such reoffering prospectus will contain the information called for by the applicable registration form with respect to reofferings by persons who may be deemed underwriters, in addition to the information called for by the other items of the applicable form.
- (9) That every prospectus (i) that is filed pursuant to paragraph (8) immediately preceding, or (ii) that purports to meet the requirements of Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933 and is used in connection with an offering of securities subject to Rule 415, will be filed as a part of an amendment to this registration statement and will not be used until such amendment is effective, and that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

- (10) To respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into this prospectus pursuant to Items 4, 10(b), 11, or 13 of this form, within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means; this includes information contained in documents filed subsequent to the effective date of this registration statement through the date of responding to the request.
- (11) To supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in this registration statement when it became effective.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the Registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the city of Denver, state of Colorado, on April 18, 2011.

LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

By: /s/ CHARLES Y. TANABE

Name: Charles Y. Tanabe
Title: *Executive Vice President and General Counsel*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons (which persons constitute a majority of the Board of Directors) in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>*</u> John C. Malone	Chairman of the Board and Director	
<u>*</u> Gregory B. Maffei	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), President and Director	
<u>*</u> David J.A. Flowers	Senior Vice President and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	
<u>*</u> Christopher W. Shean	Senior Vice President and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	
<u>/s/ CHARLES Y. TANABE</u> Charles Y. Tanabe	Executive Vice President, General Counsel, and Director	April 18, 2011
*By: <u>/s/ CHARLES Y. TANABE</u> Charles Y. Tanabe <i>Attorney-in-Fact</i>		April 18, 2011

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Document</u>
2.1	Form of Reorganization Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
3.1	Form of Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant (to be in effect contemporaneously with the effective time of the Redemption)*
3.2	Form of Bylaws of the Registrant (to be in effect contemporaneously with the effective time of the Redemption)
4.1	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series A Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
4.2	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series B Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
4.3	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series A Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
4.4	Specimen certificate for shares of the Registrant's Series B Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share*
5.1	Opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P.
8.1	Form of Opinion of Baker Botts L.L.P. regarding certain tax matters*
10.1	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Incentive Plan
10.2	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan
10.3	Form of Liberty Splitco, Inc. Transitional Stock Adjustment Plan
10.4	Form of Tax Sharing Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation, Liberty Media LLC and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
10.5	Form of Services Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Splitco, Inc.
10.6	Form of Facilities Sharing Agreement by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Property Holdings, Inc.
10.7	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between Liberty Splitco, Inc. and its executive officers/directors*
10.8	Form of Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements*
10.9	Management and Allocation Policies of Liberty Splitco, Inc.*
10.10	Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of March 9, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on February 25, 2010 (the "Liberty Media 2009 10-K")).
10.11	First Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of May 28, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K).

-
- | Exhibit No. | Document |
|-------------|--|
| 10.12 | Second Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of September 24, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.13 | Third Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of October 20, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.14 | Fourth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of October 28, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.15 | Fifth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 6, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.16 | Sixth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 10, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.17 | Seventh Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of December 30, 1999, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.18 | Eighth Amendment to Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of July 25, 2000, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.19 | Instrument dated January 14, 2000, adding The Associated Group, Inc. as a party to the Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of March 9, 1999, as amended, among The Associated Group, Inc., AT&T Corp., Liberty Media LLC, Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc. and each Covered Entity listed on the signature pages thereof (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.20 | Restated and Amended Employment Agreement dated November 1, 1992, between Tele-Communications, Inc. and John C. Malone (assumed by Liberty Media LLC as of March 9, 1999), and the amendment thereto dated June 30, 1999 and effective as of March 9, 1999, between Liberty Media LLC and John C. Malone (collectively, the "Malone Employment Agreement") (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
| 10.21 | Second Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Liberty Media 2009 10-K). |
-

Exhibit No.	Document
10.22	Third Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on February 27, 2009) (the "Liberty Media 2008 10-K").
10.23	Fourth Amendment to Malone Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Liberty Media 2008 10-K).
10.24	Tax Sharing Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2009, by and between Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Entertainment, Inc. ("LEI") (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Amendment No. 1 to the LEI Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-158795) as filed on June 8, 2009).
10.25	Executive Employment Agreement, dated December 17, 2009, between Gregory B. Maffei and Liberty Media Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Liberty Media Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2010 (File No. 001-33982) as filed on August 9, 2010).
10.26	Letter Agreement regarding personal use of Liberty's aircraft, dated as of February 22, 2008, between Gregory B. Maffei and Liberty Media Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (File No. 000-51990) as filed on February 29, 2008).
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant*
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP (for Liberty Media Corporation)
23.2	Consent of KPMG LLP (for Liberty Splitco, Inc.)
23.3	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
23.4	Consent of Baker Botts L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1	Power of Attorney*
99.1	Proxy Cards for Liberty Capital and Liberty Starz stockholders
99.2	Letters of Transmittal*

* Previously filed.

Form of
REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT
 between
LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION
 and
LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.
 Dated as of [], 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I THE RESTRUCTURING	2
1.1 Restructuring	2
1.2 Transfer of Splitco Assets and Splitco Businesses; Assumption of Splitco Liabilities	2
1.3 Third Party Consents and Government Approvals	3
1.4 Further Actions	3
1.5 Restructuring Documents	3
1.6 Qualification as Reorganization	3
ARTICLE II THE REDEMPTIONS	3
2.1 The Redemptions	3
2.2 Conditions to the Redemptions	5
2.3 Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards	7
ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	9
3.1 Representations and Warranties of the Parties	9
3.2 No Approvals or Notices Required; No Conflict with Instruments	10
3.3 No Other Reliance	10
ARTICLE IV COVENANTS	11
4.1 Cross-Indemnities	11
4.2 Further Assurances	14
4.3 Specific Performance	14
4.4 Access to Information	15
4.5 Confidentiality	15
4.6 Notices Regarding Transferred Assets	16
4.7 Treatment Of Payments	16
ARTICLE V CLOSING	16
5.1 Closing	16
5.2 Conditions to Closing	17
5.3 Deliveries at Closing	17
ARTICLE VI TERMINATION	18
6.1 Termination	18
6.2 Effect of Termination	18
ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS	18
7.1 Definitions	18
7.2 No Third-Party Rights	24
7.3 Notices	24
7.4 Entire Agreement	25
7.5 Binding Effect; Assignment	25
7.6 Costs and Expenses	25
7.7 Governing Law; Jurisdiction	25
7.8 Waiver of Jury Trial	26
7.9 Severability	26
7.10 Amendments; Waivers	27
7.11 No Strict Construction; Interpretation	27
7.12 Conflicts with Tax Sharing Agreement	27
7.13 Counterparts	27

REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

This **REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT** (together with all Schedules and Exhibits hereto, this “**Agreement**”), dated as of [] 2011, is entered into by and between **LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION**, a Delaware corporation (“**LMC**”), and **LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (“**Splitco**”). Certain capitalized terms used herein have the meanings ascribed thereto in Section 7.1.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, in accordance with and pursuant to the LMC Charter, the businesses, assets and liabilities of LMC are currently attributed among three tracking stock groups: the Capital Group; the Starz Group; and the Interactive Group;

WHEREAS, the LMC Board has determined that it is appropriate and in the best interests of LMC and its stockholders to separate LMC into two publicly traded companies (the “**Split-Off**”): (1) Splitco, which immediately after the Split-Off will conduct the Splitco Businesses, will own the Splitco Assets and will be responsible for the Splitco Liabilities; and (2) LMC, which immediately after the Split-Off will conduct the LMC Retained Businesses, will own the LMC Retained Assets and will be responsible for the LMC Retained Liabilities;

WHEREAS, in accordance with and pursuant to the Splitco Charter, the Splitco Businesses, the Splitco Assets and the Splitco Liabilities will be attributed between two tracking stock groups of Splitco: the Capital Group and the Starz Group;

WHEREAS, the LMC Board has determined that, in order to effect the Split-Off, it is appropriate and in the best interests of LMC and its stockholders: (i) for LMC and its Subsidiaries to effect the Restructuring, as a result of which Splitco will own, directly or indirectly, the Splitco Businesses, the Splitco Assets and the Splitco Liabilities and LMC will retain the LMC Retained Businesses, the LMC Retained Assets and the LMC Retained Liabilities; (ii) for LMC to redeem (the “**LCAP Redemption**”) all of the issued and outstanding shares of LMC’s Series A Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LCAPA**”), and Series B Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LCAPB**”) and, together with LCAPA, the “**Liberty Capital Stock**”), for shares of a corresponding series of Splitco Capital common stock, and (iii) for LMC to redeem (the “**LSTZ Redemption**,” and together with the LCAP Redemption, the “**Redemptions**”), all of the issued and outstanding shares of LMC’s Series A Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LSTZA**”), and Series B Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LSTZB**”) and, together with LSTZA, the “**Liberty Starz Stock**”), for shares of a corresponding series of Splitco Starz common stock; in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the LMC Charter and this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Restructuring and the Redemptions, have been approved by the LMC Board and, to the extent applicable, the Splitco Board and are motivated in whole or substantial part by certain substantial corporate business purposes of LMC and Splitco;

1

WHEREAS, this Agreement constitutes a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”), and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to set forth in this Agreement the terms on which, and the conditions subject to which, they intend to implement the measures referred to above and elsewhere herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties to this Agreement hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I THE RESTRUCTURING

1.1 Restructuring.

(a) The parties have taken or will take, and have caused or will cause their respective Subsidiaries to take, all actions that are necessary or appropriate to implement and accomplish the transactions contemplated by each of the steps set forth in the Restructuring Plan (collectively, the “**Restructuring**”); *provided*, that all of such steps shall be completed by no later than the Effective Time.

(b) All the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring and the Redemptions are intended to be part of the same plan of reorganization, even though there may be delays between the completion of certain of the transactions.

1.2 Transfer of Splitco Assets and Splitco Businesses; Assumption of Splitco Liabilities.

On the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and in furtherance of the Restructuring and the Split-Off:

(a) LMC, by no later than the Effective Time, shall cause all of its (or its Subsidiaries’) rights, title and interest in and to all of the Splitco Assets and Splitco Businesses to be contributed, assigned, transferred, conveyed and delivered, directly or indirectly, to Splitco, and Splitco agrees to accept or cause to be accepted all such rights, title and interest in and to all the Splitco Assets and Splitco Businesses. All Splitco Assets are being transferred on an “as is, where is” basis, without any warranty whatsoever on the part of LMC.

(b) LMC, by no later than the Effective Time, shall cause all of the Splitco Liabilities to be assigned, directly or indirectly, to Splitco, and Splitco agrees to accept, assume, perform, discharge and fulfill all of the Splitco Liabilities in accordance with their respective terms.

(c) Upon completion of the transactions contemplated by Sections 1.2(a) and (b) above: (i) Splitco will own, directly or indirectly, the Splitco Businesses and the Splitco Assets and be subject to the Splitco Liabilities; and (ii) LMC will continue to own, directly or indirectly,

the LMC Retained Businesses and the LMC Retained Assets and continue to be subject to the LMC Retained Liabilities.

1.3 Third Party Consents and Government Approvals. To the extent that either Redemption or any step in the Restructuring Plan requires a consent of any third party or a Governmental Authorization, the parties will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain each such consent and Governmental Authorization at or prior to the time such consent or Governmental Authorization is required in order to lawfully effect the Redemptions and each step in the Restructuring Plan.

1.4 Further Actions. From and after the Effective Time, upon the reasonable request of a party hereto, each other party hereto will promptly take, or cause its Subsidiaries to promptly take, all commercially reasonable actions necessary or appropriate to fully accomplish the Restructuring and to give effect to the transactions provided for in this Agreement, including each step in the Restructuring Plan, in accordance with the purposes hereof.

1.5 Restructuring Documents. All documents and instruments used to effect the Restructuring and otherwise to comply with this Agreement shall be in form satisfactory to LMC, Splitco and any additional signatories hereto.

1.6 Qualification as Reorganization. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, (1) each step of the Restructuring, other than Step 9 with respect to the distribution by LTWX V, Inc., is generally intended to be undertaken in a manner so that no gain or loss is recognized by LMC, Splitco or their respective Subsidiaries, and (2) the Contribution and the Redemptions are intended to qualify as a tax-free reorganization under Sections 368(a) and 355 of the Code.

ARTICLE II THE REDEMPTIONS

2.1 The Redemptions.

(a) The LMC Board shall have the authority and right: (i) to effect the Redemptions, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 2.2, or terminate the Redemptions at any time prior to the Effective Time; (ii) to establish and change the record date (the "Record Date") for the meeting of stockholders (the "Stockholders Meeting") at which the holders of record of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock will be asked to vote, as separate classes, on the applicable Redemption in accordance with Section A.2.(e)(i) and Section A.2.(f)(i) of the LMC Charter, respectively; (iii) to establish and change the date of the Stockholders Meeting; (iv) to establish and change the date (the "Redemption Date") and time (the "Effective Time") at which the Redemptions will be effective; and (v) prior to the Effective Time, to establish and change the procedures for effecting the Redemptions; subject, in all cases, to the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the LMC Charter.

(b) On the Redemption Date, subject to the satisfaction or, where permissible, waiver of the conditions precedent to the Redemptions set forth in Section 2.2, LMC shall redeem:

3

(i) each outstanding share of LCAPA for one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Splitco's Series A Splitco Capital common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Splitco Series A Capital Stock");

(ii) each outstanding share of LCAPB for one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Splitco's Series B Splitco Capital common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Splitco Series B Capital Stock" and together with the Splitco Series A Capital Stock, the "Splitco Capital Stock");

(iii) each outstanding share of LSTZA for one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Splitco's Series A Splitco Starz common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Splitco Series A Starz Stock"); and

(iv) each outstanding share of LSTZB for one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of Splitco's Series B Splitco Starz common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Splitco Series B Starz Stock" and together with the Splitco Series A Starz Stock, the "Splitco Starz Stock").

(c) Immediately prior to the Effective Time and in accordance with the Restructuring Plan, Splitco shall cause the Splitco Charter to be filed with the Delaware Secretary of State, whereupon the issued and then outstanding shares of Splitco common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (all of which shall be owned by LMC), shall automatically be reclassified into: (i) a number of shares of Splitco Series A Capital Stock equal to the number of shares of LCAPA outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time; (ii) a number of shares of Splitco Series B Capital Stock equal to the number of shares of LCAPB outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time; (iii) a number of shares of Splitco Series A Starz Stock equal to the number of shares of LSTZA outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time; and (iv) a number of shares of Splitco Series B Starz Stock equal to the number of shares of LSTZB outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(d) LMC will provide notice of the Redemption Date and the Effective Time to holders of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock in accordance with the requirements of Section A.2.(e)(iv) and Section A.2.(f)(iv), respectively, of the LMC Charter and the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the rules and regulations of the SEC.

(e) LMC will take such action, if any, as may be necessary or appropriate under applicable state and foreign securities and "blue sky" laws to permit the Redemptions to be effected in compliance, in all material respects, with such laws.

(f) Promptly following the Effective Time, LMC will deliver (or cause to be delivered) to the Redemption Agent all of the shares of Splitco Stock owned by LMC, and shall cause the Redemption Agent (i) to exchange (by means of debit and credit), on a one-for-one basis, the shares of each series of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock held in book-entry form as of the Effective Time for the same series of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock, respectively, and (ii) to mail to the holders of record of certificated shares of each series of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock as of the Redemption Date a letter of transmittal (which will specify that delivery will be effected, and risk of loss and title to the redeemed shares

4

will pass, only upon proper delivery of the certificates representing such shares to the Redemption Agent) with instructions for use in effecting the surrender, on a one-for-one basis, of the redeemed shares of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock for the same series of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock, respectively.

(g) Shares of Splitco Capital Stock that are exchanged in the LCAP Redemption for shares of Liberty Capital Stock and shares of Splitco Starz Stock that are exchanged in the LSTZ Redemption for shares of Liberty Starz Stock will be deemed to have been distributed as of the Effective Time; *provided*, that until the surrender of any certificate representing redeemed shares of Liberty Capital Stock or Liberty Starz Stock for shares of Splitco Stock, Splitco may withhold and accumulate any dividends or distributions which become payable with respect to such shares of Splitco Stock pending the surrender of such certificate.

(h) No fractional shares of Splitco Stock will be distributed, and no fractional shares of Liberty Capital Stock or Liberty Starz Stock will be redeemed, in

connection with the Redemptions.

2.2 Conditions to the Redemptions. The completion of the Redemptions is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) a proposal to allow LMC to effect the LCAP Redemption shall have been approved by the holders of a majority in aggregate voting power of the shares of LCAPA and LCAPB that are present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the Stockholders Meeting, or at any adjournment or postponement thereof, voting together as a single class;

(b) a proposal to allow LMC to effect the LSTZ Redemption shall have been approved by the holders of a majority in aggregate voting power of the shares of LSTZA and LSTZB that are present, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the Stockholders Meeting, or any adjournment or postponement thereof, voting together as a single class;

(c) the private letter ruling received from the IRS on March 3, 2011 (the "Ruling"), which provides to the effect that the Contribution and the Redemptions will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code and that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) no gain or loss will be recognized by LMC upon the distribution of Splitco Stock pursuant to the Redemptions, and (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock for shares of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock, respectively, pursuant to the Redemptions, shall not have been withdrawn, invalidated or modified in an adverse manner;

(d) LMC shall have received a tax opinion from Baker Botts L.L.P., in form and substance reasonably acceptable to LMC, and which opinion will rely on the continued validity of the Ruling, to the effect that under applicable U.S. federal income tax law (i) the Contribution and the Redemptions will qualify as a tax-free transaction under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by LMC upon the distribution of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock pursuant to the Redemptions, (iii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital Stock

5

and Liberty Starz Stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock for shares of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock, respectively, pursuant to the Redemptions, (iv) the Splitco Capital Stock and the Splitco Starz Stock distributed in the Redemptions will be treated as stock of Splitco for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and (v) the Splitco Capital Stock and the Splitco Starz Stock distributed in the Redemptions will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code;

(e) the Registration Statement shall be effective under the Securities Act and the registration of the Splitco Stock under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act shall be effective, and no proceedings to suspend either such effectiveness shall have been initiated or threatened by the SEC;

(f) the Splitco Stock shall have been approved for listing on The Nasdaq Stock Market (the "Nasdaq"), subject to compliance with Nasdaq's listing requirements;

(g) the transfer of control of Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") licenses to be held by Splitco Subsidiaries or investees upon completion of the Restructuring shall have received all necessary approvals and permits from the FCC;

(h) any other Governmental Authorizations that the LMC Board determines to obtain shall have been so obtained (or all relevant waiting periods with respect thereto shall have expired);

(i) any approval, consent, ratification, waiver or other authorization of any Person that is not a party to this Agreement that the LMC Board determines to obtain shall have been so obtained;

(j) with respect to the action captioned *Liberty Media Corporation and Liberty Media LLC vs. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as Trustee* (C.A. No. 5702-VCL), pending in the Delaware Court of Chancery (the "Delaware Action"), a final, non-appealable judgment that the Split-Off will not constitute a disposition of substantially all the assets and properties of Liberty Media LLC under the terms of Liberty Media LLC's Indenture, dated as of July 7, 1999 (as amended and supplemented, the "Indenture"), shall have been rendered; and

(k) no Order or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the Split-Off or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the transactions to effect the Restructuring and the Redemptions, shall be pending or in effect.

The foregoing conditions are for the sole benefit of LMC and shall not in any way limit LMC's right to amend, modify or terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.1. Any determination made by LMC prior to the Redemptions concerning the satisfaction of any condition set forth in this Section 2.2 shall be final and conclusive. The conditions to the completion of the Redemptions set forth in Sections 2.2(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (k) may not be waived. The condition to the completion of the Redemptions set forth in Section 2.2(j) may be waived by the LMC Board but the Redemptions may not be completed until holders of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock are notified of any such waiver and proxies are resolicited from such holders for the retaking of votes on the Redemptions. The conditions set

6

forth in Sections 2.2(g), (h) and (i) may be waived by the LMC Board without any resolicitation of proxies from holders of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock.

2.3 Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards.

(a) Certain current and former employees, non-employee directors and consultants of LMC, the Qualifying Subsidiaries and their respective Subsidiaries have been granted options, stock appreciation rights, and restricted shares in respect of Liberty Capital Stock and/or Liberty Starz Stock pursuant to various stock incentive plans of LMC administered by the LMC Board (collectively, "Awards"). LMC and Splitco shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions necessary or appropriate so that Awards that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time are adjusted as set forth in this Section 2.3.

(b) Options. As of the Effective Time, and as determined by the LMC Board pursuant to its authority granted under the applicable stock incentive plan of LMC, the following shall occur:

(i) each outstanding LMC Option to purchase shares of Liberty Capital Stock, whether vested or unvested (each, an "Outstanding LMC Capital Option"), will be converted, automatically, into a Splitco Option to purchase the same number and series of shares of Splitco Capital Stock (a "Splitco Capital Option") as the number and series of shares of Liberty Capital Stock subject to such Outstanding LMC Capital Option immediately prior to the Effective Time; and

(ii) each outstanding LMC Option to purchase shares of Liberty Starz Stock, whether vested or unvested (each, an "Outstanding LMC Starz Option"), will be converted, automatically, into a Splitco Option to purchase the same number and series of shares of Splitco Starz Stock (a "Splitco Starz Option") as the number and series of shares of Liberty Starz Stock subject to such Outstanding LMC Starz Option immediately prior to the Effective Time.

In addition, the per share exercise price of each Splitco Capital Option will be equal to the per share exercise price of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Capital Option, and the per share exercise price of each Splitco Starz Option will be equal to the per share exercise price of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Starz Option; *provided*, that the exercise price and number of shares subject to each Splitco Capital Option and Splitco Starz Option shall in any event be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

All other terms of the Splitco Capital Options and Splitco Starz Options (including the vesting terms thereof) will, in all material respects, be the same as those of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Capital Option and Outstanding LMC Starz Option, respectively, except that the Splitco Options will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, non-employee director or consultant, as the case may be) to any of LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or their respective Subsidiaries; *provided*, that the terms and conditions of exercise of the Splitco Options shall in any event be determined in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Code.

7

(c) SARs. As of the Effective Time, and as determined by the LMC Board pursuant to its authority granted under the applicable stock incentive plan of LMC, the following shall occur:

- (i) each outstanding LMC SAR related to Liberty Capital Stock, whether vested or unvested (an “Outstanding LMC Capital SAR”), will be converted, automatically, into a Splitco SAR related to the same number and series of shares of Splitco Capital Stock (a “Splitco Capital SAR”) as the number and series of shares of Liberty Capital Stock subject to such Outstanding LMC Capital SAR immediately prior to the Effective Time; and
- (ii) each outstanding LMC SAR related to Liberty Starz Stock, whether vested or unvested (an “Outstanding LMC Starz SAR”), will be converted, automatically, into a Splitco SAR related to the same number and series of shares of Splitco Starz Stock (a “Splitco Starz SAR”) as the number and series of shares of Liberty Starz Stock subject to such Outstanding LMC Starz SAR immediately prior to the Effective Time.

In addition, the per share base price of each Splitco Capital SAR will be equal to the per share base price of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Capital SAR, and the per share base price of each Splitco Starz SAR will be equal to the per share base price of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Starz SAR; *provided*, that the base price and the number of shares to which such Splitco SARs relate shall in any event be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

All other terms of the Splitco Capital SARs and Splitco Starz SARs (including the vesting terms thereof) will, in all material respects, be the same as those of the corresponding Outstanding LMC Capital SAR and Outstanding LMC Starz SAR, respectively, except that the Splitco SARs will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, consultant or nonemployee director, as the case may be) to any of LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or their respective Subsidiaries; *provided*, that the terms and conditions of exercise of the Splitco SARs shall in any event be determined in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Code.

(d) Restricted Stock. Shares of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock that are subject to a restricted stock award granted under a stock incentive plan of LMC (“LMC Restricted Stock”) will be treated in the Redemptions in the same manner as other outstanding shares of Liberty Capital Stock and Liberty Starz Stock, respectively. As of the Effective Time, and as determined by the LMC Board pursuant to its authority granted under the applicable stock incentive plan of LMC, shares of LMC Restricted Stock shall become Splitco Restricted Stock, and will otherwise be subject, in all material respects, to the same terms and conditions (including the vesting terms thereof) as those applicable to such shares of LMC Restricted Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time, except that the Splitco Restricted Stock will continue to vest so long as the holder provides service (whether as an employee, consultant or nonemployee director, as the case may be) to any of LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or their respective Subsidiaries.

8

(e) From and after the Effective Time, Splitco Options, Splitco SARs and Splitco Restricted Stock, regardless of by whom held, shall be settled by Splitco pursuant to the terms of the Splitco Transitional Plan. The obligation to deliver (i) shares of Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock upon the exercise of Splitco Options, (ii) cash or shares of Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock in settlement of Splitco SARs or (iii) shares of Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock upon vesting of shares of Splitco Restricted Stock shall be the sole obligation of Splitco, and LMC shall have no Liability in respect thereof.

(f) It is intended that the Splitco Transitional Plan be considered, as to any Splitco Option, Splitco SAR or Splitco Restricted Stock that is issued as part of the adjustment provisions of this Section 2.3, to be a successor plan to the stock incentive plan of LMC pursuant to which the corresponding LMC Option, LMC SAR or LMC Restricted Stock was issued, and Splitco shall be deemed to have assumed the obligations under the applicable stock incentive plans of LMC to make the adjustments to the Awards set forth in this Section 2.3.

(g) With respect to Awards adjusted pursuant to this Section 2.3, service after the Effective Time as an employee or non-employee director of, or consultant to, LMC, any Qualifying Subsidiary or their respective Subsidiaries shall be treated as service to Splitco and its Subsidiaries with respect to Splitco Options, Splitco SARs and Splitco Restricted Stock held after the Effective Time by such Persons.

(h) Neither the Effective Time nor any other transaction contemplated by the Restructuring Plan or this Agreement shall be considered a termination of employment for any employee of Splitco or any of its Subsidiaries for purposes of any Award, and service as an employee or non-employee director of, or a consultant to, Splitco or any of its Subsidiaries shall be treated as service to LMC or its Subsidiaries with respect to awards under any stock incentive plan of LMC relating to shares of LMC Interactive common stock held by employees or non-employee directors of, or consultants to, Splitco or any of its Subsidiaries.

(i) Splitco agrees that, on and after the Effective Date, it shall use its reasonable efforts to cause to be effective under the Securities Act, on a continuous basis, a registration statement on Form S-8 with respect to shares of Splitco Capital Stock and Splitco Starz Stock issuable upon exercise of Splitco Options or settlement of Splitco SARs.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 Representations and Warranties of the Parties. Each party hereto represents and warrants to the other as follows:

(a) Organization and Qualification. Such party is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of Delaware, has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, use, lease or operate its properties and assets, and to conduct the business heretofore conducted by it, and is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the properties owned, used, leased or operated by it or the nature of the business conducted by it requires such qualification, except in such jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified and in good standing would not have a material

9

adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Authorization and Validity of Agreement. Such party has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, the agreements and instruments to which it is to be a party required to effect the Restructuring (the “Restructuring Agreements”) and the agreements to be delivered by it at the Closing pursuant to Section 5.3 (the “Other Agreements”). The execution, delivery and performance by such party of this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized by the board of directors, managing members or analogous governing body of such party and, to the extent required by law, its stockholders or members, and no other corporate or other action on its part is necessary to authorize the execution and delivery by such party of this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements, the performance by it of its obligations hereunder and thereunder and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. This Agreement has been, and each of the Restructuring Agreements and each of the Other Agreements, when executed and delivered, will be, duly executed and delivered by such party and each is, or will be, a valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

3.2 No Approvals or Notices Required; No Conflict with Instruments. The execution, delivery and performance by such party of this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, do not and will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its assets pursuant to the terms of, the charter or bylaws (or similar formation or governance instruments) of such party, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its assets are bound, or any law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree of any court or governmental authority having jurisdiction over it or its properties; *provided*, that no representation or warranty is given with respect to the Indenture.

3.3 No Other Reliance. In determining to enter into this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, such party has not relied on any representation, warranty, promise or agreement other than those expressly contained herein or therein, and no other representation, warranty, promise or agreement has been made or will be implied. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein or in the Restructuring Agreements or the Other Agreements, all Splitco Assets and Splitco Businesses are being transferred on an “as is, where is” basis, at the risk of the transferee, without any warranty whatsoever on the part of the transferor and from and after the Effective Time.

10

ARTICLE IV COVENANTS

4.1 Cross-Indemnities.

(a) Splitco hereby covenants and agrees, on the terms and subject to the limitations set forth in this Article IV, from and after the Closing, to indemnify and hold harmless LMC and its current and former directors, officers and employees, and each of the heirs, executors, trustees, administrators, successors and assigns of any of the foregoing (the “LMC Indemnified Parties”) from and against any Losses incurred by the LMC Indemnified Parties (in their capacities as such) to the extent arising out of or resulting from any of the following:

- (i) the conduct of the Splitco Businesses (whether before or after the Closing);
- (ii) the Splitco Assets;
- (iii) the Splitco Liabilities (whether incurred before or after the Closing); or
- (iv) any breach of, or failure to perform or comply with, any covenant, undertaking or obligation of Splitco or any of its Subsidiaries under this Agreement, any Restructuring Agreement or any Other Agreement.

(b) LMC hereby covenants and agrees, on the terms and subject to the limitations set forth in this Article IV, from and after the Closing, to indemnify and hold harmless Splitco and its current and former directors, officers and employees, and each of the heirs, executors, trustees, administrators, successors and assigns of any of the foregoing (the “Splitco Indemnified Parties”) from and against any Losses incurred by the Splitco Indemnified Parties (in their capacities as such) to the extent arising out of or resulting from:

- (i) the conduct of the LMC Retained Businesses (whether before or after the Closing);
- (ii) the LMC Retained Assets;
- (iii) the LMC Retained Liabilities (whether incurred before or after the Closing); or
- (iv) any breach of, or failure to perform or comply with, any covenant, undertaking or obligation of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries (other than the Splitco Entities) under this Agreement, any Restructuring Agreement or any Other Agreement.

(c) The indemnification provisions set forth in Sections 4.1(a) and (b) shall not apply to: (i) any Losses the responsibility for which is expressly covered by a Restructuring Agreement or an Other Agreement, including the Tax Sharing Agreement; (ii) any Losses incurred by any Splitco Entity pursuant to any contractual obligation (other than this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements or the Other Agreements) existing on or after the Closing Date between (x) LMC or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, and (y) Splitco or any of its Affiliates,

11

on the other hand; and (iii) any Losses incurred by any LMC Entity pursuant to any contractual obligation (other than this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements or the Other Agreements) existing on or after the Closing Date between (x) LMC or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, and (y) Splitco or any of its Affiliates, on the other hand.

(d) (i) In connection with any indemnification provided for in this Section 4.1, the party seeking indemnification (the “Indemnitee”) will give the party from which indemnification is sought (the “Indemnitor”) prompt notice whenever it comes to the attention of the Indemnitee that the Indemnitee has suffered or incurred, or may suffer or incur, any Losses for which it is entitled to indemnification under this Section 4.1, and, if and when known, the facts constituting the basis for such claim and the projected amount of such Losses (which shall not be conclusive as to the amount of such Losses), in each case in reasonable detail. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the case of any Action commenced by a third party for which indemnification is being sought (a “Third-Party Claim”), such notice will be given no later than ten business days following receipt by the Indemnitee of written notice of such Third-Party Claim. Failure by any Indemnitee to so notify the Indemnitor will not affect the rights of such Indemnitee hereunder except to the extent that such failure has a material prejudicial effect on the defenses or other rights available to the Indemnitor with respect to such Third Party Claim. The Indemnitee will deliver to the Indemnitor as promptly as practicable, and in any event within five business days after Indemnitee’s receipt, copies of all notices, court papers and other documents received by the Indemnitee relating to any Third-Party Claim.

(ii) After receipt of a notice pursuant to Section 4.1(d)(i) with respect to any Third-Party Claim, the Indemnitor will be entitled, if it so elects, to take control of the defense and investigation with respect to such Third-Party Claim and to employ and engage attorneys reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee to handle and defend such claim, at the Indemnitor's cost, risk and expense, upon written notice to the Indemnitee of such election, which notice acknowledges the Indemnitor's obligation to provide indemnification under this Agreement with respect to any Losses arising out of or relating to such Third-Party Claim. The Indemnitor will not settle any Third-Party Claim that is the subject of indemnification without the written consent of the Indemnitee, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *provided, however*, that, after reasonable notice, the Indemnitor may settle a claim without the Indemnitee's consent if such settlement (A) makes no admission or acknowledgment of Liability or culpability with respect to the Indemnitee, (B) includes a complete release of the Indemnitee and (C) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitee other than the payment of money damages to be borne by the Indemnitor. The Indemnitee will cooperate in all reasonable respects with the Indemnitor and its attorneys in the investigation, trial and defense of any lawsuit or action with respect to such Claim and any appeal arising therefrom (including the filing in the Indemnitee's name of appropriate cross-claims and counterclaims). The Indemnitee may, at its own cost, participate in any investigation, trial and defense of any Third-Party Claim controlled by the Indemnitor and any appeal arising therefrom, including participating in the process with respect to the potential settlement or compromise thereof. If the Indemnitee has been advised by its counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to the Indemnitee that conflict with those available to, or that are not available to, the Indemnitor ("Separate Legal Defenses"), or that there may be actual or potential differing or conflicting interests between the Indemnitor and the Indemnitee in the conduct of the defense of such Third-Party Claim, the Indemnitee will have the right, at the expense of the Indemnitor, to engage separate counsel reasonably

12

acceptable to the Indemnitor to handle and defend such Third-Party Claim, *provided*, that, if such Third-Party Claim can be reasonably separated between those portion(s) for which Separate Legal Defenses are available ("Separable Claims") and those for which no Separate Legal Defenses are available, the Indemnitee will instead have the right, at the expense of the Indemnitor, to engage separate counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnitor to handle and defend the Separable Claims, and the Indemnitor will not have the right to control the defense or investigation of such Third-Party Claim or such Separable Claims, as the case may be (and, in which latter case, the Indemnitor will have the right to control the defense or investigation of the remaining portion(s) of such Third-Party Claim).

(iii) If, after receipt of a notice pursuant to Section 4.1(d)(i) with respect to any Third-Party Claim as to which indemnification is available hereunder, the Indemnitor does not undertake to defend the Indemnitee against such Third-Party Claim, whether by not giving the Indemnitee timely notice of its election to so defend or otherwise, the Indemnitee may, but will have no obligation to, assume its own defense, at the expense of the Indemnitor (including attorneys fees and costs), it being understood that the Indemnitee's right to indemnification for such Third Party Claim shall not be adversely affected by its assuming the defense of such Third Party Claim. The Indemnitor will be bound by the result obtained with respect thereto by the Indemnitee; *provided*, that the Indemnitee may not settle any lawsuit or action with respect to which the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification hereunder without the consent of the Indemnitor, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *provided further*, that such consent shall not be required if (i) the Indemnitor had the right under this Section 4.1 to undertake control of the defense of such Third-Party Claim and, after notice, failed to do so within thirty days of receipt of such notice (or such lesser period as may be required by court proceedings in the event of a litigated matter), or (ii) (x) the Indemnitor does not have the right to control the defense of the entirety of such Third-Party Claim pursuant to Section 4.1(d)(ii) or (y) the Indemnitor does not have the right to control the defense of any Separable Claim pursuant to Section 4.1(d)(ii) (in which case such settlement may only apply to such Separable Claims), the Indemnitee provides reasonable notice to Indemnitor of the settlement, and such settlement (A) makes no admission or acknowledgment of Liability or culpability with respect to the Indemnitor, (B) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitor and (C) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitee for which the Indemnitor is responsible other than the payment of money damages.

(e) In no event will the Indemnitor be liable to any Indemnitee for any special, consequential, indirect, collateral, incidental or punitive damages, however caused and on any theory of liability arising in any way out of this Agreement, whether or not such Indemnitor was advised of the possibility of any such damages; *provided*, that the foregoing limitations shall not limit a party's indemnification obligations for any Losses incurred by an Indemnitee as a result of the assertion of a Third Party Claim.

(f) The Indemnitor and the Indemnitee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to avoid production of confidential information, and to cause all communications among employees, counsel and others representing any party with respect to a Third Party Claim to be made so as to preserve any applicable attorney-client or work-product privilege.

13

(g) The Indemnitor shall pay all amounts payable pursuant to this Section 4.1 by wire transfer of immediately available funds, promptly following receipt from an Indemnitee of a bill, together with all accompanying reasonably detailed backup documentation, for any Losses that are the subject of indemnification hereunder, unless the Indemnitor in good faith disputes the amount of such Losses or whether such Losses are covered by the Indemnitor's indemnification obligation in which event the Indemnitor shall promptly so notify the Indemnitee. In any event, the Indemnitor shall pay to the Indemnitee, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, the amount of any Losses for which it is liable hereunder no later than three (3) days following any final determination of the amount of such Losses and the Indemnitor's liability therefor. A "final determination" shall exist when (a) the parties to the dispute have reached an agreement in writing or (b) a court of competent jurisdiction shall have entered a final and non-appealable order or judgment.

(h) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 4.1 shall, for any reason, be unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an Indemnitee in respect of any Losses for which it is entitled to indemnification hereunder, then the Indemnitor shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnitee as a result of such Losses, in such proportion as shall be appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by and the relative fault of the Indemnitor on the one hand and the Indemnitee on the other hand with respect to the matter giving rise to such Losses.

(i) The remedies provided in this Section 4.1 shall be cumulative and shall not preclude assertion by any Indemnitee of any other rights or the seeking of any and all other remedies against an Indemnitor, subject to Section 4.1(e).

(j) The rights and obligations of the LMC Indemnified Persons and the Splitco Indemnified Persons under this Section 4.1 shall survive the Split-Off.

(k) For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 4.1 are not intended to, and shall not, apply to any Loss, claim or Liability to which the provisions of the Tax Sharing Agreement are applicable.

(l) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Indemnitor will indemnify the Indemnitee against any and all reasonable fees, costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees), incurred in connection with the enforcement of his, her or its rights under this Section 4.1.

4.2 Further Assurances. At any time before or after the Closing, each party hereto covenants and agrees to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments, agreements, consents, assurances and other documents, and to take all such other commercially reasonable actions, as any other party may reasonably request and as may reasonably be required in order to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement and to implement the terms hereof.

4.3 Specific Performance. Each party hereby acknowledges that the benefits to the other party of the performance by such party of its obligations under this Agreement are unique and that the other party is willing to enter into this Agreement only in reliance that such party will perform such obligations, and agrees that monetary damages may not afford an adequate remedy for any failure by such party to perform any of such obligations. Accordingly, each party hereby agrees that the other party will have the right to enforce the specific performance of such

party's obligations hereunder and irrevocably waives any requirement for securing or posting of any bond or other undertaking in connection with the obtaining by the other party of any injunctive or other equitable relief to enforce their rights hereunder.

4.4 Access to Information.

(a) Each party will provide to the other party, at any time before or after the Redemption Date, upon written request and promptly after the request therefor (subject in all cases, to any bona fide concerns of attorney-client or work-product privilege that any party may reasonably have and any restrictions contained in any agreements or contracts to which any party or its Subsidiaries is a party (it being understood that each of LMC and Splitco will use its reasonable best efforts to provide any such information in a manner that does not result in a violation of a privilege)), any information in its possession or under its control that the requesting party reasonably needs (i) to comply with reporting, filing or other requirements imposed on the requesting party by a foreign or U.S. federal, state or local judicial, regulatory or administrative authority having jurisdiction over the requesting party or its Subsidiaries, (ii) to enable the requesting party to institute or defend against any action, suit or proceeding in any foreign or U.S. federal, state or local court or (iii) to enable the requesting party to implement the transactions contemplated hereby, including but not limited to performing its obligations under this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements.

(b) Any information belonging to a party that is provided to another party pursuant to Section 4.4(a) will remain the property of the providing party. The parties agree to cooperate in good faith to take all reasonable efforts to maintain any legal privilege that may attach to any information delivered pursuant to this Section 4.4 or which otherwise comes into the receiving party's possession and control pursuant to this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement will be construed as granting or conferring license or other rights in any such information.

(c) The party requesting any information under this Section 4.4 will reimburse the providing party for the reasonable out of pocket costs, if any, of creating, gathering and copying such information, to the extent that such costs are incurred for the benefit of the requesting party. No party will have any Liability to any other party if any information exchanged or provided pursuant to this Agreement that is an estimate or forecast, or is based on an estimate or forecast, is found to be inaccurate, absent willful misconduct or fraud by the party providing such information.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 4.4 are not intended to, and shall not, apply to any information relating to matters governed by the Tax Sharing Agreement, which shall be subject to the provisions thereof in lieu of this Section 4.4.

4.5 Confidentiality. Each party will keep confidential for five years following the Closing Date (or for three years following disclosure to such party, whichever is longer), and will use reasonable efforts to cause its officers, directors, members, employees, Affiliates and agents to keep confidential during such period, all Proprietary Information of the other party, in each case to the extent permitted by applicable law.

(a) "Proprietary Information" means any proprietary ideas, plans and information, including information of a technological or business nature, of a party (in this context, the "Disclosing Party") (including all trade secrets, intellectual property, data, summaries, reports or mailing lists, in whatever form or medium whatsoever, including oral communications, and however produced or reproduced), that is marked proprietary or confidential, or that bears a marking of like import, or that the Disclosing Party states is to be considered proprietary or confidential, or that a reasonable and prudent person would consider proprietary or confidential under the circumstances of its disclosure. Without limiting the foregoing, all information of the types referred to in the immediately preceding sentence to the extent used by Splitco or the Splitco Businesses or which constitute Splitco Assets on or prior to the Closing Date will constitute Proprietary Information of Splitco for purposes of this Section 4.5 (it being understood that LMC or its Subsidiaries may retain copies of such information).

(b) Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, information of a Disclosing Party will not constitute Proprietary Information (and the other party (in this context, the "Receiving Party") will have no obligation of confidentiality with respect thereto), to the extent such information: (i) is in the public domain other than as a result of disclosure made in breach of this Agreement or breach of any other agreement relating to confidentiality between the Disclosing Party and the Receiving Party; (ii) was lawfully acquired by the Disclosing Party from a third party not bound by a confidentiality obligation; (iii) is approved for release by prior written authorization of the Disclosing Party, or (iv) is disclosed in order to comply with a judicial order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, or to comply with the laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Receiving Party, in which event the Receiving Party will give prior written notice to the Disclosing Party of such disclosure as soon as or to the extent practicable and will cooperate with the Disclosing Party in using reasonable efforts to disclose the least amount of such information required and to obtain an appropriate protective order or equivalent, and provided that the information will continue to be Proprietary Information to the extent it is covered by a protective order or equivalent or is not so disclosed.

4.6 Notices Regarding Transferred Assets. Any transferor of an Asset or Liability in the Restructuring that receives a notice or other communication from any third party, or that otherwise becomes aware of any fact or circumstance, after the Restructuring, relating to such Asset or Liability, will use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly forward the notice or other communication to the transferee thereof or give notice to such transferee of such fact or circumstance of which it has become aware. The parties will cause their respective Subsidiaries to comply with this Section 4.6.

4.7 Treatment Of Payments. The parties agree to treat all payments made pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with Section 4.6 of the Tax Sharing Agreement and to increase or reduce any amount paid hereunder if such payment would have been required to be increased or reduced under such section if it was a payment made pursuant to the Tax Sharing Agreement.

ARTICLE V CLOSING

5.1 Closing. Unless this Agreement is terminated and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement abandoned pursuant to the provisions of Article VI, and subject to the

satisfaction of all conditions set forth in Sections 2.2 and 5.2 (or the waiver of such conditions, to the extent such conditions may be waived), the closing of the Redemptions (the "Closing") will take place at the offices of LMC, at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado, at a mutually acceptable time and date to be determined by LMC (the "Closing Date").

5.2 Conditions to Closing

(a) The obligations of the parties to complete the transactions provided for herein are conditioned upon the satisfaction or, if applicable, waiver of the conditions set forth in Section 2.2.

(b) The performance by each party of its obligations hereunder is further conditioned upon:

(i) the performance in all material respects by the other party of its covenants and agreements contained herein to the extent such are required to be performed at or prior to the Closing; and

(ii) the representations and warranties of the other party being true and complete in all material respects as of the Closing Date with the same force and effect as if made at and as of the Closing Date.

5.3 Deliveries at Closing

(a) LMC. At the Closing, LMC will deliver or cause to be delivered to Splitco:

(i) the Tax Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of LMC and Liberty Media LLC;

(ii) the Services Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of LMC;

(iii) the Facilities Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of LMC;

(iv) each Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of Liberty Media LLC (a Subsidiary of LMC);

(v) a secretary's certificate certifying that the LMC Board has authorized the execution, delivery and performance by LMC of this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements, which authorization will be in full force and effect at and as of the Closing; and

(vi) such other documents and instruments as Splitco may reasonably request.

(b) Splitco. At the Closing, Splitco will deliver or cause to be delivered to LMC:

(i) the Tax Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of Splitco;

17

(ii) the Services Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of Splitco;

(iii) the Facilities Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of Liberty Property Holdings, Inc. (a Subsidiary of Splitco);

(iv) each Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement duly executed by an authorized officer of Splitco;

(v) a secretary's certificate certifying that the Splitco Board has authorized the execution, delivery and performance by Splitco of this Agreement, the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements, which authorizations will be in full force and effect at and as of the Closing; and

(vi) such other documents and instruments as LMC may reasonably request.

ARTICLE VI TERMINATION

6.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be amended, modified, supplemented or abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time by and in the sole and absolute discretion of LMC without the approval of Splitco or the holders of Liberty Capital Stock or Liberty Starz Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Effective Time, this Agreement may not be terminated (or any provision hereof modified, amended or waived) without the written agreement of all the parties.

6.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of any termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.1, this Agreement will immediately become void and the parties will have no Liability whatsoever to each other with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Definitions.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the corresponding meanings:

"Action" means any demand, action, claim, suit, countersuit, litigation, arbitration, prosecution, proceeding (including any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or appellate proceeding), hearing, inquiry, audit, examination or investigation whether or not commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court, grand jury or other governmental authority or any arbitrator or arbitration panel.

"Affiliates" means with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person; *provided*, that none of LMC and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Splitco or any of its Subsidiaries, and none of Splitco

18

and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be Affiliates of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries, for any purpose hereunder, in each case both before and after the Effective Time; and *provided* further that none of Expedia, Inc. or any of its present or former Affiliates will be deemed to be Affiliates of LMC, Splitco or any of their respective Subsidiaries for any purpose hereunder during any period in which the voting stock of such corporation owned by LMC, Splitco or any of their respective Subsidiaries is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period.

"Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement" means the Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements to be entered into between Liberty Media, LLC and Splitco, one for each of the two aircraft owned by Splitco, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

“Assets” means assets, properties, interests and rights (including goodwill), wherever located, whether real, personal or mixed, tangible or intangible, movable or immovable, in each case whether or not required by GAAP to be reflected in financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto.

“Contribution” has the meaning given to such term in the Restructuring Plan.

“Control” means, with respect to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through ownership of securities or partnership, membership, limited liability company, or other ownership interests, by contract or otherwise and the terms “Controlling” and “Controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“DGCL” means the Delaware General Corporation Law.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Excluded Assets” means all Assets attributed to LMC’s Capital Group or Starz Group which, pursuant to the Restructuring Plan, have been, or will be reattributed to LMC’s Interactive Group by no later than immediately prior to the Effective Time.

“Excluded Liabilities” means all Liabilities attributed to LMC’s Capital Group or Starz Group which, pursuant to the Restructuring Plan, have been, or will be reattributed to LMC’s Interactive Group by no later than immediately prior to the Effective Time.

“Facilities Sharing Agreement” means the Facilities Sharing Agreement to be entered into between Liberty Property Holdings, Inc. and LMC, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time in the United States, consistently applied.

“Governmental Authorization” means any authorization, approval, consent, license, certificate or permit issued, granted, or otherwise made available under the

authority of any court, governmental or regulatory authority, agency, stock exchange, commission or body.

“IRS” means the Internal Revenue Service.

“Liabilities” means any and all debts, liabilities, commitments and obligations, whether or not fixed, contingent or absolute, matured or unmatured, direct or indirect, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, and whether or not required by GAAP to be reflected in financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto (other than taxes).

“LMC Board” means the Board of Directors of LMC or a duly authorized committee thereof.

“LMC Charter” means the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of LMC, as in effect immediately prior to the Redemption Date.

“LMC Entity” or “LMC Entities” means and includes each of LMC and its Subsidiaries (other than the Splitco Entities), after giving effect to the Restructuring.

“LMC Option” means an option to purchase shares of Liberty Capital Stock or Liberty Starz Stock pursuant to a stock incentive plan of LMC.

“LMC Retained Assets” means all Assets which are attributed at the Effective Time to LMC’s Interactive Group, including the Excluded Assets.

“LMC Retained Businesses” means all businesses which are attributed at the Effective Time to LMC’s Interactive Group, including QVC, Inc., Backcountry.com, Bodybuilding.com., Celebrate Interactive, LLC and Provide Commerce, Inc.

“LMC Retained Liabilities” means all Liabilities which are attributed at the Effective Time to LMC’s Interactive Group, including the Excluded Liabilities.

“LMC SARs” means stock appreciation rights with respect to shares of Liberty Capital Stock or Liberty Starz Stock granted under a stock incentive plan of LMC.

“Losses” means any and all damages, losses, deficiencies, Liabilities, penalties, judgments, settlements, claims, payments, fines, interest, costs and expenses (including the fees and expenses of any and all actions and demands, assessments, judgments, settlements and compromises relating thereto and the costs and expenses of attorneys’, accountants’, consultants’ and other professionals’ fees and expenses incurred in the investigation or defense thereof or the enforcement of rights hereunder), whether in connection with a Third-Party Claim or otherwise.

“Order” means any order, injunction, judgment, decree or ruling of any court, governmental or regulatory authority, agency, commission or body.

“Person” means any individual, corporation, company, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity of any kind.

“Proxy Statement/Prospectus” means the proxy statement of LMC relating to the Stockholder Meeting which includes the prospectus of Splitco and forms a part of the Registration Statement.

“Qualifying Subsidiary” means a former direct or indirect Subsidiary of LMC (or its predecessor Liberty Media LLC), any successor of any such former Subsidiary, and the parent company (directly or indirectly) of any such former Subsidiary or successor, including Splitco, Ascent Media Corporation, DIRECTV, Discovery Communications, Inc. and Liberty Global, Inc.

“Redemption” means the LCAP Redemption or the LSTZ Redemption.

“Redemption Agent” means Computershare Trust Company, N.A., P.O. Box 43023, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-3023.

“Registration Statement” means the registration statement of Splitco on Form S-4 relating to the Redemptions.

“Restructuring Plan” means the Plan of Restructuring attached hereto as Schedule 1.1.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“SEC Filings” means the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement/Prospectus, any amendments or supplements thereto, including any preliminary filings of the same, and any other registration statements or reports filed under the Securities Act or Exchange Act, in connection with the Redemptions.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, together with all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Services Agreement” means the Services Agreement to be entered into between LMC and Splitco, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

“Shares” has the meaning given to such term in the Restructuring Plan.

“Splitco Assets” means all Assets which are attributed immediately prior to the Effective Time to either LMC’s Capital Group or Starz Group. The Splitco Assets do not include the Excluded Assets.

“Splitco Board” means the Board of Directors of Splitco or a duly authorized committee thereof.

“Splitco Businesses” means all businesses which are attributed immediately prior to the Effective Time to either LMC’s Capital Group or Starz Group, including Atlanta

21

National League Baseball Club, TruePosition, Inc., Starz Entertainment, LLC, Starz Media, LLC and Liberty Sports Interactive, Inc.

“Splitco Charter” means the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Splitco to be filed with the Delaware Secretary of State immediately prior to the Effective Time, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

“Splitco Entity” or “Splitco Entities” means and includes each of Splitco and its Subsidiaries, after giving effect to the Restructuring.

“Splitco Liabilities” means all Liabilities which are attributed immediately prior to the Effective Time to either LMC’s Capital Group or Starz Group. The Splitco Liabilities do not include the Excluded Liabilities.

“Splitco Option” means any option to purchase shares of Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock issued pursuant to the Splitco Transitional Plan.

“Splitco Restricted Stock” means any shares of Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock subject to restricted stock awards issued pursuant to the Splitco Transitional Plan.

“Splitco SARs” means stock appreciation rights with respect to Splitco Capital Stock or Splitco Starz Stock issued pursuant to the Splitco Transitional Plan.

“Splitco Stock” means the Splitco Capital Stock and the Splitco Starz Stock.

“Splitco Transitional Plan” means the 2011 Splitco Transitional Incentive Plan.

“Subsidiary” when used with respect to any Person, means (i)(A) a corporation a majority in voting power of whose share capital or capital stock with voting power, under ordinary circumstances, to elect directors is at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, or by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, whether or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, (B) a partnership or limited liability company in which such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person is, at the date of determination, (1) in the case of a partnership, a general partner of such partnership with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such partnership or (2) in the case of a limited liability company, the managing member or, in the absence of a managing member, a member with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such limited liability company, or (C) any other Person (other than a corporation) in which such Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination thereof, has or have (1) the power to elect or direct the election of a majority of the members of the governing body of such Person, whether or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, or (2) in the absence of such a governing body, at least a majority ownership interest or (ii) any other Person of which an aggregate of 50% or more of the equity interests are, at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person and/or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person. For purposes of this Agreement,

22

both prior to and after the Effective Time, none of Splitco and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be Subsidiaries of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries, and neither IAC/InteractiveCorp nor Expedia, Inc. (nor any of their respective present or former Subsidiaries) will be treated as Subsidiaries of LMC or Splitco during any period in which the voting stock of such corporation owned by LMC or Splitco and/or its Subsidiaries is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period.

“Tax Sharing Agreement” means the Tax Sharing Agreement to be entered into among LMC, Liberty Media LLC and Splitco, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E.

“Treasury Regulations” means the Treasury regulations promulgated under the Code.

(b) As used herein, the following terms will have the meanings set forth in the applicable section of this Agreement set forth below:

Agreement	Preamble
Awards	Section 2.3(a)
Closing	Section 5.1
Closing Date	Section 5.1
Code	Recitals
Delaware Action	Section 2.2(i)
Delaware Chancery Court	Section 7.8
Disclosing Party	Section 4.5(a)
Effective Time	Section 2.1(a)
FCC	Section 2.2(f)

Indemnitee	Section 4.1(d)(i)
Indemnitor	Section 4.1(d)(i)
Indenture	Section 2.2(i)
Splitco	Preamble
Splitco Capital Option	Section 2.3(b)(i)
Splitco Capital SAR	Section 2.3(c)(i)
Splitco Capital Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Splitco Indemnified Parties	Section 4.1(b)
Splitco Series A Capital Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Splitco Series B Capital Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Splitco Series A Starz Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Splitco Series B Starz Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Splitco Starz Option	Section 2.3(b)(ii)
Splitco Starz SAR	Section 2.3(c)(ii)
Splitco Starz Stock	Section 2.1(b)
Split-Off	Recitals
LCAPA	Recitals
LCAPB	Recitals
LCAP Redemption	Recitals
Liberty Capital Stock	Recitals

Liberty Starz Stock	Recitals
LMC	Preamble
LMC Indemnified Parties	Section 4.1(a)
LMC Restricted Stock	Section 2.3(d)
LSTZA	Recitals
LSTZB	Recitals
LSTZ Redemption	Recitals
Nasdaq	Section 2.2(e)
Outstanding LMC Capital Option	Section 2.3(b)(i)
Outstanding LMC Capital SAR	Section 2.3(c)(i)
Outstanding LMC Starz Option	Section 2.3(b)(ii)
Outstanding LMC Starz SAR	Section 2.3(c)(ii)
Other Agreements	Section 3.1(b)
Proprietary Information	Section 4.5(a)
Receiving Party	Section 4.5(b)
Record Date	Section 2.1(a)
Redemptions	Recitals
Redemption Date	Section 2.1(a)
Restructuring	Section 1.1(a)
Restructuring Agreements	Section 3.1(b)
Separable Claims	Section 4.1(d)(ii)
Separate Legal Defenses	Section 4.1(d)(ii)
Stockholders Meeting	Section 2.1(a)
Third-Party Claim	Section 4.1(d)(i)

7.2 **No Third-Party Rights.** Except for the indemnification rights of the LMC Indemnified Persons and the Splitco Indemnified Persons pursuant to Section 4.1, nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or will be construed to give any Person other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or with respect to this Agreement, or any provision hereof, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement and all of its provisions and conditions are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns.

7.3 **Notices.** All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by facsimile (with confirming copy sent by one of the other delivery methods specified herein), by overnight courier or sent by certified, registered or express air mail, postage prepaid, and shall be deemed given when so delivered in person, or when so received by facsimile or courier, or, if mailed, three (3) calendar days after the date of mailing, as follows:

if to any LMC Entity:

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Facsimile (720) 875-5401
Attention: General Counsel

if to any Splitco Entity:

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Facsimile (720) 875-5401
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the other party in writing in the manner set forth above.

7.4 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement (including the Exhibits and Schedules attached hereto) together with the Restructuring Agreements and the Other Agreements (including the Tax Sharing Agreement and the Services Agreement) embodies the entire understanding among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes and terminates any prior agreements and understandings among the parties with respect to such subject matter, and no party to this Agreement shall have any right, responsibility or Liability under any such prior agreement or understanding. Any and all prior correspondence, conversations and memoranda are merged herein and shall be without effect hereon. No promises, covenants or representations of any kind, other than those expressly stated herein, have been made to induce either party to enter into this Agreement.

7.5 Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Except with respect to a merger of a party, neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other parties; *provided, however*, that LMC and Splitco may assign their respective rights, interests, duties, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement to any of their respective wholly-owned Subsidiaries, but such assignment shall not relieve LMC or Splitco, as the assignor, of its obligations hereunder.

7.6 Costs and Expenses. LMC and Splitco will each pay their respective costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Restructuring and the Redemptions.

7.7 Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties hereto will be governed in all respects, including validity, interpretation and effect, by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly therein, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provisions or rules that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder brought by the other party hereto or its successors or assigns, shall be brought and determined exclusively in the Delaware Court of

25

Chancery and any state appellate court therefrom within the State of Delaware (or, if the Delaware Court of Chancery declines to accept jurisdiction over a particular matter, any state or federal court within the State of Delaware). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits with regard to any such action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, to the personal jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts and agrees that it will not bring any action relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any court other than the aforesaid courts. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason other than the failure to serve in accordance with Section 7.3 and this Section 7.7, (b) any claim that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) the suit, action or proceeding in such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or (iii) this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such courts. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 7.3 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

7.8 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND, THEREFORE, EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF SUCH ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) EACH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7.8.

7.9 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. Any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon a determination that any provision of this Agreement is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the provisions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

26

7.10 Amendments; Waivers. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, but only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and is signed, in the case of an amendment, by each party to this Agreement, or in the case of a waiver, by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. Except as otherwise provided herein, the rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by applicable law. Any consent provided under this Agreement must be in writing, signed by the party against whom enforcement of such consent is sought.

7.11 No Strict Construction; Interpretation.

(a) LMC and Splitco each acknowledge that this Agreement has been prepared jointly by the parties hereto and shall not be strictly construed against any party hereto.

(b) When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Exhibit or Schedule, such reference shall be to an Article of, a Section of, or an Exhibit or Schedule to, this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. The table of contents and headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation." The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such term. Any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes) by succession of comparable successor statutes and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein. References to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns and references to a party means a party to this Agreement.

7.12 Conflicts with Tax Sharing Agreement. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the Tax Sharing Agreement, the provisions of the Tax Sharing Agreement shall prevail.

7.13 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more identical counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. The Agreement may be delivered by facsimile transmission of a signed copy thereof.

27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO REORGANIZATION AGREEMENT]

Exhibit A

Form of Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement

Exhibit B

Form of Facilities Sharing Agreement

Exhibit C

Form of Services Agreement

Exhibit D

Form of Splitco Charter

Exhibit E

Form of Tax Sharing Agreement

Schedule 1.1

Restructuring Plan

List of Omitted Exhibits and Schedules

The following exhibits and schedules to the Reorganization Agreement, dated as of [], 2010, by and between Liberty Media Corporation and [Liberty Splitco, Inc.] have not been provided herein:

- Exhibit A: Form of Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement (See Exhibit 10.8 to Registration Statement on Form S-4 (333 - 171201)
- Exhibit B: Form of Facilities Sharing Agreement (See Exhibit 10.6 to Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed herewith)
- Exhibit C: Form of Services Agreement (See Exhibit 10.5 to Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed herewith)
- Exhibit D: Form of Splitco Charter (See Exhibit 3.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-4 (333 - 171201)
- Exhibit E: Form of Tax Sharing Agreement (See Exhibit 10.4 to Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed herewith)

Schedule 1.1—Restructuring Plan

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted exhibit or schedule to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.



LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

A Delaware Corporation

FORM OF BYLAWS

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1.1 *Annual Meeting.*

An annual meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing directors and of transacting any other business properly brought before the meeting pursuant to these Bylaws shall be held each year at such date, time and place, either within or without the State of Delaware or, if so determined by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, at no place (but rather by means of remote communication), as may be specified by the Board of Directors in the notice of meeting.

Section 1.2 *Special Meetings.*

Except as otherwise provided in the terms of any series of preferred stock or unless otherwise provided by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation, special meetings of stockholders of the Corporation, for the transaction of such business as may properly come before the meeting, may be called by the Secretary of the Corporation only (i) upon written request made in compliance with the advance notice requirements of these Bylaws of the holders of not less than 80% of the total voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at such meeting or (ii) at the request of not less than 75% of the members of the Board of Directors then in office. Only such business may be transacted as is specified in the notice of the special meeting. The Board of Directors shall have the sole power to determine the time, date and place, either within or without the State of Delaware, for any special meeting of stockholders. Following such determination, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to cause notice to be given to the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting that a meeting will be held at the time, date and place and in accordance with the record date determined by the Board of Directors.

Section 1.3 *Record Date.*

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date: (i) in the case of determination of stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders or adjournment thereof, shall, unless otherwise required by the laws of the State of Delaware, not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting, and (ii) in the case of any other lawful action, shall not be more than sixty (60) days prior to such other action. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors: (i) the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held, and (ii) the record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; *provided, however*, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

Section 1.4 *Notice of Meetings.*

Notice of all stockholders meetings, stating the place, if any, date and hour thereof; the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting; the place within the city, other municipality or community or electronic network at which the list of stockholders may be examined; and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered in accordance with applicable law and applicable stock exchange rules and regulations by the Chairman of the Board, the President, any Vice President, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, to each stockholder entitled to vote thereat at least ten (10) days but not more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting, unless a different period is prescribed by law, or the lapse of the prescribed period of time shall have been waived.

Section 1.5 *Notice of Stockholder Business.*

(a) *Annual Meetings of Stockholders.*

(1) At an annual meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, nominations for persons for election to the Board of Directors and the proposal of business to be considered by the stockholders must be (i) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof), (ii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof), or (iii) otherwise properly be requested to be brought before the meeting by a stockholder in compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.5.

(2) In addition to any other requirements under applicable law and the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, for a nomination for election to the Board of Directors or the proposal of business to be properly requested to be brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, the stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the Secretary of the Corporation and any such proposed business, other than the nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors, must constitute a proper matter for stockholder action. To be timely, a stockholder's notice must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation (x) in the case of an annual meeting that is called for a date that is within thirty (30) days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders, not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days prior to the meeting, and (y) in the case of an annual meeting that is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting, not later than the close of business on the tenth day following the day on which notice of the date of the meeting was communicated to stockholders or public disclosure of the date of the meeting was made, whichever occurs first. For purposes of the first annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, the first anniversary date shall be May 23, 2012. In no event shall the public announcement of an adjournment or postponement of a meeting of stockholders commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder notice as described herein. To be in proper written form, such stockholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth in writing (x) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election as a director (i) all information relating to such person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for election of directors in an election contest, or is otherwise required, in each case pursuant to and in accordance with Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "*Exchange Act*"), and (ii) such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected; (y) as to any other business that the stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting, (i) a brief description of the business

desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting, (ii) the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and, in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend the Bylaws of the Corporation, the language of the proposed amendment), and (iii) any material interest of the stockholder and beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the proposal is made, in such business; and (z) as to such stockholder giving notice and the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made (i) the name and address, as they appear on the Corporation's books, of such stockholder and of such beneficial owner, (ii) the class or series and number of shares of the capital stock of the Corporation that are owned beneficially and of record by such stockholder and such beneficial owner, (iii) a description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and/or beneficial owner and any other person or persons (including their names) pursuant to which the proposals are to be made by such stockholder, (iv) a representation that such stockholder is a holder of record of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to propose such business or nomination set forth in its notice, (v) a representation (A) whether any such person or such stockholder has received any financial assistance, funding or other consideration from any other person in respect of the nomination (and the details thereof) (a "*Stockholder Associated Person*") and (B) whether and the extent to which any hedging, derivative or other transaction has been entered into with respect to the Corporation within the past six months by, or is in effect with respect to, such stockholder, any person to be nominated by such stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person, the effect or intent of which transaction is to mitigate loss to or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of, such stockholder, nominee or any such Stockholder Associated Person, and (vi) a representation whether the stockholder or the beneficial owner, if any, intends or is part of a group that intends to (1) deliver a proxy statement and/or form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock required to approve or adopt the proposal or elect the nominee and/or (2) otherwise solicit proxies from stockholders in support of such proposal, and (vii) any other information relating to such stockholder or beneficial owner that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies in support of such proposal pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. The foregoing notice requirements of this Section 1.5 shall not apply to any proposal made pursuant to Rule 14a-8 (or any successor thereof) promulgated under the Exchange Act. A proposal to be made pursuant to Rule 14a-8 (or any successor thereof) promulgated under the Exchange Act shall be deemed satisfied if the stockholder making such proposal complies with the provisions of Rule 14a-8 and has notified the Corporation of his or her intention to present a proposal at an annual meeting in compliance with Rule 14a-8 and such stockholder's proposal has been included in a proxy statement that has been prepared by the Corporation to solicit proxies for such annual meeting. The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as it may reasonably require to determine (x) the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as a director of the Corporation and (y) whether the nominee would be considered "independent" under the independence requirements set forth in the Corporate Governance Rules of NASDAQ (or the rules and regulations of the principal securities exchange on which the Corporation's equity securities are then listed) in effect from time to time.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in paragraph (a)(2) of this Section 1.5 to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board of Directors of the Corporation at an annual meeting is increased and there is no public announcement by the Corporation naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased Board of Directors at least one hundred (100) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting, a stockholder's notice required by this Section 1.5 shall also be considered timely, but

only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such public announcement is first made by the Corporation.

(b) *Special Meetings of Stockholders.* Only such business shall be conducted at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting pursuant to the Corporation's notice of meeting. In the event the Corporation calls a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing one or more directors to the Board of Directors, any such stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting may nominate a person or persons (as the case may be) for election to such position(s) as specified in the Corporation's notice of meeting, if the stockholder's notice meeting the requirements of paragraph (a)(2) of this Section 1.5 (substituting special meeting for annual meeting as applicable) shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not earlier than the close of business on the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such special meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the sixtieth (60th) day prior to such special meeting or the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the Board of Directors to be elected at such meeting. In no event shall the public announcement of an adjournment or postponement of a special meeting commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(c) *General.* (1) Only such persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.5 shall be eligible to be elected at an annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation to serve as directors and only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.5. Except as otherwise provided by law, the chairman of the meeting shall have the power and duty (i) to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.5 (including whether the stockholder or beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made solicited (or is part of a group which solicited) or did not so solicit, as the case may be, proxies in support of such stockholder's nominee or proposal in compliance with such stockholder's representation as required by clause (a)(2)(z)(vi) of this Section 1.5) and (ii) if any proposed nomination or proposed business was not made or proposed in compliance with this Section 1.5, to declare that such nomination shall be disregarded or that such proposed business shall not be transacted.. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.5, if the stockholder (or a qualified representative of the stockholder) does not appear at the annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation to present the nomination to the Board of Directors or to present the proposed business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation. For purposes of this Section 1.5, to be considered a qualified representative of the stockholder, a person must be authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at the meeting of stockholders.

(2) For purposes of this Section 1.5, "public announcement" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Exchange Act.

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.5, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 1.5. Nothing in this Section 1.5

shall be deemed to affect any rights (i) of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act or (ii) of the holders of any series of preferred stock to elect directors pursuant to any applicable provisions of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 1.6 *Quorum.*

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock and except as otherwise provided by law or in the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, at any meeting of stockholders, the holders of a majority in total voting power of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote at the meeting shall be present or represented by proxy in order to constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business. The chairman of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a quorum is present at any meeting of the stockholders. Shares of its own stock belonging to the Corporation or to another corporation, if a majority of the shares entitled to vote in the election of directors of such other corporation is held, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation, shall neither be entitled to vote nor be counted for quorum purposes; *provided, however*, that the foregoing shall not limit the right of the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation to vote stock, including, but not limited to, its own stock, held by it in a fiduciary capacity. In the absence of a quorum, the chairman of the meeting may adjourn the meeting from time to time in the manner provided in Section 1.7 hereof until a quorum shall be present.

Section 1.7 *Adjournment.*

Any meeting of stockholders, annual or special, may be adjourned from time to time solely by the chairman of the meeting because of the absence of a quorum or for any other reason and to reconvene at the same or some other time, date and place, if any. Notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time, date and place thereof are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. The chairman of the meeting shall have full power and authority to adjourn a stockholder meeting in his sole discretion even over stockholder opposition to such adjournment. The stockholders present at a meeting shall not have the authority to adjourn the meeting. If the time, date and place, if any, thereof, and the means of remote communication, if any, by which the stockholders and the proxy holders may be deemed to be present and in person and vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken and the adjournment is for less than thirty (30) days, no notice need be given of any such adjourned meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days and the time, date and place, if any, and the means of remote communication, if any, by which the stockholders and the proxy holders may be deemed to be present and in person are not announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, then notice shall be given by the Secretary as required for the original meeting. At the adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business that might have been transacted at the original meeting.

Section 1.8 *Organization.*

The Chairman of the Board, or in his absence the President, or in their absence any Vice President, shall call to order meetings of stockholders and preside over and act as chairman of such meetings. The Board of Directors or, if the Board fails to act, the stockholders, may appoint any stockholder, director or officer of the Corporation to act as chairman of any meeting in the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the President and all Vice Presidents. The date and time of the opening and closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be determined by the chairman of the meeting and announced at the meeting. The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of the meeting of stockholders as it shall deem appropriate. Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the chairman of the meeting shall have the exclusive right to determine the order of business and to prescribe other such rules, regulations and procedures and shall have the authority in his discretion to regulate the conduct

of any such meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or prescribed by the chairman of the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present; (ii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders of record of the Corporation, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as the chairman of the meeting shall determine; (iii) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (iv) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

The Secretary shall act as secretary of all meetings of stockholders, but, in the absence of the Secretary, the chairman of the meeting may appoint any other person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 1.9 *Postponement or Cancellation of Meeting.*

Any previously scheduled annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be postponed or canceled by resolution of the Board of Directors upon public notice given prior to the time previously scheduled for such meeting of stockholders.

Section 1.10 *Voting.*

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock and except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws and except for the election of directors, at any meeting duly called and held at which a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the subject matter shall be the act of the stockholders. Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, at any meeting duly called and held for the election of directors at which a quorum is present, directors shall be elected by a plurality of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors.

ARTICLE II
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 2.1 *Number and Term of Office.*

(a) The governing body of this Corporation shall be a Board of Directors. Subject to any rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock to elect additional directors, the Board of Directors shall be comprised of not less than three (3) members, or such other number as may be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of 75% of the members of the Board of Directors then in office. Directors need not be stockholders of the Corporation. The Corporation shall nominate the persons holding the offices of Chairman of the Board and President for election as directors at any meeting at which such persons are subject to election as directors.

(b) Except as otherwise fixed by the Certificate of Incorporation relating to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock to separately elect additional directors, which additional directors are not required to be classified pursuant to the terms of such series of preferred stock, the Board of Directors shall be divided into three classes: Class I, Class II and Class III. Each class shall consist, as nearly as possible, of a number of directors equal to one-third ($33\frac{1}{3}\%$) of the then authorized number of members of the Board of Directors. The term of office of the initial Class I directors shall expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2014; the term of office of the initial Class II directors shall expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2012; and the term of office of the initial Class III directors shall expire at the annual meeting of stockholders in 2013. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation the successors of that class of directors whose term expires at that meeting shall be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election. The directors of each class will serve until the earliest to occur of their death, resignation, removal or disqualification or the election and qualification of their respective successors.

Section 2.2 *Resignations.*

Any director of the Corporation, or any member of any committee, may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board or the President or Secretary of the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if the time be not specified therein, then upon receipt thereof. The acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise stated therein.

Section 2.3 *Removal of Directors.*

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, directors may be removed from office only for cause upon the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the total voting power of the then outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors voting together as a single class.

Section 2.4 *Newly Created Directorships and Vacancies.*

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, removal, disqualification or other cause, and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors on the Board of Directors, shall be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office (even though less than a quorum) or by the sole remaining director at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred or to which the new directorship is apportioned, and until such director's successor shall have been elected and qualified. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director, except as may be provided in the terms of any series of preferred stock with

respect to any additional director elected by the holders of such series of preferred stock. Notwithstanding Article 1 of these Bylaws, in case the entire Board of Directors shall die or resign, the President or Secretary of the Corporation, or any ten (10) stockholders may call and cause notice to be given for a special meeting of stockholders in the same manner that the Chairman of the Board may call such a meeting, and directors for the unexpired terms may be elected at such special meeting.

Section 2.5 *Meetings.*

The annual meeting of each newly elected Board of Directors may be held on such date and at such time and place as the Board of Directors determines. The annual meeting may be held immediately following the annual meeting of stockholders, and if so held, no notice of such meeting shall be necessary to the newly elected directors in order to hold the meeting legally, provided that a quorum shall be present thereat.

Notice of each regular meeting shall be furnished in writing to each member of the Board of Directors not less than five (5) days in advance of said meeting, unless such notice requirement is waived in writing by each member. No notice need be given of the meeting immediately following an annual meeting of stockholders.

Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be designated in the notice of the meeting. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board, and shall be called by the President or Secretary of the Corporation upon the written request of not less than 75% of the members of the Board of Directors then in office.

Section 2.6 *Notice of Special Meetings.*

The Secretary, or in his absence any other officer of the Corporation, shall give each director notice of the time and place of holding of special meetings of the Board of Directors by mail at least ten (10) days before the meeting, or by facsimile transmission, electronic mail or personal service at least twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting unless such notice requirement is waived in writing by each member. Unless otherwise stated in the notice thereof, any and all business may be transacted at any meeting without specification of such business in the notice.

Section 2.7 *Conference Telephone Meeting.*

Members of the Board of Directors, or any committee thereof, may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors or such committee by means of telephone conference or other similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other and communicate with each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 2.8 *Quorum and Organization of Meetings.*

A majority of the total number of members of the Board of Directors as constituted from time to time shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but, if at any meeting of the Board of Directors (whether or not adjourned from a previous meeting) there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting to another time, date and place, and the meeting may be held as adjourned without further notice or waiver. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present may decide any question brought before such meeting. Meetings shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board or in his absence by such other person as the directors may select. The Board of Directors shall keep written minutes of its meetings. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in his absence the chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

The Board may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one or more Directors as alternate members of any committee to replace absent or disqualified members at any meeting of such committee. If a member of a committee shall be absent from any meeting, or disqualified from voting thereat, the remaining member or members present and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may, by a unanimous vote, appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in a resolution of the Board of Directors passed as aforesaid, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be impressed on all papers that may require it, but no such committee shall have the power or authority of the Board of Directors in reference to (i) approving or adopting, or recommending to the stockholders, any action or matter expressly required by the laws of the State of Delaware to be submitted to the stockholders for approval or (ii) adopting, amending or repealing any Bylaw of the Corporation. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names as may be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors. Unless otherwise specified in the resolution of the Board of Directors designating a committee, at all meetings of such committee a majority of the total number of members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the vote of a majority of the members of the committee present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the committee. Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise provides, each committee designated by the Board of Directors may make, alter and repeal rules for the conduct of its business. In the absence of such rules each committee shall conduct its business in the same manner as the Board of Directors conducts its business pursuant to Article 2 of these Bylaws.

Section 2.9 *Indemnification.*

The Corporation shall indemnify members of the Board of Directors and officers of the Corporation and their respective heirs, personal representatives and successors in interest for or on account of any action performed on behalf of the Corporation, to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of Delaware and the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as now or hereafter in effect.

Section 2.10 *Indemnity Undertaking.*

To the extent not prohibited by law, the Corporation shall indemnify any person who is or was made, or threatened to be made, a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (a "Proceeding"), whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, including, without limitation, an action by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor, by reason of the fact that such person, or a person of whom such person is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving in any capacity at the request of the Corporation for any other corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprises (an "Other Entity"), against judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid in settlement and costs, charges and expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements). Persons who are not directors or officers of the Corporation may be similarly indemnified in respect of service to the Corporation or to an Other Entity at the request of the Corporation to the extent the Board of Directors at any time specifies that such persons are entitled to the benefits of this Section 2.10. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.12 hereof, the Corporation shall be required to indemnify a person in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) commenced by such person only if the commencement of such proceeding (or part thereof) by the person was authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 2.11 *Advancement of Expenses.*

The Corporation shall, from time to time, reimburse or advance to any director or officer or other person entitled to indemnification hereunder the funds necessary for payment of expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred in connection with any Proceeding in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding; *provided, however,* that, if required by the laws of the State of Delaware, such expenses incurred by or on behalf of any director or officer or other person may be paid in advance of the final disposition of a Proceeding only upon receipt by the Corporation of an undertaking, by or on behalf of such director or officer (or other person indemnified hereunder), to repay any such amount so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right of appeal that such director, officer or other person is not entitled to be indemnified for such expenses. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.12 hereof, the Corporation shall be required to reimburse or advance expenses incurred by a person in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) commenced by such person only if the commencement of such proceeding (or part thereof) by the person was authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 2.12 *Claims.*

If a claim for indemnification or advancement of expenses under this Article 2 is not paid in full within thirty (30) days after a written claim therefor by the person seeking indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses has been received by the Corporation, the person may file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful, in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such claim. In any such action the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that the person seeking indemnification or reimbursement or advancement of expenses is not entitled to the requested indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses under applicable law.

Section 2.13 *Amendment, Modification or Repeal.*

Any amendment, modification or repeal of the foregoing provisions of this Article 2 shall not adversely affect any right or protection hereunder of any person entitled to indemnification under Section 2.9 hereof in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification.

Section 2.14 *Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.*

The Board of Directors, by the affirmative vote of not less than 75% of the members of the Board of Directors then in office, may designate an executive committee, all of whose members shall be directors, to manage and operate the affairs of the Corporation or particular properties or enterprises of the Corporation. Subject to the limitations of the law of the State of Delaware and the Certificate of Incorporation, such executive committee shall exercise all powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation including, but not limited to, the power and authority to authorize the issuance of shares of common or preferred stock. The executive committee shall keep minutes of its meetings and report to the Board of Directors not less often than quarterly on its activities and shall be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct of the enterprises and affairs entrusted to it. Regular meetings of the executive committee, of which no notice shall be necessary, shall be held at such time, dates and places as shall be fixed by resolution adopted by the executive committee. Special meetings of the executive committee shall be called at the request of the President or of any member of the executive committee, and shall be held upon such notice as is required by these Bylaws for special meetings of the Board of Directors, provided that oral notice by telephone or otherwise shall be sufficient if received not later than the day immediately preceding the day of the meeting.

Section 2.15 *Other Committees of the Board of Directors.*

The Board of Directors may by resolution establish committees other than an executive committee and shall specify with particularity the powers and duties of any such committee. Subject to the limitations of the laws of the State of Delaware and the Certificate of Incorporation, any such committee shall exercise all powers and authority specifically granted to it by the Board of Directors, which powers may include the authority to authorize the issuance of shares of common or preferred stock. Such committees shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors, keep minutes of their meetings and have such names as the Board of Directors by resolution may determine and shall be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct of the enterprises and affairs entrusted to them.

Section 2.16 *Directors' Compensation.*

Directors shall receive such compensation for attendance at any meetings of the Board and any expenses incidental to the performance of their duties as the Board of Directors shall determine by resolution. Such compensation may be in addition to any compensation received by the members of the Board of Directors in any other capacity.

Section 2.17 *Action Without Meeting.*

Nothing contained in these Bylaws shall be deemed to restrict the power of members of the Board of Directors or any committee designated by the Board of Directors to take any action required or permitted to be taken by them without a meeting.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

Section 3.1 *Executive Officers.*

The Board of Directors shall elect from its own number, at its first meeting after each annual meeting of stockholders, a Chairman of the Board and a President. The Board of Directors may also elect such Vice Presidents as in the opinion of the Board of Directors the business of the Corporation requires, a Treasurer and a Secretary, any of whom may or may not be directors. The Board of Directors may also elect, from time to time, such other or additional officers as in its opinion are desirable for the conduct of business of the Corporation. Each officer shall hold office until the first meeting of the Board of Directors following the next annual meeting of stockholders following their respective election. Any person may hold at one time two or more offices; *provided, however*, that the President shall not hold any other office except that of Chairman of the Board.

Section 3.2 *Powers and Duties of Officers.*

The Chairman of the Board shall have overall responsibility for the management and direction of the business and affairs of the Corporation and shall exercise such duties as customarily pertain to the office of Chairman of the Board and such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. He shall be the senior officer of the Corporation and in case of the inability or failure of the President to perform his duties, he shall perform the duties of the President. He may appoint and terminate the appointment or election of officers, agents or employees other than those appointed or elected by the Board of Directors. He may sign, execute and deliver, in the name of the Corporation, powers of attorney, contracts, bonds and other obligations. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of stockholders and of the Board of Directors at which he is present, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors or these Bylaws.

The President of the Corporation shall have such powers and perform such duties as customarily pertain to a chief executive officer and the office of a president, including, without limitation, being responsible for the active direction of the daily business of the Corporation, and shall exercise such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. The President may sign, execute and deliver, in the name of the Corporation, powers of attorney, contracts, bonds and other obligations. In the absence or disability of the Chairman of the Board, the President shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Chairman of the Board.

Vice Presidents shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the Chairman of the Board, the President, the executive committee, if any, or the Board of Directors. A Vice President may sign and execute contracts and other obligations pertaining to the regular course of his duties which implement policies established by the Board of Directors.

The Treasurer shall be the chief financial officer of the Corporation. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise declares by resolution, the Treasurer shall have general custody of all the funds and securities of the Corporation and general supervision of the collection and disbursement of funds of the Corporation. He shall endorse for collection on behalf of the Corporation checks, notes and other obligations, and shall deposit the same to the credit of the Corporation in such bank or banks or depository as the Board of Directors may designate. He may sign, with the Chairman of the Board, President or such other person or persons as may be designated for the purpose by the Board of Directors, all bills of exchange or promissory notes of the Corporation. He shall enter or cause to be entered regularly in the books of the Corporation a full and accurate account of all moneys received and paid by him on account of the Corporation, shall at all reasonable times exhibit his books and accounts to any director of the Corporation upon application at the office of the Corporation during business hours and, whenever required by the Board of Directors or the President, shall render a statement of his accounts. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time

by the Board of Directors or by these Bylaws. He may be required to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in such sum and with such surety as shall be approved by the Board of Directors. Any Assistant Treasurer shall, in the absence or disability of the Treasurer, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors. The Secretary shall cause notice to be given of meetings of stockholders, of the Board of Directors, and of any committee appointed by the Board of Directors. He shall have custody of the corporate seal, minutes and records relating to the conduct and acts of the stockholders and Board of Directors, which shall, at all reasonable times, be open to the examination of any director. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may certify the record of proceedings of the meetings of the stockholders or of the Board of Directors or resolutions adopted at such meetings, may sign or attest certificates, statements or reports required to be filed with governmental bodies or officials, may sign acknowledgments of instruments, may give notices of meetings and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

Section 3.3 *Bank Accounts.*

In addition to such bank accounts as may be authorized in the usual manner by resolution of the Board of Directors, the Treasurer, with approval of the Chairman of the Board or the President, may authorize such bank accounts to be opened or maintained in the name and on behalf of the Corporation as he may deem necessary or appropriate, provided payments from such bank accounts are to be made upon and according to the check of the Corporation, which may be signed jointly or singularly by either the manual or facsimile signature or signatures of such officers or bonded employees of the Corporation as shall be specified in the written instructions of the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Corporation with the approval of the Chairman of the Board or the President of the Corporation.

Section 3.4 *Proxies; Stock Transfers.*

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or directed by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board or the President or any Vice President or their designees shall have full power and authority on behalf of the Corporation to attend and to vote upon all matters and resolutions at any meeting of stockholders of any corporation in which this Corporation may hold stock, and may exercise on behalf of this Corporation any and all of the rights and powers incident to the ownership of such stock at any such meeting, whether regular or special, and at all adjournments thereof, and shall have power and authority to execute and deliver proxies and consents on behalf of this Corporation in connection with the exercise by this Corporation of the rights and powers incident to the ownership of such stock, with full power of substitution or revocation. Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or directed by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board or the President or any Vice President or their designees shall have full power and authority on behalf of the Corporation to transfer, sell or dispose of stock of any corporation in which this Corporation may hold stock.

ARTICLE IV CAPITAL STOCK

Section 4.1 *Shares.*

The shares of the corporation shall be represented by a certificate or shall be uncertificated. Certificates shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the President and by the Secretary or the Treasurer, and sealed with the seal of the Corporation. Such seal may be a facsimile, engraved or printed. Within a reasonable time after the issuance or transfer of uncertificated shares,

the Corporation shall send to the registered owner thereof a written notice containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to Sections 151, 156, 202(a) or 218(a) of the Delaware General Corporation Law or a statement that the Corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualification, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

Any of or all the signatures on a certificate may be facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such an officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if such officer, transfer agent or registrar had not ceased to hold such position at the time of its issuance.

Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, the rights and obligations of the holders of uncertificated shares and the rights and obligations of the holders of certificates representing stock of the same class and series shall be identical.

Section 4.2 *Transfer of Shares.*

(a) Upon surrender to the Corporation or the transfer agent of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignation or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the Corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books. Upon receipt of proper transfer instructions from the registered owner of uncertificated shares such uncertificated shares shall be cancelled, and the issuance of new equivalent uncertificated shares or certificated shares shall be made to the person entitled thereto and the transaction shall be recorded upon the books of the Corporation.

(b) The person in whose name shares of stock stand on the books of the Corporation shall be deemed by the Corporation to be the owner thereof for all purposes, and the Corporation shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Delaware.

Section 4.3 *Lost Certificates.*

The Board of Directors or any transfer agent of the Corporation may direct a new certificate or certificates or uncertificated shares representing stock of the Corporation to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the Corporation, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates or uncertificated shares, the Board of Directors (or any transfer agent of the Corporation authorized to do so by a resolution of the Board of Directors) may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his legal representative, to give the Corporation a bond in such sum as the Board of Directors (or any transfer agent so authorized) shall direct to indemnify the Corporation and the transfer agent against any claim that may be made against the Corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed or the issuance of such new certificates or uncertificated shares, and such requirement may be general or confined to specific instances.

Section 4.4 *Transfer Agent and Registrar.*

The Board of Directors may appoint one or more transfer agents and one or more registrars, and may require all certificates for shares to bear the manual or facsimile signature or signatures of any of them.

Section 4.5 *Regulations.*

The Board of Directors shall have power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as it may deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer, registration, cancellation and replacement of certificates representing stock of the Corporation or uncertificated shares, which rules and regulations shall comply in all respects with the rules and regulations of the transfer agent.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 5.1 *Offices.*

The Corporation shall maintain a registered office in the State of Delaware as required by the laws of the State of Delaware. The Corporation may also have offices in such other places, either within or without the State of Delaware, as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate or as the business of the Corporation may require.

Section 5.2 *Corporate Seal.*

The corporate seal shall have inscribed thereon the name of the Corporation, the year of its organization, and the words "Corporate Seal" and "Delaware."

Section 5.3 *Fiscal Year.*

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 5.4 *Notices and Waivers Thereof.*

Whenever any notice is required by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws to be given to any stockholder, director or officer, such notice, except as otherwise provided by law, may be given personally, or by mail, or, in the case of directors or officers, by electronic mail or facsimile transmission, addressed to such address as appears on the books of the Corporation. Any notice given by electronic mail or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to have been given when it shall have been transmitted and any notice given by mail shall be deemed to have been given three (3) business days after it shall have been deposited in the United States mail with postage thereon prepaid.

Whenever any notice is required to be given by law, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these Bylaws, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to such notice, whether before or after the meeting or the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent in all respects to such notice to the full extent permitted by law.

Section 5.5 *Saving Clause.*

These Bylaws are subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law. In the event any provision of these Bylaws is inconsistent with the Certificate of Incorporation or the corporate laws of the State of Delaware, such provision shall be invalid to the extent only of such conflict, and such conflict shall not affect the validity of any other provision of these Bylaws.

Section 5.6 *Amendments.*

In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors, by action taken by the affirmative vote of not less than 75% of the members of the Board of Directors then in office, is hereby expressly authorized and empowered to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of the Bylaws of this Corporation.

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of preferred stock, these Bylaws may be adopted, amended or repealed by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than 80% of the total voting power of the then outstanding capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon; *provided, however*, that this paragraph shall not apply to, and no vote of the stockholders of the Corporation shall be required to authorize, the adoption, amendment or repeal of any provision of the Bylaws by the Board of Directors in accordance with the preceding paragraph.

BAKER BOTTS LLP

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
10112-4498

TEL +1 212.408.2500
FAX +1 212.408.2501
www.bakerbotts.com

AUSTIN
BEIJING
DALLAS
DUBAI
HONG KONG
HOUSTON
LONDON
MOSCOW
NEW YORK
PALO ALTO
RIYADH
WASHINGTON

April 18, 2011

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, CO 80112

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As counsel for Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation, (the “**Company**”), we have examined and are familiar with the Registration Statement on Form S-4, as amended (333-171201) (the “**Registration Statement**”), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the purpose of registering under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), the issuance of 74,193,584 shares (the “**Series A Capital Shares**”) of the Company’s Series A Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the “**Series A Capital Common Stock**”), 7,353,412 shares (the “**Series B Capital Shares**”) of the Company’s Series B Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the “**Series B Capital Common Stock**”), 49,212,085 shares (the “**Series A Starz Shares**”) of the Company’s Series A Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the “**Series A Starz Common Stock**”), and 2,953,815 shares (the “**Series B Starz Shares**”) and together with the Series A Capital Shares, the Series B Capital Shares, and the Series A Starz Shares, the “**Shares**”) of the Company’s Series B Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the “**Series B Starz Common Stock**”) and together with the Series A Capital Common Stock, the Series B Capital Common Stock, and the Series A Starz Common Stock, the “**Common Stock**”), in connection with the redemption by Liberty Media Corporation (“**Liberty Media**”) of all of the outstanding shares of its Series A Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LCAPA**”), Series B Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LCAPB**”), Series A Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LSTZA**”), and Series B Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share (“**LSTZB**”), for all of the outstanding Shares, which will result in the separation of the Company (the “**Split-Off**”) from Liberty Media. The Company will enter into a Reorganization Agreement with Liberty Media, a form of which is included as Exhibit 2.1 to the Registration Statement (the “**Reorganization Agreement**”), which provides for, among other things, the Split-Off.

Subject to the satisfaction or, where permissible, waiver of the conditions to the Split-Off, Liberty Media will redeem, on the date designated by Liberty Media’s board of directors (the “**Redemption Date**”), (i) each outstanding share of LCAPA for one Series A Capital Share, (ii) each outstanding share of LCAPB for one Series B Capital Share, (iii) each outstanding share of LSTZA for one Series A Starz Share and (iv) each outstanding share of LSTZB for one Series B Starz Share.

In connection with the Split-Off, the Company will file a certificate of incorporation (the “**Charter**”), which will set forth the terms of the Common Stock.

In connection with rendering our opinion, we have examined, among other things, originals, certified copies or copies otherwise identified to us as being copies of originals, of (i) the form of the Charter to be in effect on the Redemption Date; (ii) the form of the Bylaws of the Company to be in

1

effect on the Redemption Date; (iii) the form of stock certificates representing the Series A Capital Common Stock, the Series B Capital Common Stock, the Series A Starz Common Stock and the Series B Starz Common Stock included as Exhibits 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 to the Registration Statement, respectively; (iv) records of proceedings of the boards of directors of the Company and Liberty Media; and (v) such other documents, records and certificates of public officials as we deemed necessary or appropriate for the purpose of rendering this opinion. In rendering this opinion, we have relied, to the extent we deem such reliance appropriate, on certificates of officers of the Company and Liberty Media as to factual matters regarding the Company, Liberty Media and the Split-Off that were not readily ascertainable by us. We have assumed the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies.

On the basis of such examination and review, we advise you that, in our opinion, upon the issuance and delivery of the Shares in accordance with the terms of the Split-Off as set forth in the Reorganization Agreement and described in the proxy statement/prospectus forming part of the Registration Statement, the Shares will be duly authorized, fully paid, validly issued and non-assessable.

This opinion is limited to the corporate laws of the state of Delaware, and the laws of the United States of America. We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.1 to the Registration Statement and to the reference to us under the heading “Additional Information—Legal Matters” in the Registration Statement. In giving the foregoing consent, we do not admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder.

Sincerely,
/s/ BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.
BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

2

FORM OF LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC. 2011 INCENTIVE PLAN

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE OF PLAN; EFFECTIVE DATE

1.1 *Purpose.* The purpose of the Plan is to promote the success of the Company by providing a method whereby (i) eligible employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (ii) independent contractors providing services to the Company and its Subsidiaries may be awarded additional remuneration for services rendered and may be encouraged to invest in capital stock of the Company, thereby increasing their proprietary interest in the Company's businesses, encouraging them to remain in the employ or service of the Company or its Subsidiaries, and increasing their personal interest in the continued success and progress of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The Plan is also intended to aid in (i) attracting Persons of exceptional ability to become officers and employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (ii) inducing independent contractors to agree to provide services to the Company and its Subsidiaries.

1.2 *Effective Date.* The Plan shall be effective as of the Redemption Date (the "Effective Date").

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

2.1 *Certain Defined Terms.* Capitalized terms not defined elsewhere in the Plan shall have the following meanings (whether used in the singular or plural):

"Account" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.2.

"Affiliate" of the Company means any corporation, partnership or other business association that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Company.

"Agreement" means a stock option agreement, stock appreciation rights agreement, restricted shares agreement, restricted stock units agreement, cash award agreement or an agreement evidencing more than one type of Award, specified in Section 10.5, as any such Agreement may be supplemented or amended from time to time.

"Approved Transaction" means any transaction in which the Board (or, if approval of the Board is not required as a matter of law, the stockholders of the Company) shall approve (i) any consolidation or merger of the Company, or binding share exchange, pursuant to which shares of Common Stock of the Company would be changed or converted into or exchanged for cash, securities, or other property, other than any such transaction in which the common stockholders of the Company immediately

prior to such transaction have the same proportionate ownership of the Common Stock of, and voting power with respect to, the surviving corporation immediately after such transaction, (ii) any merger, consolidation or binding share exchange to which the Company is a party as a result of which the Persons who are common stockholders of the Company immediately prior thereto have less than a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors immediately following such merger, consolidation or binding share exchange, (iii) the adoption of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, or (iv) any sale, lease, exchange or other transfer (in one transaction or a series of related transactions) of all, or substantially all, of the assets of the Company.

"Award" means a grant of Options, SARs, Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Performance Awards, Cash Awards and/or cash amounts under the Plan.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"Board Change" means, during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the entire Board cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof unless the election, or the nomination for election, of each new director was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who were directors at the beginning of the period.

"Cash Award" means an Award made pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Plan to a Holder that is paid solely on account of the attainment of one or more Performance Objectives that have been preestablished by the Committee.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute or statutes thereto. Reference to any specific Code section shall include any successor section.

"Committee" means the committee of the Board appointed pursuant to Section 3.1 to administer the Plan.

"Common Stock" means each or any (as the context may require) series of the Company's common stock.

"Company" means Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Control Purchase" means any transaction (or series of related transactions) in which any person (as such term is defined in Sections 13(d)(3) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act), corporation or other entity (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company or any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or any Exempt Person (as defined below)) shall become the "beneficial owner" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined

voting power of the then outstanding securities of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors (calculated as provided in Rule 13d-3(d) under the Exchange Act in the case of rights to acquire the Company's securities), other than in a transaction (or series of related transactions) approved by the Board. For purposes of this definition, "Exempt Person" means each of (a) the Chairman of the Board, the President and each of the directors of the Company as of the Redemption Date, and (b) the respective family members, estates and heirs of each of the Persons referred to in clause (a) above and any trust or other investment vehicle for the primary benefit of any of such Persons or their respective family members or heirs. As used with respect to any Person, the term "family member" means the spouse, siblings and lineal descendants of such Person.

“Disability” means the inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months.

“Dividend Equivalents” means, with respect to Restricted Stock Units, to the extent specified by the Committee only, an amount equal to all dividends and other distributions (or the economic equivalent thereof) which are payable to stockholders of record during the Restriction Period on a like number and kind of shares of Common Stock. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, Dividend Equivalents with respect to a Performance Award may only be paid to the extent the Performance Award is actually paid to the Holder.

“Domestic Relations Order” means a domestic relations order as defined by the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or the rules thereunder.

“Equity Security” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3(a)(11) of the Exchange Act, and an equity security of an issuer shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Rule 16a-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act, or any successor Rule.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute or statutes thereto. Reference to any specific Exchange Act section shall include any successor section.

“Fair Market Value” of a share of any series of Common Stock on any day means (i) for Option and SAR exercise transactions effected on any third-party incentive award administration system provided by the Company, the current high bid price of a share of any series of Common Stock as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system on the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc., or (ii) for all other purposes under this Plan, the last sale price (or, if no last sale price is reported, the

3

average of the high bid and low asked prices) for a share of such series of Common Stock on such day (or, if such day is not a trading day, on the next preceding trading day) as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system for the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc. If for any day the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock is not determinable by any of the foregoing means, then the Fair Market Value for such day shall be determined in good faith by the Committee on the basis of such quotations and other considerations as the Committee deems appropriate.

“Free Standing SAR” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.1.

“Holder” means a Person who has received an Award under the Plan.

“Option” means a stock option granted under Article VI.

“Performance Award” means an Award made pursuant to Article IX of the Plan to a Holder that is subject to the attainment of one or more Performance Objectives.

“Performance Objective” means a standard established by the Committee to determine in whole or in part whether a Performance Award shall be earned.

“Person” means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity of any kind.

“Plan” means this Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Incentive Plan.

“Redemption” means the redemption by Liberty Media Corporation of all of the outstanding shares of each series of its Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock for shares of the Company’s Capital Common Stock and Starz Common Stock, respectively.

“Redemption Date” means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date on which the Redemption occurs.

“Restricted Shares” means shares of any series of Common Stock awarded pursuant to Section 8.1.

“Restricted Stock Unit” means a unit evidencing the right to receive in specified circumstances one share of the specified series of Common Stock or the equivalent value in cash, which right is subject to a Restriction Period or forfeiture provisions.

“Restriction Period” means a period of time beginning on the date of each Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units and ending on the Vesting Date with respect to such Award.

4

“Retained Distribution” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.3.

“SARs” means stock appreciation rights, awarded pursuant to Article VII, with respect to shares of any specified series of Common Stock.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means any present or future subsidiary (as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code) of such Person or any business entity in which such Person owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting, capital or profits interests. An entity shall be deemed a subsidiary of a Person for purposes of this definition only for such periods as the requisite ownership or control relationship is maintained.

“Tandem SARs” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.1.

“Vesting Date,” with respect to any Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units awarded hereunder, means the date on which such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units cease to be subject to a risk of forfeiture, as designated in or determined in accordance with the Agreement with respect to such Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units pursuant to Article VIII. If more than one Vesting Date is designated for an Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, reference in the Plan to a Vesting Date in respect of such Award shall be deemed to refer to each part of such Award and the Vesting Date for such part.

ADMINISTRATION

3.1 *Committee.* The Plan shall be administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board unless a different committee is appointed by the Board. The Committee shall be comprised of not less than two Persons. The Board may from time to time appoint members of the Committee in substitution for or in addition to members previously appointed, may fill vacancies in the Committee and may remove members of the Committee. The Committee shall select one of its members as its chairman and shall hold its meetings at such times and places as it shall deem advisable. A majority of its members shall constitute a quorum and all determinations shall be made by a majority of such quorum. Any determination reduced to writing and signed by all of the members shall be as fully effective as if it had been made by a majority vote at a meeting duly called and held.

3.2 *Powers.* The Committee shall have full power and authority to grant to eligible Persons Options under Article VI of the Plan, SARs under Article VII of the Plan, Restricted Shares under Article VIII of the Plan, Restricted Stock Units under Article VIII of the Plan, Cash Awards under Article IX of the Plan and/or Performance Awards under Article IX of the Plan, to determine the terms and conditions (which need not be identical) of all Awards so granted, to interpret the provisions of the Plan and any Agreements relating to Awards granted under the Plan and to supervise the administration of the Plan. The Committee in making an Award may provide for the granting or issuance of additional, replacement or alternative Awards upon the occurrence of specified events, including the exercise of the original Award. The Committee

5

shall have sole authority in the selection of Persons to whom Awards may be granted under the Plan and in the determination of the timing, pricing and amount of any such Award, subject only to the express provisions of the Plan. In making determinations hereunder, the Committee may take into account the nature of the services rendered by the respective employees and independent contractors, their present and potential contributions to the success of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and such other factors as the Committee in its discretion deems relevant.

3.3 *Interpretation.* The Committee is authorized, subject to the provisions of the Plan, to establish, amend and rescind such rules and regulations as it deems necessary or advisable for the proper administration of the Plan and to take such other action in connection with or in relation to the Plan as it deems necessary or advisable. Each action and determination made or taken pursuant to the Plan by the Committee, including any interpretation or construction of the Plan, shall be final and conclusive for all purposes and upon all Persons. No member of the Committee shall be liable for any action or determination made or taken by such member or the Committee in good faith with respect to the Plan.

ARTICLE IV

SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN

4.1 *Number of Shares.* Subject to the provisions of this Article IV, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Awards may be granted during the term of the Plan shall be 25,000,000 shares. Shares of Common Stock will be made available from the authorized but unissued shares of the Company or from shares reacquired by the Company, including shares purchased in the open market. The shares of Common Stock subject to (i) any Award granted under the Plan that shall expire, terminate or be cancelled or annulled for any reason without having been exercised (or considered to have been exercised as provided in Section 7.2), (ii) any Award of any SARs granted under the Plan the terms of which provide for settlement in cash, and (iii) any Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units that shall be forfeited prior to becoming vested (provided that the Holder received no benefits of ownership of such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units other than voting rights and the accumulation of Retained Distributions and unpaid Dividend Equivalents that are likewise forfeited) shall again be available for purposes of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shares of Common Stock may not again be made available for issuance as Awards under the Plan: (a) shares of Common Stock not issued or delivered as a result of the net settlement of an outstanding Option or SAR, (b) shares of Common Stock used to pay the purchase price or withholding taxes related to an outstanding Award, or (c) shares of Common Stock repurchased on the open market with the proceeds of an Option purchase price. Except for Awards described in Section 10.1, no Person may be granted in any calendar year Awards covering more than 8 million shares of Common Stock (as such amount may be adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 4.2). No Person shall receive payment for Cash Awards during any calendar year aggregating in excess of \$10 million.

4.2 *Adjustments.*

(a) If the Company subdivides its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a greater number of shares of such series of Common Stock

(by

6

stock dividend, stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or combines its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares of such series of Common Stock (by reverse stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or if the Committee determines that any stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, reclassification, recapitalization, reorganization, stock redemption, split-up, spin-off, combination, exchange of shares, warrants or rights offering to purchase such series of Common Stock or other similar corporate event (including mergers or consolidations other than those which constitute Approved Transactions, adjustments with respect to which shall be governed by Section 10.1(b)) affects any series of Common Stock so that an adjustment is required to preserve the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan, then the Committee, in such manner as the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems equitable and appropriate, shall make such adjustments to any or all of (i) the number and kind of shares of stock which thereafter may be awarded, optioned or otherwise made subject to the benefits contemplated by the Plan, (ii) the number and kind of shares of stock subject to outstanding Awards, and (iii) the purchase or exercise price and the relevant appreciation base with respect to any of the foregoing, *provided, however*, that the number of shares subject to any Award shall always be a whole number. The Committee may, if deemed appropriate, provide for a cash payment to any Holder of an Award in connection with any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 4.2.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in the event of a corporate merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, separation, reorganization or liquidation, the Committee shall be authorized, in its discretion, (i) to provide, prior to the transaction, for the acceleration of the vesting and exercisability of, or lapse of restrictions with respect to, the Award and, if the transaction is a cash merger, provide for the termination of any portion of the Award that remains unexercised at the time of such transaction, or (ii) to cancel any such Awards and to deliver to the Holders cash in an amount that the Committee shall determine in its sole discretion is equal to the fair market value of such Awards on the date of such event, which in the case of Options or SARs shall be the excess of the Fair Market Value (as determined in sub-section (ii) of the definition of such term) of Common Stock on such date over the purchase price of the Options or the base price of the SARs, as applicable.

(c) No adjustment or substitution pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be made in a manner that results in noncompliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, to the extent applicable.

ARTICLE V

ELIGIBILITY

5.1 *General.* The Persons who shall be eligible to participate in the Plan and to receive Awards under the Plan shall, subject to Section 5.2, be such Persons who are employees (including officers and directors) of or independent contractors providing services to the Company or its Subsidiaries as the Committee shall select.

5.2 *Ineligibility.* No member of the Committee, while serving as such, shall be eligible to receive an Award.

ARTICLE VI

STOCK OPTIONS

6.1 *Grant of Options.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Committee shall designate from time to time those eligible Persons to be granted Options, the time when each Option shall be granted to such eligible Persons, the series and number of shares of Common Stock subject to such Option, and, subject to Section 6.2, the purchase price of the shares of Common Stock subject to such Option.

6.2 *Option Price.* The price at which shares may be purchased upon exercise of an Option shall be fixed by the Committee and may be no less than the Fair Market Value of the shares of the applicable series of Common Stock subject to the Option as of the date the Option is granted.

6.3 *Term of Options.* Subject to the provisions of the Plan with respect to death, retirement and termination of employment, the term of each Option shall be for such period as the Committee shall determine as set forth in the applicable Agreement; provided that such term may not exceed ten years.

6.4 *Exercise of Options.* An Option granted under the Plan shall become (and remain) exercisable during the term of the Option to the extent provided in the applicable Agreement and the Plan and, unless the Agreement otherwise provides, may be exercised to the extent exercisable, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time during such term; *provided, however,* that subsequent to the grant of an Option, the Committee, at any time before complete termination of such Option, may accelerate the time or times at which such Option may be exercised in whole or in part (without reducing the term of such Option).

6.5 *Manner of Exercise.*

(a) *Form of Payment.* An Option shall be exercised by written notice to the Company upon such terms and conditions as the Agreement may provide and in accordance with such other procedures for the exercise of Options as the Committee may establish from time to time. The method or methods of payment of the purchase price for the shares to be purchased upon exercise of an Option and of any amounts required by Section 10.9 shall be determined by the Committee and may consist of (i) cash, (ii) check, (iii) promissory note (subject to applicable law), (iv) whole shares of any series of Common Stock, (v) the withholding of shares of the applicable series of Common Stock issuable upon such exercise of the Option, (vi) the delivery, together with a properly executed exercise notice, of irrevocable instructions to a broker to deliver promptly to the Company the amount of sale or loan proceeds required to pay the purchase price, or (vii) any combination of the foregoing methods of payment, or such other consideration and method of payment as may be permitted for the issuance of shares under the Delaware General Corporation Law. The permitted method or methods

of payment of the amounts payable upon exercise of an Option, if other than in cash, shall be set forth in the applicable Agreement and may be subject to such conditions as the Committee deems appropriate.

(b) *Value of Shares.* Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, shares of any series of Common Stock delivered in payment of all or any part of the amounts payable in connection with the exercise of an Option, and shares of any series of Common Stock withheld for such payment, shall be valued for such purpose at their Fair Market Value as of the exercise date.

(c) *Issuance of Shares.* The Company shall effect the transfer of the shares of Common Stock purchased under the Option as soon as practicable after the exercise thereof and payment in full of the purchase price therefor and of any amounts required by Section 10.9, and within a reasonable time thereafter, such transfer shall be evidenced on the books of the Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) no Holder or other Person exercising an Option shall have any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to shares of Common Stock subject to an Option granted under the Plan until due exercise and full payment has been made, and (ii) no adjustment shall be made for cash dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date of such due exercise and full payment.

6.6 *Nontransferability.* Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, Options shall not be transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, and, except as otherwise required pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, Options may be exercised during the lifetime of the Holder thereof only by such Holder (or his or her court-appointed legal representative).

ARTICLE VII

SARS

7.1 *Grant of SARs.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, SARs may be granted by the Committee to such eligible Persons in such numbers, with respect to any specified series of Common Stock, and at such times during the term of the Plan as the Committee shall determine. A SAR may be granted to a Holder of an Option (hereinafter called a "related Option") with respect to all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock subject to the related Option (a "Tandem SAR") or may be granted separately to an eligible employee (a "Free Standing SAR"). Subject to the limitations of the Plan, SARs shall be exercisable in whole or in part upon notice to the Company upon such terms and conditions as are provided in the Agreement.

7.2 *Tandem SARs.* A Tandem SAR may be granted either concurrently with the grant of the related Option or at any time thereafter prior to the complete exercise, termination, expiration or cancellation of such related Option. Tandem SARs shall be exercisable only at the time and to the extent that the related Option is exercisable (and may be subject to such additional limitations on exercisability as the Agreement may provide) and in no event after the complete termination or full exercise of the related Option. Upon the exercise or termination of the related Option, the Tandem SARs with respect thereto shall be canceled automatically to the

as provided in Section 7.4) equal in value to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Tandem SAR was granted on the date of exercise over the related Option purchase price per share, and (ii) the related Option with respect thereto shall be canceled automatically to the extent of the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Tandem SAR was so exercised.

7.3 *Free Standing SARs.* Free Standing SARs shall be exercisable at the time, to the extent and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the applicable Agreement. The base price of a Free Standing SAR may be no less than the Fair Market Value of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR was granted as of the date the Free Standing SAR is granted. Subject to the limitations of the Plan, upon the exercise of a Free Standing SAR and unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, the Holder thereof shall be entitled to receive from the Company, for each share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR is being exercised, consideration (in the form determined as provided in Section 7.4) equal in value to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR was granted on the date of exercise over the base price per share of such Free Standing SAR. The term of a Free Standing SAR may not exceed ten years.

7.4 *Consideration.* The consideration to be received upon the exercise of a SAR by the Holder shall be paid in cash, shares of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the SAR was granted (valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise of such SAR), a combination of cash and such shares of the applicable series of Common Stock or such other consideration, in each case, as provided in the Agreement. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issuable upon exercise of a SAR, and unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, the Holder will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares. Unless the Committee shall otherwise determine, to the extent a Free Standing SAR is exercisable, it will be exercised automatically for cash on its expiration date.

7.5 *Limitations.* The applicable Agreement may provide for a limit on the amount payable to a Holder upon exercise of SARs at any time or in the aggregate, for a limit on the number of SARs that may be exercised by the Holder in whole or in part for cash during any specified period, for a limit on the time periods during which a Holder may exercise SARs, and for such other limits on the rights of the Holder and such other terms and conditions of the SAR, including a condition that the SAR may be exercised only in accordance with rules and regulations adopted from time to time, as the Committee may determine. Unless otherwise so provided in the applicable Agreement, any such limit relating to a Tandem SAR shall not restrict the exercisability of the related Option. Such rules and regulations may govern the right to exercise SARs granted prior to the adoption or amendment of such rules and regulations as well as SARs granted thereafter.

10

7.6 *Exercise.* For purposes of this Article VII, the date of exercise of a SAR shall mean the date on which the Company shall have received notice from the Holder of the SAR of the exercise of such SAR (unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement).

7.7 *Nontransferability.* Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) SARs shall not be transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, and (ii) except as otherwise required pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, SARs may be exercised during the lifetime of the Holder thereof only by such Holder (or his or her court-appointed legal representative).

ARTICLE VIII

RESTRICTED SHARES AND RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

8.1 *Grant of Restricted Shares.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Committee shall designate those eligible Persons to be granted Awards of Restricted Shares, shall determine the time when each such Award shall be granted, and shall designate (or set forth the basis for determining) the Vesting Date or Vesting Dates for each Award of Restricted Shares, and may prescribe other restrictions, terms and conditions applicable to the vesting of such Restricted Shares in addition to those provided in the Plan. The Committee shall determine the price, if any, to be paid by the Holder for the Restricted Shares; *provided, however*, that the issuance of Restricted Shares shall be made for at least the minimum consideration necessary to permit such Restricted Shares to be deemed fully paid and nonassessable. All determinations made by the Committee pursuant to this Section 8.1 shall be specified in the Agreement.

8.2 *Issuance of Restricted Shares.* An Award of Restricted Shares shall be registered in a book entry account (the "Account") in the name of the Holder to whom such Restricted Shares shall have been awarded. During the Restriction Period, the Account, any certificates representing the Restricted Shares that may be issued during the Restriction Period and any securities constituting Retained Distributions shall bear a restrictive legend to the effect that ownership of the Restricted Shares (and such Retained Distributions), and the enjoyment of all rights appurtenant thereto, are subject to the restrictions, terms and conditions provided in the Plan and the applicable Agreement. Any such certificates shall remain in the custody of the Company or its designee, and the Holder shall deposit with the custodian stock powers or other instruments of assignment, each endorsed in blank, so as to permit retransfer to the Company of all or any portion of the Restricted Shares and any securities constituting Retained Distributions that shall be forfeited or otherwise not become vested in accordance with the Plan and the applicable Agreement.

8.3 *Restrictions with Respect to Restricted Shares.* During the Restriction Period, Restricted Shares shall constitute issued and outstanding shares of the applicable series of Common Stock for all corporate purposes. The Holder will have the right to vote such Restricted Shares, to receive and retain such dividends and distributions, as the Committee may designate, paid or distributed on such Restricted Shares, and to exercise all other rights, powers and privileges of a Holder of shares of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to such Restricted Shares; *except, that*, unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided

11

in the applicable Agreement, (i) the Holder will not be entitled to delivery of the stock certificate or certificates representing such Restricted Shares until the Restriction Period shall have expired and unless all other vesting requirements with respect thereto shall have been fulfilled or waived; (ii) the Company or its designee will retain custody of the stock certificate or certificates representing the Restricted Shares during the Restriction Period as provided in Section 8.2; (iii) other than such dividends and distributions as the Committee may designate, the Company or its designee will retain custody of all distributions ("Retained Distributions") made or declared with respect to the Restricted Shares (and such Retained Distributions will be subject to the same restrictions, terms and vesting, and other conditions as are applicable to the Restricted Shares) until such time, if ever, as the Restricted Shares with respect to which such Retained Distributions shall have been made, paid or declared shall have become vested, and such Retained Distributions shall not bear interest or be segregated in a separate account; (iv) the Holder may not sell, assign, transfer, pledge, exchange, encumber or dispose of the Restricted Shares or any Retained Distributions or such Holder's interest in any of them during the Restriction Period; and (v) a breach of any restrictions, terms or conditions provided in the Plan or established by the Committee with respect to any Restricted Shares or Retained Distributions will cause a forfeiture of such Restricted Shares and any Retained Distributions with respect thereto.

8.4 *Grant of Restricted Stock Units.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Committee shall designate those eligible Persons to be granted Awards of Restricted Stock Units, the value of which is based, in whole or in part, on the Fair Market Value of the shares of any specified series of Common Stock. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, including any rules established pursuant to Section 8.5, Awards of Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to such terms, restrictions, conditions, vesting requirements and payment rules as the Committee may determine in its discretion, which need not be identical for each Award. Such Awards may provide for the payment of cash consideration by the Person to whom such Award is granted or provide that the Award, and any shares of Common Stock to be issued in connection therewith, if applicable, shall be delivered without the payment of cash consideration; provided, however, that the issuance of any shares of Common Stock in connection with an Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be for at least the minimum consideration necessary to permit such shares to be deemed fully paid and nonassessable. The determinations made by the Committee pursuant to this Section 8.4 shall be specified in the applicable Agreement.

8.5 *Restrictions with Respect to Restricted Stock Units.* Any Award of Restricted Stock Units, including any shares of Common Stock which are part of an

Award of Restricted Stock Units, may not be assigned, sold, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered prior to the date on which the shares are issued or, if later, the date provided by the Committee at the time of the Award. A breach of any restrictions, terms or conditions provided in the Plan or established by the Committee with respect to any Award of Restricted Stock Units will cause a forfeiture of such Restricted Stock Units and any Dividend Equivalents with respect thereto.

8.6 *Issuance of Restricted Stock Units.* Restricted Stock Units shall be issued at the beginning of the Restriction Period, shall not constitute issued and outstanding shares of the applicable series of Common Stock, and the Holder shall not have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered by such an Award of Restricted Stock Units, in each case until such shares shall have been issued to the Holder at the end of the

12

Restriction Period. If and to the extent that shares of Common Stock are to be issued at the end of the Restriction Period, the Holder shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered thereby either (i) during the Restriction Period or (ii) in accordance with the rules applicable to Retained Distributions, as the Committee may specify in the Agreement.

8.7 *Cash Payments.* In connection with any Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, an Agreement may provide for the payment of a cash amount to the Holder of such Awards at any time after such Awards shall have become vested. Such cash amounts shall be payable in accordance with such additional restrictions, terms and conditions as shall be prescribed by the Committee in the Agreement and shall be in addition to any other salary, incentive, bonus or other compensation payments which such Holder shall be otherwise entitled or eligible to receive from the Company.

8.8 *Completion of Restriction Period.* On the Vesting Date with respect to each Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units and the satisfaction of any other applicable restrictions, terms and conditions, (i) all or the applicable portion of such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units shall become vested, (ii) any Retained Distributions with respect to such Restricted Shares and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents with respect to such Restricted Stock Units shall become vested to the extent that the Award related thereto shall have become vested, and (iii) any cash amount to be received by the Holder with respect to such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units shall become payable, all in accordance with the terms of the applicable Agreement. Any such Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall not become vested shall be forfeited to the Company, and the Holder shall not thereafter have any rights (including dividend and voting rights) with respect to such Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall have been so forfeited. The Committee may, in its discretion, provide that the delivery of any Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions and unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall have become vested, and payment of any related cash amounts that shall have become payable under this Article VIII, shall be deferred until such date or dates as the recipient may elect. Any election of a recipient pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be filed in writing with the Committee in accordance with such rules and regulations, including any deadline for the making of such an election, as the Committee may provide, and shall be made in compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

ARTICLE IX

CASH AWARDS AND PERFORMANCE AWARDS

9.1 *Cash Awards.* In addition to granting Options, SARs, Restricted Shares and Restricted Stock Units, the Committee shall, subject to the limitations of the Plan, have authority to grant to eligible Persons Cash Awards. Each Cash Award shall be subject to such terms and conditions, restrictions and contingencies, if any, as the Committee shall determine. Restrictions and contingencies limiting the right to receive a cash payment pursuant to a Cash Award shall be based upon the achievement of single or multiple Performance Objectives over a performance period established by the Committee. The determinations made by the Committee pursuant to this Section 9.1 shall be specified in the applicable Agreement.

13

9.2 *Designation as a Performance Award.* The Committee shall have the right to designate any Award of Options, SARs, Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units as a Performance Award. All Cash Awards shall be designated as Performance Awards.

9.3 *Performance Objectives.* The grant or vesting of a Performance Award shall be subject to the achievement of Performance Objectives over a performance period established by the Committee based upon one or more of the following business criteria that apply to the Holder, one or more business units, divisions or Subsidiaries of the Company or the applicable sector of the Company, the Company as a whole, or any entity or entities to which the Company or Subsidiaries of the Company are providing services, and if so desired by the Committee, by comparison with a peer group of companies: increased revenue; net income measures (including income after capital costs and income before or after taxes); stock price measures (including growth measures and total stockholder return); price per share of Common Stock; market share; earnings per share (actual or targeted growth); earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA); operating income before depreciation and amortization (OIBDA); economic value added (or an equivalent metric); market value added; debt to equity ratio; cash flow measures (including cash flow return on capital, cash flow return on tangible capital, net cash flow and net cash flow before financing activities); return measures (including return on equity, return on average assets, return on capital, risk-adjusted return on capital, return on investors' capital and return on average equity); operating measures (including operating income, funds from operations, cash from operations, after-tax operating income, sales volumes, production volumes and production efficiency); expense measures (including overhead cost and general and administrative expense); margins; stockholder value; total stockholder return; proceeds from dispositions; total market value and corporate values measures (including ethics compliance, environmental and safety). Unless otherwise stated, such a Performance Objective need not be based upon an increase or positive result under a particular business criterion and could include, for example, maintaining the status quo or limiting economic losses (measured, in each case, by reference to specific business criteria). The Committee shall have the authority to determine whether the Performance Objectives and other terms and conditions of the Award are satisfied, and the Committee's determination as to the achievement of Performance Objectives relating to a Performance Award shall be made in writing.

9.4 *Section 162(m) of the Code.* Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if the Committee intends for a Performance Award to be granted and administered in a manner designed to preserve the deductibility of the compensation resulting from such Award in accordance with Section 162(m) of the Code, then the Performance Objectives for such particular Performance Award relative to the particular period of service to which the Performance Objectives relate shall be established by the Committee in writing (i) no later than 90 days after the beginning of such period and (ii) prior to the completion of 25% of such period.

9.5 *Waiver of Performance Objectives.* The Committee shall have no discretion to modify or waive the Performance Objectives or conditions to the grant or vesting of a Performance Award unless such Award is not intended to qualify as qualified performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code and the relevant Agreement provides for such discretion.

14

ARTICLE X

GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 Acceleration of Awards.

(a) *Death or Disability.* If a Holder's employment shall terminate by reason of death or Disability, notwithstanding any contrary waiting period, installment period, vesting schedule or Restriction Period in any Agreement or in the Plan, unless the applicable Agreement provides otherwise: (i) in the case of an Option or SAR, each outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan shall immediately become exercisable in full in respect of the aggregate number of shares covered thereby; (ii) in the case of Restricted Shares, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Shares and any related Retained Distributions shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement; and (iii) in the case of Restricted Stock Units, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Stock Units and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement.

(b) *Approved Transactions; Board Change; Control Purchase.* In the event of any Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase, notwithstanding any contrary waiting period, installment period, vesting schedule or Restriction Period in any Agreement or in the Plan, unless the applicable Agreement provides otherwise: (i) in the case of an Option or SAR, each such outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan shall become exercisable in full in respect of the aggregate number of shares covered thereby; (ii) in the case of Restricted Shares, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Shares and any related Retained Distributions shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement; and (iii) in the case of Restricted Stock Units, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Stock Units and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement, in each case effective upon the Board Change or Control Purchase or immediately prior to consummation of the Approved Transaction. The effect, if any, on a Cash Award of an Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase shall be prescribed in the applicable Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, the Committee may, in its discretion, determine that any or all outstanding Awards of any or all types granted pursuant to the Plan will not vest or become exercisable on an accelerated basis in connection with an Approved Transaction if effective provision has been made for the taking of such action which, in the opinion of the Committee, is equitable and appropriate to substitute a new Award for such Award or to assume such Award and to make such new or assumed Award, as

15

nearly as may be practicable, equivalent to the old Award (before giving effect to any acceleration of the vesting or exercisability thereof), taking into account, to the extent applicable, the kind and amount of securities, cash or other assets into or for which the applicable series of Common Stock may be changed, converted or exchanged in connection with the Approved Transaction.

10.2 Termination of Employment.

(a) *General.* If a Holder's employment shall terminate prior to an Option or SAR becoming exercisable or being exercised (or deemed exercised, as provided in Section 7.2) in full, or during the Restriction Period with respect to any Restricted Shares or any Restricted Stock Units, then such Option or SAR shall thereafter become or be exercisable, and the Holder's rights to any unvested Restricted Shares, Retained Distributions and related cash amounts and any unvested Restricted Stock Units, unpaid Dividend Equivalents and related cash amounts shall thereafter vest, in each case solely to the extent provided in the applicable Agreement; *provided, however*, that, unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) no Option or SAR may be exercised after the scheduled expiration date thereof; (ii) if the Holder's employment terminates by reason of death or Disability, the Option or SAR shall remain exercisable for a period of at least one year following such termination (but not later than the scheduled expiration of such Option or SAR); and (iii) any termination of the Holder's employment for cause will be treated in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.2(b). The effect on a Cash Award of the termination of a Holder's employment for any reason, other than for cause, shall be prescribed in the applicable Agreement.

(b) *Termination for Cause.* If a Holder's employment with the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company shall be terminated by the Company or such Subsidiary for "cause" during the Restriction Period with respect to any Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units or prior to any Option or SAR becoming exercisable or being exercised in full or prior to the payment in full of any Cash Award (for these purposes, "cause" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in any employment agreement to which such Holder is a party or, in the absence thereof, shall include insubordination, dishonesty, incompetence, moral turpitude, other misconduct of any kind and the refusal to perform such Holder's duties and responsibilities for any reason other than illness or incapacity; *provided, however*, that if such termination occurs within 12 months after an Approved Transaction or Control Purchase or Board Change, termination for "cause" shall mean only a felony conviction for fraud, misappropriation, or embezzlement), then, unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) all Options and SARs and all unpaid Cash Awards held by such Holder shall immediately terminate, and (ii) such Holder's rights to all Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions, any unpaid Dividend Equivalents and any related cash amounts shall be forfeited immediately.

(c) *Miscellaneous.* The Committee may determine whether any given leave of absence constitutes a termination of employment; *provided, however*, that for purposes of the Plan, (i) a leave of absence, duly authorized in writing by the Company for military

16

service or sickness, or for any other purpose approved by the Company if the period of such leave does not exceed 90 days, and (ii) a leave of absence in excess of 90 days, duly authorized in writing by the Company provided the employee's right to reemployment is guaranteed either by statute or contract, shall not be deemed a termination of employment. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Agreement, Awards made under the Plan shall not be affected by any change of employment so long as the Holder continues to be an employee of the Company.

10.3 *Right of Company to Terminate Employment.* Nothing contained in the Plan or in any Award, and no action of the Company or the Committee with respect thereto, shall confer or be construed to confer on any Holder any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company to terminate the employment of the Holder at any time, with or without cause, subject, however, to the provisions of any employment agreement between the Holder and the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

10.4 *Nonalienation of Benefits.* Except as set forth herein, no right or benefit under the Plan shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, assignment, hypothecation, pledge, exchange, transfer, garnishment, encumbrance or charge, and any attempt to anticipate, alienate, sell, assign, hypothecate, pledge, exchange, transfer, garnish, encumber or charge the same shall be void. No right or benefit hereunder shall in any manner be liable for or subject to the debts, contracts, liabilities or torts of the Person entitled to such benefits.

10.5 *Written Agreement.* Each Award under the Plan shall be evidenced by a written agreement, in such form as the Committee shall approve from time to time in its discretion, specifying the terms and provisions of such Award which may not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan; *provided, however*, that if more than one type of Award is made to the same Holder, such Awards may be evidenced by a single Agreement with such Holder. Each grantee of an Option, SAR, Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units or Performance Award (including a Cash Award) shall be notified promptly of such grant, and a written Agreement shall be promptly delivered by the Company. Any such written Agreement may contain (but shall not be required to contain) such provisions as the Committee deems appropriate (i) to insure that the penalty

provisions of Section 4999 of the Code will not apply to any stock or cash received by the Holder from the Company or (ii) to provide cash payments to the Holder to mitigate the impact of such penalty provisions upon the Holder. Any such Agreement may be supplemented or amended from time to time as approved by the Committee as contemplated by Section 10.7(b).

10.6 *Designation of Beneficiaries.* Each Person who shall be granted an Award under the Plan may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries and may change such designation from time to time by filing a written designation of beneficiary or beneficiaries with the Committee on a form to be prescribed by it, provided that no such designation shall be effective unless so filed prior to the death of such Person.

17

10.7 *Termination and Amendment.*

(a) *General.* Unless the Plan shall theretofore have been terminated as hereinafter provided, no Awards may be made under the Plan on or after the **[fifth]** anniversary of the Effective Date. The Plan may be terminated at any time prior to such date and may, from time to time, be suspended or discontinued or modified or amended if such action is deemed advisable by the Committee.

(b) *Modification.* No termination, modification or amendment of the Plan may, without the consent of the Person to whom any Award shall theretofore have been granted, adversely affect the rights of such Person with respect to such Award. No modification, extension, renewal or other change in any Award granted under the Plan shall be made after the grant of such Award, unless the same is consistent with the provisions of the Plan. With the consent of the Holder and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan (including Section 10.7(a)), the Committee may amend outstanding Agreements with any Holder, including any amendment which would (i) accelerate the time or times at which the Award may be exercised and/or (ii) extend the scheduled expiration date of the Award. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Committee may, but solely with the Holder's consent unless otherwise provided in the Agreement, agree to cancel any Award under the Plan and grant a new Award in substitution therefor, provided that the Award so substituted shall satisfy all of the requirements of the Plan as of the date such new Award is made. Nothing contained in the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to prevent the Committee from providing in any Agreement that the rights of the Holder with respect to the Award evidenced thereby shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee may, subject to the express provisions of the Plan, adopt from time to time or impair the enforceability of any such provision.

10.8 *Government and Other Regulations.* The obligation of the Company with respect to Awards shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules and regulations and such approvals by any governmental agencies as may be required, including the effectiveness of any registration statement required under the Securities Act of 1933, and the rules and regulations of any securities exchange or association on which the Common Stock may be listed or quoted. For so long as any series of Common Stock are registered under the Exchange Act, the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to comply with any legal requirements (i) to maintain a registration statement in effect under the Securities Act of 1933 with respect to all shares of the applicable series of Common Stock that may be issuable, from time to time, to Holders under the Plan and (ii) to file in a timely manner all reports required to be filed by it under the Exchange Act.

10.9 *Withholding.* The Company's obligation to deliver shares of Common Stock or pay cash in respect of any Award under the Plan shall be subject to applicable federal, state and local tax withholding requirements. Federal, state and local withholding tax due at the time of an Award, upon the exercise of any Option or SAR or upon the vesting of, or expiration of restrictions with respect to, Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units or the satisfaction of the Performance Objectives applicable to a Performance Award, as appropriate, may, in the discretion of the Committee, be paid in shares of Common Stock already owned by the Holder or through the withholding of shares otherwise issuable to such Holder, upon such terms and conditions (including the conditions referenced in Section 6.5) as the Committee shall determine. If the Holder shall fail to pay, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Committee for the

18

payment to the Company of, all such federal, state and local taxes required to be withheld by the Company, then the Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from any payment of any kind otherwise due to such Holder an amount equal to any federal, state or local taxes of any kind required to be withheld by the Company with respect to such Award.

10.10 *Nonexclusivity of the Plan.* The adoption of the Plan by the Board shall not be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it may deem desirable, including the granting of stock options and the awarding of stock and cash otherwise than under the Plan, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

10.11 *Exclusion from Pension and Profit-Sharing Computation.* By acceptance of an Award, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, each Holder shall be deemed to have agreed that such Award is special incentive compensation that will not be taken into account, in any manner, as salary, compensation or bonus in determining the amount of any payment under any pension, retirement or other employee benefit plan, program or policy of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company. In addition, each beneficiary of a deceased Holder shall be deemed to have agreed that such Award will not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage, if any, provided by the Company on the life of the Holder which is payable to such beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

10.12 *Unfunded Plan.* Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company shall be required to segregate any cash or any shares of Common Stock which may at any time be represented by Awards, and the Plan shall constitute an "unfunded" plan of the Company. Except as provided in Article VIII with respect to Awards of Restricted Shares and except as expressly set forth in an Agreement, no employee shall have voting or other rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered by an Award prior to the delivery of such shares. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company shall, by any provisions of the Plan, be deemed to be a trustee of any shares of Common Stock or any other property, and the liabilities of the Company and any Subsidiary of the Company to any employee pursuant to the Plan shall be those of a debtor pursuant to such contract obligations as are created by or pursuant to the Plan, and the rights of any employee, former employee or beneficiary under the Plan shall be limited to those of a general creditor of the Company or the applicable Subsidiary of the Company, as the case may be. In its sole discretion, the Board may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the obligations of the Company under the Plan, *provided, however*, that the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the unfunded status of the Plan.

10.13 *Governing Law.* The Plan shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

10.14 *Accounts.* The delivery of any shares of Common Stock and the payment of any amount in respect of an Award shall be for the account of the Company or the applicable Subsidiary of the Company, as the case may be, and any such delivery or payment shall not be made until the recipient shall have paid or made satisfactory arrangements for the payment of any applicable withholding taxes as provided in Section 10.9.

19

10.15 *Legends.* Any certificate evidencing shares of Common Stock subject to an Award shall bear such legends as the Committee deems necessary or

appropriate to reflect or refer to any terms, conditions or restrictions of the Award applicable to such shares, including any to the effect that the shares represented thereby may not be disposed of unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel, acceptable to the Company, that such disposition will not violate any federal or state securities laws.

10.16 *Company's Rights.* The grant of Awards pursuant to the Plan shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company to make reclassifications, reorganizations or other changes of or to its capital or business structure or to merge, consolidate, liquidate, sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its business or assets.

10.17 *Section 409A.* It is the intent of the Company that Awards under this Plan comply with the requirements of, or be exempt from the application of, Section 409A of the Code and related regulations and United States Department of the Treasury pronouncements ("Section 409A"), and the provisions of this Plan will be administered, interpreted and construed accordingly. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, if any Plan provision or Award under the Plan would result in the imposition of an additional tax under Section 409A, that Plan provision or Award will be construed or reformed to avoid imposition of the applicable tax and no action taken to comply with Section 409A shall be deemed to adversely affect the Holder's rights to an Award.

**FORM OF LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.
2011 NONEMPLOYEE DIRECTOR INCENTIVE PLAN**

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE OF PLAN

1.1 *Purpose.* The purpose of the Plan is to provide a method whereby eligible Nonemployee Directors of the Company may be awarded additional remuneration for services rendered and encouraged to invest in capital stock of the Company, thereby increasing their proprietary interest in the Company's businesses and increasing their personal interest in the continued success and progress of the Company. The Plan is also intended to aid in attracting Persons of exceptional ability to become Nonemployee Directors of the Company.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

2.1 *Certain Defined Terms.* Capitalized terms not defined elsewhere in the Plan shall have the following meanings (whether used in the singular or plural):

"Account" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.2.

"Affiliate" of the Company means any corporation, partnership, or other business association that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Company.

"Agreement" means a stock option agreement, stock appreciation rights agreement, restricted shares agreement, restricted stock units agreement, or an agreement evidencing more than one type of Award, specified in Section 10.4, as any such Agreement may be supplemented or amended from time to time.

"Approved Transaction" means any transaction in which the Board (or, if approval of the Board is not required as a matter of law, the stockholders of the Company) shall approve (i) any consolidation or merger of the Company, or binding share exchange, pursuant to which shares of Common Stock of the Company would be changed or converted into or exchanged for cash, securities, or other property, other than any such transaction in which the common stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction have the same proportionate ownership of the Common Stock of, and voting power with respect to, the surviving corporation immediately after such transaction, (ii) any merger, consolidation, or binding share exchange to which the Company is a party as a result of which the Persons who are common stockholders of the

Company immediately prior thereto have less than a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors immediately following such merger, consolidation, or binding share exchange, (iii) the adoption of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, or (iv) any sale, lease, exchange, or other transfer (in one transaction or a series of related transactions) of all, or substantially all, of the assets of the Company.

"Award" means a grant of Options, SARs, Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units and/or cash under this Plan.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"Board Change" means, during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the entire Board cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof unless the election, or the nomination for election, of each new director was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who were directors at the beginning of the period.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute or statutes thereto. Reference to any specific Code section shall include any successor section.

"Common Stock" means each or any (as the context may require) series of the Company's common stock.

"Company" means Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Control Purchase" means any transaction (or series of related transactions) in which any person (as such term is defined in Sections 13(d)(3) and 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act), corporation, or other entity (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company, or any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or any Exempt Person (as defined below)) shall become the "beneficial owner" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors (calculated as provided in Rule 13d-3(d) under the Exchange Act in the case of rights to acquire the Company's securities), other than in a transaction (or series of related transactions) approved by the Board. For purposes of this definition, "Exempt Person" means each of (a) the Chairman of the Board, the President and each of the directors of the Company as of the Redemption Date, and (b) the respective family members, estates, and heirs of each of the Persons referred to in clause (a) above and any trust or other investment vehicle for the primary benefit of any of such Persons or their respective family members or heirs. As used with respect to any Person, the term "family member" means the spouse, siblings and lineal descendants of such Person.

"Director Compensation" means the annual retainer and meeting fees, and any other regular cash compensation payable by the Company to a Nonemployee Director for service on the Board.

"Disability" means the inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months.

"Dividend Equivalents" means, with respect to Restricted Stock Units, to the extent specified by the Board only, an amount equal to all dividends and other distributions (or the economic equivalent thereof) which are payable to stockholders of record during the Restriction Period on a like number and kind of shares of Common Stock.

“Domestic Relations Order” means a domestic relations order as defined by the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or the rules thereunder.

“Effective Date” means the date on which the Redemption Date.

“Equity Security” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3(a)(11) of the Exchange Act, and an equity security of an issuer shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Rule 16a-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act, or any successor Rule.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute or statutes thereto. Reference to any specific Exchange Act section shall include any successor section.

“Fair Market Value” of a share of any series of Common Stock on any day means (i) for Option and SAR exercise transactions effected on any third-party incentive award administration system provided by the Company, the current high bid price of a share of any series of Common Stock as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system on the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc., or (ii) for all other purposes under this Plan, the last sale price (or, if no last sale price is reported, the average of the high bid and low asked prices) for a share of such series of Common Stock on such day (or, if such day is not a trading day, on the next preceding trading day) as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system for the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc. If for any day the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock is not determinable by any of the foregoing means,

3

then the Fair Market Value for such day shall be determined in good faith by the Committee on the basis of such quotations and other considerations as the Committee deems appropriate.

“Free Standing SAR” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.1.

“Holder” means a Person who has received an Award under this Plan.

“Nonemployee Director” means an individual who is a member of the Board and who is not an employee of the Company or any Subsidiary.

“Option” means a stock option granted under Article VI.

“Person” means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity of any kind.

“Plan” means this Liberty Splitco, Inc. 2011 Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan.

“Redemption” means the redemption by Liberty Media Corporation of all of the outstanding shares of each series of Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock for all of the outstanding shares of the Company’s Capital common stock and Starz common stock, respectively.

“Redemption Date” means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date on which the Redemption occurs.

“Restricted Shares” means shares of any series of Common Stock awarded pursuant to Section 8.1.

“Restricted Stock Unit” means a unit evidencing the right to receive in specified circumstances one share of the specified series of Common Stock or the equivalent value in cash, which right is subject to a Restriction Period or forfeiture provisions.

“Restriction Period” means a period of time beginning on the date of each Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units and ending on the Vesting Date with respect to such Award.

“Retained Distribution” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.3.

“SARs” means stock appreciation rights, awarded pursuant to Article VII, with respect to shares of any specified series of Common Stock.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means any present or future subsidiary (as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code) of such Person or any business entity in which such Person owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting, capital, or profits interests. An

4

entity shall be deemed a subsidiary of a Person for purposes of this definition only for such periods as the requisite ownership or control relationship is maintained.

“Tandem SARs” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.1.

“Vesting Date,” with respect to any Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units awarded hereunder, means the date on which such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units cease to be subject to a risk of forfeiture, as designated in or determined in accordance with the Agreement with respect to such Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units pursuant to Article VIII. If more than one Vesting Date is designated for an Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, reference in the Plan to a Vesting Date in respect of such Award shall be deemed to refer to each part of such Award and the Vesting Date for such part.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

3.1 *Administration.* The Plan shall be administered by the Board, provided that it may delegate to employees of the Company certain administrative or ministerial duties in carrying out the purposes of the Plan.

3.2 *Powers.* The Board shall have full power and authority to grant to eligible Persons Options under Article VI of the Plan, SARs under Article VII of the Plan, Restricted Shares under Article VIII of the Plan, and/or Stock Units under Article IX of the Plan, to determine the terms and conditions (which need not be identical) of all Awards so granted, to interpret the provisions of the Plan and any Agreements relating to Awards granted under the Plan, and to supervise the administration of the Plan.

The Board in making an Award may provide for the granting or issuance of additional, replacement, or alternative Awards upon the occurrence of specified events, including the exercise of the original Award. The Board shall have sole authority in the selection of Persons to whom Awards may be granted under the Plan and in the determination of the timing, pricing, and amount of any such Award, subject only to the express provisions of the Plan. In making determinations hereunder, the Board may take into account such factors as the Board in its discretion deems relevant.

3.3 *Interpretation.* The Board is authorized, subject to the provisions of the Plan, to establish, amend, and rescind such rules and regulations as it deems necessary or advisable for the proper administration of the Plan and to take such other action in connection with or in relation to the Plan as it deems necessary or advisable. Each action and determination made or taken pursuant to the Plan by the Board, including any interpretation or construction of the Plan, shall be final and conclusive for all purposes and upon all Persons. No member of the Board shall be liable for any action or determination made or taken by such member or the Board in good faith with respect to the Plan.

5

ARTICLE IV

SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN

4.1 *Number of Shares.* Subject to the provisions of this Article IV, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock (i) which may be issued in lieu of Director Compensation pursuant to Section 9.1 and (ii) with respect to which Awards may be granted during the term of the Plan shall be 1,500,000 shares. Shares of Common Stock will be made available from the authorized but unissued shares of the Company or from shares reacquired by the Company, including shares purchased in the open market. The shares of Common Stock subject to (i) any Award granted under the Plan that shall expire, terminate or be cancelled or annulled for any reason without having been exercised (or considered to have been exercised as provided in Section 7.2), (ii) any Award of any SARs granted under the Plan the terms of which provide for settlement in cash, and (iii) any Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units that shall be forfeited prior to becoming vested (provided that the Holder received no benefits of ownership of such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units other than voting rights and the accumulation of Retained Distributions and unpaid Dividend Equivalents that are likewise forfeited) shall again be available for purposes of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shares of Common Stock may not again be made available for issuance as Awards under the Plan: (a) shares of Common Stock not issued or delivered as a result of the net settlement of an outstanding Option or SAR, (b) shares of Common Stock used to pay the purchase price or withholding taxes related to an outstanding Award, or (c) shares of Common Stock repurchased on the open market with the proceeds of an Option purchase price.

4.2 *Adjustments.*

(a) If the Company subdivides its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a greater number of shares of such series of Common Stock (by stock dividend, stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or combines its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares of such series of Common Stock (by reverse stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or if the Committee determines that any stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, reclassification, recapitalization, reorganization, stock redemption, split-up, spin-off, combination, exchange of shares, warrants or rights offering to purchase such series of Common Stock or other similar corporate event (including mergers or consolidations other than those which constitute Approved Transactions, adjustments with respect to which shall be governed by Section 10.1(b)) affects any series of Common Stock so that an adjustment is required to preserve the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan, then the Committee, in such manner as the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems equitable and appropriate, shall make such adjustments to any or all of (i) the number and kind of shares of stock which thereafter may be awarded, optioned or otherwise made subject to the benefits contemplated by the Plan, (ii) the number and kind of shares of stock subject to outstanding Awards, and (iii) the purchase or exercise price and the relevant appreciation base with respect to any of the foregoing, *provided, however*, that the number of shares subject to any Award shall always be a whole

6

number. The Committee may, if deemed appropriate, provide for a cash payment to any Holder of an Award in connection with any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 4.2.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in the event of a corporate merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, separation, reorganization or liquidation, the Committee shall be authorized, in its discretion, (i) to provide, prior to the transaction, for the acceleration of the vesting and exercisability of, or lapse of restrictions with respect to, the Award and, if the transaction is a cash merger, provide for the termination of any portion of the Award that remains unexercised at the time of such transaction, or (ii) to cancel any such Awards and to deliver to the Holders cash in an amount that the Committee shall determine in its sole discretion is equal to the fair market value of such Awards on the date of such event, which in the case of Options or SARs shall be the excess of the Fair Market Value (as determined in sub-section (ii) of the definition of such term) of Common Stock on such date over the purchase price of the Options or the base price of the SARs, as applicable.

(c) No adjustment or substitution pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be made in a manner that results in noncompliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, to the extent applicable.

ARTICLE V

ELIGIBILITY

5.1 *General.* The Persons who shall be eligible to participate in the Plan and to receive Awards under the Plan shall, subject to Section 5.2, be such Persons who are Nonemployee Directors as the Board shall select. Awards may be made to Nonemployee Directors who hold or have held Awards under this Plan or any similar or other awards under any other plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates.

5.2 *Ineligibility.* No Person who is not a Nonemployee Director shall be eligible to receive an Award.

ARTICLE VI

STOCK OPTIONS

6.1 *Grant of Options.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Board shall designate from time to time those eligible Persons to be granted Options, the time when each Option shall be granted to such eligible Persons, the series and number of shares of Common Stock subject to such Option, and, subject to Section 6.2, the purchase price of the shares of Common Stock subject to such Option.

6.2 *Option Price.* The price at which shares may be purchased upon exercise of an Option shall be fixed by the Board and may be no less than the Fair Market Value of the shares

7

of the applicable series of Common Stock subject to the Option as of the date the Option is granted.

6.3 *Term of Options.* Subject to the provisions of the Plan with respect to death, retirement and termination of service, the term of each Option shall be for such period as the Board shall determine as set forth in the applicable Agreement; provided that such term may not exceed ten years.

6.4 *Exercise of Options.* An Option granted under the Plan shall become (and remain) exercisable during the term of the Option to the extent provided in the applicable Agreement and this Plan and, unless the Agreement otherwise provides, may be exercised to the extent exercisable, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time during such term; *provided, however,* that subsequent to the grant of an Option, the Board, at any time before complete termination of such Option, may accelerate the time or times at which such Option may be exercised in whole or in part (without reducing the term of such Option).

6.5 *Manner of Exercise.*

(a) *Form of Payment.* An Option shall be exercised by written notice to the Company upon such terms and conditions as the Agreement may provide and in accordance with such other procedures for the exercise of Options as the Board may establish from time to time. The method or methods of payment of the purchase price for the shares to be purchased upon exercise of an Option and of any amounts required by Section 10.8 shall be determined by the Board and may consist of (i) cash, (ii) check, (iii) promissory note (subject to applicable law), (iv) whole shares of any series of Common Stock, (v) the withholding of shares of the applicable series of Common Stock issuable upon such exercise of the Option, (vi) the delivery, together with a properly executed exercise notice, of irrevocable instructions to a broker to deliver promptly to the Company the amount of sale or loan proceeds required to pay the purchase price, or (vii) any combination of the foregoing methods of payment, or such other consideration and method of payment as may be permitted for the issuance of shares under the Delaware General Corporation Law. The permitted method or methods of payment of the amounts payable upon exercise of an Option, if other than in cash, shall be set forth in the applicable Agreement and may be subject to such conditions as the Board deems appropriate.

(b) *Value of Shares.* Unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, shares of any series of Common Stock delivered in payment of all or any part of the amounts payable in connection with the exercise of an Option, and shares of any series of Common Stock withheld for such payment, shall be valued for such purpose at their Fair Market Value as of the exercise date.

(c) *Issuance of Shares.* The Company shall effect the transfer of the shares of Common Stock purchased under the Option as soon as practicable after the exercise thereof and payment in full of the purchase price therefor and of any amounts required by Section 10.8, and within a reasonable time thereafter, such transfer shall be evidenced on

8

the books of the Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) no Holder or other Person exercising an Option shall have any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to shares of Common Stock subject to an Option granted under the Plan until due exercise and full payment has been made, and (ii) no adjustment shall be made for cash dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date of such due exercise and full payment.

6.6 *Nontransferability.* Unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, Options shall not be transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, and, except as otherwise required pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, Options may be exercised during the lifetime of the Holder thereof only by such Holder (or his or her court-appointed legal representative).

ARTICLE VII

SARS

7.1 *Grant of SARs.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, SARs may be granted by the Board to such eligible Persons in such numbers, with respect to any specified series of Common Stock, and at such times during the term of the Plan as the Board shall determine. A SAR may be granted to a Holder of an Option (hereinafter called a "related Option") with respect to all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock subject to the related Option (a "Tandem SAR") or may be granted separately to an eligible Nonemployee Director (a "Free Standing SAR"). Subject to the limitations of the Plan, SARs shall be exercisable in whole or in part upon notice to the Company upon such terms and conditions as are provided in the Agreement.

7.2 *Tandem SARs.* A Tandem SAR may be granted either concurrently with the grant of the related Option or at any time thereafter prior to the complete exercise, termination, expiration, or cancellation of such related Option. Tandem SARs shall be exercisable only at the time and to the extent that the related Option is exercisable (and may be subject to such additional limitations on exercisability as the Agreement may provide) and in no event after the complete termination or full exercise of the related Option. Upon the exercise or termination of the related Option, the Tandem SARs with respect thereto shall be canceled automatically to the extent of the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the related Option was so exercised or terminated. Subject to the limitations of the Plan, upon the exercise of a Tandem SAR and unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) the Holder thereof shall be entitled to receive from the Company, for each share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Tandem SAR is being exercised, consideration (in the form determined as provided in Section 7.4) equal in value to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Tandem SAR was granted on the date of exercise over the related Option purchase price per share, and (ii) the related Option with respect thereto shall be canceled automatically to the extent of the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Tandem SAR was so exercised.

9

7.3 *Free Standing SARs.* Free Standing SARs shall be exercisable at the time, to the extent and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the applicable Agreement. The base price of a Free Standing SAR may be no less than the Fair Market Value of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR was granted as of the date the Free Standing SAR is granted. Subject to the limitations of the Plan, upon the exercise of a Free Standing SAR and unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, the Holder thereof shall be entitled to receive from the Company, for each share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR is being exercised, consideration (in the form determined as provided in Section 7.4) equal in value to the excess of the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the Free Standing SAR was granted on the date of exercise over the base price per share of such Free Standing SAR. The term of a Free Standing SAR may not exceed ten years.

7.4 *Consideration.* The consideration to be received upon the exercise of a SAR by the Holder shall be paid in cash, shares of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the SAR was granted (valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise of such SAR), a combination of cash and such shares of the applicable series of Common Stock or such other consideration, in each case, as provided in the Agreement. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issuable upon exercise of a SAR, and unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, the Holder will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares. Unless the Board shall otherwise determine, to the extent a Free Standing SAR is exercisable, it will be exercised automatically for cash on its expiration date.

7.5 *Limitations.* The applicable Agreement may provide for a limit on the amount payable to a Holder upon exercise of SARs at any time or in the aggregate, for a limit on the number of SARs that may be exercised by the Holder in whole or in part for cash during any specified period, for a limit on the time periods during which a Holder may exercise SARs, and for such other limits on the rights of the Holder and such other terms and conditions of the SAR, including a condition that the SAR may be exercised only in accordance with rules and regulations adopted from time to time, as the Board may determine. Unless otherwise so provided in the applicable Agreement, any such limit relating to a Tandem SAR shall not restrict the exercisability of the related Option. Such rules and regulations may govern the right to exercise SARs granted prior to the adoption or amendment of such rules and regulations as well as SARs granted thereafter.

7.6 *Exercise.* For purposes of this Article VII, the date of exercise of a SAR shall mean the date on which the Company shall have received notice from the Holder of the exercise of such SAR (unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement).

7.7 *Nontransferability.* Unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) SARs shall not be transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, and (ii) except as otherwise required pursuant to a Domestic Relations Order, SARs may be exercised during the lifetime of the Holder thereof only by such Holder (or his or her court-appointed legal representative).

10

ARTICLE VIII

RESTRICTED SHARES AND RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

8.1 *Grant of Restricted Shares.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Board shall designate those eligible Persons to be granted Awards of Restricted Shares, shall determine the time when each such Award shall be granted, and shall designate (or set forth the basis for determining) the Vesting Date or Vesting Dates for each Award of Restricted Shares, and may prescribe other restrictions, terms and conditions applicable to the vesting of such Restricted Shares in addition to those provided in the Plan. The Board shall determine the price, if any, to be paid by the Holder for the Restricted Shares; *provided, however,* that the issuance of Restricted Shares shall be made for at least the minimum consideration necessary to permit such Restricted Shares to be deemed fully paid and nonassessable. All determinations made by the Board pursuant to this Section 8.1 shall be specified in the Agreement.

8.2 *Issuance of Restricted Shares.* An Award of Restricted Shares shall be registered in a book entry account (the "Account") in the name of the Holder to whom such Restricted Shares shall have been awarded. During the Restriction Period, the Account, any certificates representing the Restricted Shares that may be issued during the Restriction Period and any securities constituting Retained Distributions shall bear a restrictive legend to the effect that ownership of the Restricted Shares (and such Retained Distributions), and the enjoyment of all rights appurtenant thereto, are subject to the restrictions, terms, and conditions provided in the Plan and the applicable Agreement. Any such certificates shall remain in the custody of the Company or its designee, and the Holder shall deposit with the custodian stock powers or other instruments of assignment, each endorsed in blank, so as to permit retransfer to the Company of all or any portion of the Restricted Shares and any securities constituting Retained Distributions that shall be forfeited or otherwise not become vested in accordance with the Plan and the applicable Agreement.

8.3 *Restrictions with respect to Restricted Shares.* During the Restriction Period, Restricted Shares shall constitute issued and outstanding shares of the applicable series of Common Stock for all corporate purposes. The Holder will have the right to vote such Restricted Shares, to receive and retain such dividends and distributions, as the Board may designate, paid or distributed on such Restricted Shares, and to exercise all other rights, powers, and privileges of a Holder of shares of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to such Restricted Shares; *except, that,* unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (a) the Holder will not be entitled to delivery of the stock certificate or certificates representing such Restricted Shares until the Restriction Period shall have expired and unless all other vesting requirements with respect thereto shall have been fulfilled or waived; (b) the Company or its designee will retain custody of the stock certificate or certificates representing the Restricted Shares during the Restriction Period as provided in Section 8.2; (c) other than such dividends and distributions as the Board may designate, the Company or its designee will retain custody of all distributions ("Retained Distributions") made or declared with respect to the Restricted Shares (and such Retained Distributions will be subject to the same restrictions, terms and vesting, and other conditions as are applicable to the Restricted Shares)

11

until such time, if ever, as the Restricted Shares with respect to which such Retained Distributions shall have been made, paid, or declared shall have become vested, and such Retained Distributions shall not bear interest or be segregated in a separate account; (d) the Holder may not sell, assign, transfer, pledge, exchange, encumber, or dispose of the Restricted Shares or any Retained Distributions or such Holder's interest in any of them during the Restriction Period; and (e) a breach of any restrictions, terms, or conditions provided in the Plan or established by the Board with respect to any Restricted Shares or Retained Distributions will cause a forfeiture of such Restricted Shares and any Retained Distributions with respect thereto.

8.4 *Grant of Restricted Stock Units.* Subject to the limitations of the Plan, the Board shall designate those eligible Persons to be granted Awards of Restricted Stock Units, the value of which is based, in whole or in part, on the Fair Market Value of the shares of any specified series of Common Stock. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, including any rules established pursuant to Section 8.5, Awards of Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to such terms, restrictions, conditions, vesting requirements and payment rules as the Board may determine in its discretion, which need not be identical for each Award. Such Awards may provide for the payment of cash consideration by the Person to whom such Award is granted or provide that the Award, and any shares of Common Stock to be issued in connection therewith, if applicable, shall be delivered without the payment of cash consideration; provided, however, that the issuance of any shares of Common Stock in connection with an Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be for at least the minimum consideration necessary to permit such shares to be deemed fully paid and nonassessable. The determinations made by the Board pursuant to this Section 8.4 shall be specified in the applicable Agreement.

8.5 *Restrictions with Respect to Restricted Stock Units.* Any Award of Restricted Stock Units, including any shares of Common Stock which are part of an Award of Restricted Stock Units, may not be assigned, sold, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered prior to the date on which the shares are issued or, if later, the date provided by the Board at the time of the Award. A breach of any restrictions, terms or conditions provided in the Plan or established by the Board with respect to any Award of Restricted Stock Units will cause a forfeiture of such Restricted Stock Units and any Dividend Equivalents with respect thereto.

8.6 *Issuance of Restricted Stock Units.* Restricted Stock Units shall be issued at the end of the beginning of the Restriction Period, shall not constitute issued and outstanding shares of the applicable series of Common Stock, and the Holder shall not have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered by such an Award of Restricted Stock Units, in each case until such shares shall have been issued to the Holder at the end of the Restriction Period. If and to the extent that shares of Common Stock are to be issued at the end of the Restriction Period, the Holder shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered thereby either (i) during the Restriction Period or (ii) in accordance with the rules applicable to Retained Distributions, as the Board may specify in the Agreement.

8.7 *Cash Payments.* In connection with any Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, an Agreement may provide for the payment of a cash amount to the Holder of such Awards at any time after such Awards shall have become vested. Such cash amounts shall be payable in accordance with such additional restrictions, terms, and conditions as shall be

12

prescribed by the Board in the Agreement and shall be in addition to any other compensation payments which such Holder shall be otherwise entitled or eligible to receive from the Company.

8.8 *Completion of Restriction Period.* On the Vesting Date with respect to each Award of Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units and the satisfaction of any other applicable restrictions, terms, and conditions, (a) all or the applicable portion of such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units shall become vested, (b) any Retained Distributions with respect to such Restricted Shares and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents with respect to such Restricted Stock Units shall become vested to the extent that the Awards related thereto shall have become vested, and (c) any cash amount to be received by the Holder with respect to such Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units shall become payable, all in accordance with the terms of the applicable Agreement. Any such Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions, and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall not become vested shall be forfeited to the Company, and the Holder shall not thereafter have any rights (including dividend and voting rights) with respect to such Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions, and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall have been so forfeited. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that the delivery of any Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions, and unpaid Dividend Equivalents that shall have become vested, and payment of any related cash amounts that shall have become payable under this Article VIII, shall be deferred until such date or dates as the recipient may elect. Any election of a recipient pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be filed in writing with the Board in accordance with such rules and regulations, including any deadline for the making of such an election, as the Board may provide, and shall be made in compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

ARTICLE IX

STOCK AWARDS IN LIEU OF CASH DIRECTOR FEES

9.1 *General.* Each Nonemployee Director shall have the option to elect to receive shares of one or more series of Common Stock, as prescribed by the Board, in lieu of all or part of the Director Compensation otherwise payable by the Company during each calendar quarter. Subject to any applicable Purchase Restriction as described in Section 9.3, to the extent a Nonemployee Director has elected in writing to receive stock in lieu of Director Compensation, such Nonemployee Director will receive shares of Common Stock on the last day of the calendar quarter for which the Director Compensation was earned. The Director Compensation shall be converted to a number of shares of Common Stock equal in value to such Director Compensation based on the Fair Market Value of such shares on the last day of the calendar quarter for which the Director Compensation would otherwise be payable to the Nonemployee Director, with any fractional shares paid in cash. For this purpose, if the last day of the calendar quarter is not a trading day, then Fair Market Value shall be determined as of the next succeeding trading day. Any shares issued in lieu of Director Compensation shall be issued free of all restrictions except as required by law.

9.2 *Timing of Election.* A Nonemployee Director's election pursuant to Section 9.1 must be made no later than the 30th calendar day (or such other day as the Board may prescribe) prior to the end of the calendar quarter to which the election applies in accordance with the

13

procedures established by the Board. Once an election is made with respect to a particular calendar quarter, it may not be withdrawn or substituted unless the Board determines, in its sole discretion, that the withdrawal or substitution is occasioned by an extraordinary or unanticipated event.

9.3 *Election Void During Restricted Period.* If, on the date shares would be purchased pursuant to an election under Section 9.1, there is in place any restriction under applicable law (including a blackout period under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002) or the rules of the principal national securities exchange on which shares of the applicable series of Common Stock are traded (a "Purchase Restriction") which would prohibit the Nonemployee Director from making such a purchase, then such shares shall be purchased on the first trading day following the lapse or removal of the Purchase Restriction based on the Fair Market Value of the shares on such trading day.

9.4 *Conditions.* Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Board, in its sole discretion, from imposing conditions on any election made under Section 9.1, including the conditions described in Section 9.3.

ARTICLE X

GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 *Acceleration of Awards.*

(a) *Death or Disability.* If a Holder's service shall terminate by reason of death or Disability, notwithstanding any contrary waiting period, installment period, vesting schedule, or Restriction Period in any Agreement or in the Plan, unless the applicable Agreement provides otherwise: (i) in the case of an Option or SAR, each outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan shall immediately become exercisable in full in respect of the aggregate number of shares covered thereby; (ii) in the case of Restricted Shares, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Shares and any related Retained Distributions shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement; and (iii) in the case of Restricted Stock Units, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Stock Units and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement.

(b) *Approved Transactions; Board Change; Control Purchase.* In the event of any Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase, notwithstanding any contrary waiting period, installment period, vesting schedule, or Restriction Period in any Agreement or in the Plan, unless the applicable Agreement provides otherwise: (i) in the case of an Option or SAR, each such outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan

14

shall become exercisable in full in respect of the aggregate number of shares covered thereby; (ii) in the case of Restricted Shares, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Shares and any related Retained Distributions shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement; and (iii) in the case of Restricted Stock Units, the Restriction Period applicable to each such Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed to have expired and all such Restricted Stock Units and any unpaid Dividend Equivalents shall become vested and any related cash amounts payable pursuant to the applicable Agreement shall be adjusted in such manner as may be provided in the Agreement, in each case effective upon the Board Change or Control Purchase or immediately prior to consummation of the Approved Transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, the Board may, in its discretion, determine that any or all outstanding Awards of any or all types granted pursuant to the Plan will not vest or become exercisable on an accelerated basis in connection with an Approved Transaction if effective provision has been made for the taking of such action which, in the opinion of the Board, is equitable and appropriate to substitute a new Award for such Award or to assume such Award and to make such new or assumed Award, as nearly as may be practicable, equivalent to the old Award (before giving effect to any acceleration of the vesting or exercisability thereof), taking into account, to the extent applicable, the kind and amount of securities, cash, or other assets into or for which the applicable series of Common Stock may be changed, converted, or exchanged in connection with the Approved Transaction.

10.2 Termination of Service.

(a) *General.* If a Holder's service shall terminate prior to an Option or SAR becoming exercisable or being exercised (or deemed exercised, as provided in Section 7.2), in full, or during the Restriction Period with respect to any Restricted Shares or any Restricted Stock Units, then such Option or SAR shall thereafter become or be exercisable, and the Holder's rights to any unvested Restricted Shares, Retained Distributions and related cash amounts and any unvested Restricted Stock Units, unpaid Dividend Equivalents and related cash amounts shall thereafter vest, in each case solely to the extent provided in the applicable Agreement; *provided, however,* that, unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) no Option or SAR may be exercised after the scheduled expiration date thereof; (ii) if the Holder's service terminates by reason of death or Disability, the Option or SAR shall remain exercisable for a period of at least one year following such termination (but not later than the scheduled expiration of such Option or SAR); and (iii) any termination of the Holder's service for cause will be treated in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.2(b).

(b) *Termination for Cause.* If a Holder's service on the Board shall be terminated by the Company during the Restriction Period with respect to any Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, or prior to any Option or SAR becoming exercisable or being exercised in full, for "cause" (for these purposes, cause shall include, but not be

15

limited to, insubordination, dishonesty, incompetence, moral turpitude, other misconduct of any kind, and the refusal to perform such Holder's duties and responsibilities for any reason other than illness or incapacity; *provided, however,* that if such termination occurs within 12 months after an Approved Transaction or Control Purchase or Board Change, termination for cause shall mean only a felony conviction for fraud, misappropriation, or embezzlement), then, unless otherwise determined by the Board and provided in the applicable Agreement, (i) all Options and SARs held by such Holder shall immediately terminate and (ii) such Holder's rights to all Restricted Shares, Restricted Stock Units, Retained Distributions, any unpaid Dividend Equivalents and any related cash amounts shall be forfeited immediately.

10.3 *Nonalienation of Benefits.* Except as set forth herein, no right or benefit under the Plan shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, assignment, hypothecation, pledge, exchange, transfer, encumbrance, or charge, and any attempt to anticipate, alienate, sell, assign, hypothecate, pledge, exchange, transfer, encumber or charge the same shall be void. No right or benefit hereunder shall in any manner be liable for or subject to the debts, contracts, liabilities, or torts of the Person entitled to such benefits.

10.4 *Written Agreement.* Each Award under the Plan shall be evidenced by a written agreement, in such form as the Board shall approve from time to time in its discretion, specifying the terms and provisions of such Award which may not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan; *provided, however,* that if more than one type of Award is made to the same Holder, such Awards may be evidenced by a single Agreement with such Holder. Each grantee of an Option, SAR, Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units shall be notified promptly of such grant, and a written Agreement shall be promptly delivered by the Company. Any such written Agreement may contain (but shall not be required to contain) such provisions as the Board deems appropriate (i) to insure that the penalty provisions of Section 4999 of the Code will not apply to any stock or cash received by the Holder from the Company or (ii) to provide cash payments to the Holder to mitigate the impact of such penalty provisions upon the Holder. Any such Agreement may be supplemented or amended from time to time as approved by the Board as contemplated by Section 10.6(b).

10.5 *Designation of Beneficiaries.* Each Person who shall be granted an Award under the Plan may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries and may change such designation from time to time by filing a written designation of beneficiary or beneficiaries with the Board on a form to be prescribed by it, provided that no such designation shall be effective unless so filed prior to the death of such Person.

10.6 Termination and Amendment.

(a) *General.* Unless the Plan shall theretofore have been terminated as hereinafter provided, no Awards may be made under the Plan on or after the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date. The Plan may be terminated at any time prior to such date and may, from time to time, be suspended or discontinued or modified or amended if such action is deemed advisable by the Board.

16

(b) *Modification.* No termination, modification or amendment of the Plan may, without the consent of the Person to whom any Award shall theretofore have been granted, adversely affect the rights of such Person with respect to such Award. No modification, extension, renewal, or other change in any Award granted under the Plan shall be made after the grant of such Award, unless the same is consistent with the provisions of the Plan. With the consent of the Holder and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan (including Section 10.6(a)), the Board may amend outstanding Agreements with any Holder, including any amendment which would (i) accelerate the time or times at which the Award may be exercised and/or (ii) extend the scheduled expiration date of the Award. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Board may, but solely with the Holder's consent unless otherwise provided in the Agreement, agree to cancel any Award under the Plan and grant a new Award in substitution therefor, provided that the Award so substituted shall satisfy all of the requirements of the Plan as of the date such new Award is made. Nothing contained in the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.6(b) shall be construed to prevent the Board from providing in any Agreement that the rights of the Holder with respect to the Award evidenced thereby shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Board may, subject to the express provisions of the Plan, adopt from time to time or impair the enforceability of any such provision.

10.7 *Government and Other Regulations.* The obligation of the Company with respect to Awards shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations and such approvals by any governmental agencies as may be required, including the effectiveness of any registration statement required under the Securities Act of 1933, and the rules and regulations of any securities exchange or association on which the Common Stock may be listed or quoted. For so long as any series of Common Stock are registered under the Exchange Act, the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to comply with any legal requirements (i) to maintain a registration statement in effect under the Securities Act of 1933 with respect to all shares of the applicable series of Common Stock that may be issuable, from time to time, to Holders under the Plan and (ii) to file in a timely manner all reports required to be filed by it under the Exchange Act.

10.8 *Withholding.* The Company's obligation to deliver shares of Common Stock or pay cash in respect of any Award under the Plan shall be subject to applicable federal, state, and local tax withholding requirements. Federal, state, and local withholding tax due at the time of an Award, upon the exercise of any Option or SAR or upon the vesting of, or expiration of restrictions with respect to, Restricted Shares or Restricted Stock Units, as appropriate, may, in the discretion of the Board, be paid in shares of Common Stock already owned by the Holder or through the withholding of shares otherwise issuable to such Holder, upon such terms and conditions (including the conditions referenced in Section 6.5) as the Board shall determine. If the Holder shall fail to pay, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Board for the payment to the Company of, all such federal, state and local taxes required to be withheld by the Company, then the Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from any payment of any kind otherwise due to such Holder an amount equal to any federal, state, or local taxes of any kind required to be withheld by the Company with respect to such Award.

17

10.9 *Nonexclusivity of the Plan.* The adoption of the Plan by the Board shall not be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it may deem desirable, including the granting of stock options and the awarding of stock and cash otherwise than under the Plan, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

10.10 *Exclusion from Other Plans.* By acceptance of an Award, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Agreement, each Holder shall be deemed to have agreed that such Award is special incentive compensation that will not be taken into account, in any manner, as compensation or bonus in determining the amount of any payment under any pension, retirement or other benefit plan, program, or policy of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company. In addition, each beneficiary of a deceased Holder shall be deemed to have agreed that such Award will not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage, if any, provided by the Company on the life of the Holder which is payable to such beneficiary under any life insurance plan of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company. Director Compensation elected to be received in the form of stock in lieu of cash shall be treated as regular compensation for purposes of any Director retirement or life insurance plan.

10.11 *Unfunded Plan.* Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company shall be required to segregate any cash or any shares of Common Stock which may at any time be represented by Awards, and the Plan shall constitute an “unfunded” plan of the Company. Except as provided in Article VIII with respect to Awards of Restricted Shares and except as expressly set forth in an Agreement, no Holder shall have voting or other rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock covered by an Award prior to the delivery of such shares. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company shall, by any provisions of the Plan, be deemed to be a trustee of any shares of Common Stock or any other property, and the liabilities of the Company and any Subsidiary of the Company to any Holder pursuant to the Plan shall be those of a debtor pursuant to such contract obligations as are created by or pursuant to the Plan, and shall be limited to those of a general creditor of the Company or the applicable Subsidiary of the Company, as the case may be. In its sole discretion, the Board may authorize the creation of trusts or other arrangements to meet the obligations of the Company under the Plan, *provided, however*, that the existence of such trusts or other arrangements is consistent with the unfunded status of the Plan.

10.12 *Governing Law.* The Plan shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

10.13 *Accounts.* The delivery of any shares of Common Stock and the payment of any amount in respect of an Award shall be for the account of the Company or the applicable Subsidiary of the Company, as the case may be, and any such delivery or payment shall not be made until the recipient shall have paid or made satisfactory arrangements for the payment of any applicable withholding taxes as provided in Section 10.8.

18

10.14 *Legends.* Any certificate evidencing shares of Common Stock subject to an Award shall bear such legends as the Board deems necessary or appropriate to reflect or refer to any terms, conditions, or restrictions of the Award applicable to such shares, including any to the effect that the shares represented thereby may not be disposed of unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel, acceptable to the Company, that such disposition will not violate any federal or state securities laws.

10.15 *Company's Rights.* The grant of Awards pursuant to the Plan shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company to make reclassifications, reorganizations, or other changes of or to its capital or business structure or to merge, consolidate, liquidate, sell, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its business or assets.

10.16 *Section 409A.* It is the intent of the Company that Awards under this Plan comply with the requirements of, or be exempt from the application of, Section 409A of the Code and related regulations and United States Department of the Treasury pronouncements (“Section 409A”), and the provisions of this Plan will be administered, interpreted and construed accordingly. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, if any Plan provision or Award under the Plan would result in the imposition of an additional tax under Section 409A, that Plan provision or Award will be construed or reformed to avoid imposition of the applicable tax and no action taken to comply with Section 409A shall be deemed to adversely affect the Holder’s rights to an Award.

19

FORM OF LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

TRANSITIONAL STOCK ADJUSTMENT PLAN

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AMENDMENT OF PLAN

1.1 *Purpose.* The purpose of the Plan is to provide for the supplemental grant of cash awards, stock options to purchase the common stock of Liberty Splitco, Inc. (the “Company”), stock appreciation rights related to the Company’s common stock, and restricted shares of the Company’s common stock to holders of certain outstanding cash awards, options, stock appreciation rights and restricted shares issued under certain stock-based plans administered by Liberty Media Corporation (“LMC”) in connection with adjustments made to outstanding cash awards, stock incentive awards and restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock (as defined below) and LMC Starz Common Stock (as defined below) as a result of the split-off of the Company from LMC.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

2.1 *Certain Defined Terms.* For purposes of the Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings below stated.

“Approved Transaction” means any transaction in which the Board (or, if approval of the Board is not required as a matter of law, the stockholders of the Company) shall approve (i) any consolidation or merger of the Company, or binding share exchange, pursuant to which shares of Common Stock of the Company would be changed or converted into or exchanged for cash, securities, or other property, other than any such transaction in which the common stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction have the same proportionate ownership of the Common Stock of, and voting power with respect to, the surviving corporation immediately after such transaction, (ii) any merger, consolidation or binding share exchange to which the Company is a party as a result of which the Persons who are common stockholders of the Company immediately prior thereto have less than a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors immediately following such merger, consolidation or binding share exchange, (iii) the adoption of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, or (iv) any sale, lease, exchange or other transfer (in one transaction or a series of related transactions) of all, or substantially all, of the assets of the Company.

“Awards” means collectively Cash Awards and Stock Incentives.

“Board” means the Board of Directors of the Company.

1

“Board Change” means, during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the entire Board cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof unless the election, or the nomination for election, of each new director was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who were directors at the beginning of the period.

“Cash Award” means an award denominated in cash and granted by the Company pursuant to Section 8.1.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute or statutes thereto. Reference to any specific Code Section shall include any successor section.

“Committee” means the committee of the Board appointed to administer this Plan pursuant to Article IX.

“Common Stock” means each or any (as the context may require) series of the Company’s common stock.

“Company” means Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor thereto.

“Control Purchase” means any transaction (or series of related transactions) in which (1) any person (as such term is defined in Sections 13(d)(3) and 14(d) (2) of the Exchange Act), corporation or other entity (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company or any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company) shall purchase any Common Stock of the Company (or securities convertible into Common Stock of the Company) for cash, securities or any other consideration pursuant to a tender offer or exchange offer, without the prior consent of the Board, or (2) any person (as such term is so defined), corporation or other entity (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company, any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or any Exempt Person (as defined below)) shall become the “beneficial owner” (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of the Company ordinarily (and apart from the rights accruing under special circumstances) having the right to vote in the election of directors (calculated as provided in Rule 13d-3(d) under the Exchange Act in the case of rights to acquire the Company’s securities), other than in a transaction (or series of related transactions) approved by the Board. For purposes of this definition, “Exempt Person” means each of (a) the Chairman of the Board, the President and each of the directors of the Company as of the Redemption Date, and (b) the respective family members, estates and heirs of each of the persons referred to in clause (a) above and any trust or other investment vehicle for the primary benefit of any of such persons or their respective family members or heirs. As used with respect to any person, the term “family member” means the spouse, siblings and lineal descendants of such person.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

2

“Fair Market Value” of a share of any series of Common Stock on any day means (i) for Option and SAR exercise transactions effected on any third-party incentive award administration system provided by the Company, the current high bid price of a share of any series of Common Stock as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system on the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc., or (ii) for all other purposes under this Plan, the last sale price (or, if no last sale price is reported, the average of the high bid and low asked prices) for a share of such series of Common Stock on such day (or, if such day is not a trading day, on the next preceding trading day) as reported on the consolidated transaction reporting system for the principal national securities exchange on which shares of such series of Common Stock are listed on such day or if such shares are not then listed on a national securities exchange, then as quoted by Pink OTC Markets Inc. If for any day the Fair Market Value of a share of the applicable series of Common Stock is not determinable by any of the foregoing means, then the Fair Market Value for such day shall be determined in good faith

by the Committee on the basis of such quotations and other considerations as the Committee deems appropriate.

“Incentive Plan” means the Liberty Media Corporation 2010 Incentive Plan, the Liberty Media Corporation 2007 Incentive Plan, Liberty Media Corporation 2000 Incentive Plan (As Amended and Restated Effective February 22, 2007), Liberty Media Corporation 2002 Nonemployee Director Incentive Plan (As Amended and Restated Effective August 15, 2007), in each case as amended on or prior to the date hereof, and any other stock option or incentive plan assumed by LMC pursuant to which any Participant holds an outstanding LMC Award as of the Redemption Date. Depending on the context, “Incentive Plan” shall mean all of such plans or a particular one of such plans.

“LMC Award” means (1) an LMC Cash Award, (2) an unexercised and unexpired option to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock, (3) an unexercised and unexpired option to purchase LMC Starz Common Stock, (4) an LMC Capital SAR, (5) an LMC Starz SAR, (6) an unvested award of restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock, or (7) an unvested award of restricted shares of LMC Starz Common Stock.

“LMC Corporate Holder” means an individual who, as of the Redemption Date, is (1) an employee or consultant of LMC or a Qualifying Subsidiary or (2) a member of the board of directors of LMC or a Qualifying Subsidiary. The Committee may, in its discretion, determine that (i) an individual who does not meet any of the foregoing criteria should be classified as an LMC Corporate Holder or (ii) an individual who otherwise would qualify as an LMC Corporate Holder, should not be classified as such.

“LMC Capital Common Stock” means each or any (as the context may require) series of Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

“LMC Cash Award” means a cash award granted pursuant to an Incentive Plan.

“LMC Starz Common Stock” means each or any (as the context may require) series of Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

3

“LMC Capital SAR” means a stock appreciation right with respect to any series of LMC Capital Common Stock.

“LMC Starz SAR” means a stock appreciation right with respect to any series of LMC Starz Common Stock

“Option” means an option to purchase Common Stock, granted by the Company to a Participant pursuant to Section 6.1 of the Plan.

“Participant” means a person who is an LMC Corporate Holder and who, as of the Redemption Date, holds an outstanding LMC Award.

“Person” means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity of any kind.

“Plan” means the Liberty Splitco, Inc. Transitional Stock Adjustment Plan, as set forth herein and as from time to time amended.

“Qualifying Subsidiary” means a former direct or indirect subsidiary of LMC (or its predecessor Liberty Media LLC), any successor of any such former subsidiary, and the parent company (directly or indirectly) of any such former subsidiary or successor, including without limitation the Company, Ascent Media Corporation, DIRECTV, Discovery Communications, Inc. and Liberty Global, Inc.

“Redemption” means the redemption by LMC of (i) all of the outstanding shares of each series of LMC Capital Common Stock for all of the outstanding shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock and (ii) all of the outstanding shares of each series of LMC Starz Common Stock for all of the outstanding shares of Splitco Starz Common Stock.

“Redemption Date” means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date on which the Redemption occurs.

“Restricted Stock Award” means an award of restricted shares of Common Stock, granted by the Company to a Participant pursuant to Section 5.1.

“SARs” means stock appreciation rights, awarded pursuant to Section 7.1, with respect to shares of any specified series of Common Stock.

“Splitco Capital Common Stock” means each or any (as the context may require) series of the Company’s Splitco Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

“Splitco Starz Common Stock” means each or any (as the context may require) series of the Company’s Splitco Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

“Splitco Capital Option” means an option to purchase Splitco Capital Common Stock, granted by the Company pursuant to Section 6.1.

4

“Splitco Starz Option” means an option to purchase Splitco Starz Common Stock, granted by the Company pursuant to Section 6.1.

Section 5.1. “Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Award” means an award of restricted shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock, granted by the Company pursuant to

Section 5.1. “Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Award” means an award of restricted shares of Splitco Starz Common Stock, granted by the Company pursuant to

Common Stock. “Splitco Capital SARs” means stock appreciation rights, awarded pursuant to Section 7.1, with respect to shares of any specified series of Splitco Capital

Common Stock. “Splitco Starz SARs” means stock appreciation rights, awarded pursuant to Section 7.1, with respect to shares of any specified series of Splitco Starz

“Stock Incentives” means collectively the Restricted Stock Awards, SARs and Options.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means any present or future subsidiary (as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code) of such Person or any business entity in which such Person owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting, capital or profits interests. An entity shall be deemed a subsidiary of a Person for purposes of this

definition only for such periods as the requisite ownership or control relationship is maintained.

ARTICLE III

RESERVATION OF SHARES

The aggregate number of shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock which may be issued under this Plan shall not exceed [] shares, subject to adjustment as hereinafter provided. The aggregate number of shares of Splitco Starz Common Stock which may be issued under this Plan shall not exceed [] shares, subject to adjustment as hereinafter provided. Any part of such [] shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock and such [] shares of Splitco Starz Common Stock may be issued pursuant to Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Awards and Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Awards, respectively. The shares of Common Stock which may be granted pursuant to Stock Incentives will consist of either authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock or shares of Common Stock which have been issued and reacquired by the Company, including shares purchased in the open market. The total number of shares authorized under this Plan shall be subject to increase or decrease in order to give effect to the adjustment provision of Section 11.3 and to give effect to any amendment adopted as provided in Section 11.1.

ARTICLE IV

PARTICIPATION IN PLAN

4.1 *Eligibility to Receive Awards.* Awards under this Plan may be granted only to persons who are Participants.

5

4.2 *Participation Not Guarantee of Employment.* Nothing in this Plan or in the instrument evidencing the grant of an Award shall in any manner be construed to limit in any way the right of the Company, LMC or any of their respective Subsidiaries to terminate a Participant's employment at any time, without regard to the effect of such termination on any rights such Participant would otherwise have under the Plan or any Incentive Plan, or give any right to such a Participant to remain employed by the Company, LMC or any of their respective Subsidiaries in any particular position or at any particular rate of compensation.

ARTICLE V

STOCK AWARDS

5.1 *Grant of Restricted Stock Awards.*

(a) *Grant.* Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Award(s) or Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Award(s) shall be granted to each Participant who, as of the Redemption Date, holds an outstanding LMC Award(s) consisting of unvested restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively.

(b) *Award of Shares.* Each Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Award or Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Award shall be for the number and series of shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock or Splitco Starz Common Stock that such holder will receive in exchange for such holder's existing restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, as a result of the application of the redemption ratio in the Redemption. Each Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Award or Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Award and the restricted shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock or Splitco Starz Common Stock issued thereunder shall continue to be subject to all the terms and conditions of the applicable Incentive Plan and associated instrument under which the corresponding award of restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, was made and any such terms, conditions and restrictions as may be determined to be appropriate by the Committee.

(c) *Lapse of Restrictions.* The restrictions on each Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Award or Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Award shall lapse in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Incentive Plan and associated instrument under which the corresponding award of restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, was made; provided, however, that a Participant's employment or service with the Company, LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be employment or service with the Company and LMC for all purposes under a Restricted Stock Award.

(d) *Award Documentation.* Splitco Capital Restricted Stock Awards and Splitco Starz Restricted Stock Awards shall be evidenced in such form as the Committee shall approve and contain such terms and conditions as shall be contained therein or incorporated by way of reference to the Incentive Plan or any associated instrument governing the corresponding award of restricted shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, which need not be the same for all Restricted Stock Awards.

6

(e) *Rights with Respect to Shares.* No Participant who is granted a Restricted Stock Award shall have any rights as a stockholder by virtue of such grant until shares are actually issued or delivered to the Participant.

ARTICLE VI

OPTIONS

6.1 *Grant of Options.*

(a) *Grant.* Splitco Capital Option(s) or Splitco Starz Option(s) shall be granted to each Participant who, as of the Redemption Date, holds an outstanding LMC Award(s) consisting of an option to purchase shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively. Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Splitco Capital Option or Splitco Starz Option shall continue to be subject to all the terms and conditions of the applicable Incentive Plan and associated instrument under which the corresponding option to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, was made and any such terms, conditions and restrictions as may be determined to be appropriate by the Committee.

(b) *Option Shares.* Each Splitco Capital Option or Splitco Starz Option shall be for the number and series of shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock or Splitco Starz Common Stock that a Participant would have received in the Redemption if the applicable option for LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, had been exercised immediately prior to the Redemption Date.

(c) *Option Price.* The purchase price per share of Common Stock under each Option shall be established by the Committee. The Option price shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.3 hereof.

(d) *Option Documentation.* Splitco Capital Options and Splitco Starz Options shall be evidenced in such form as the Committee shall approve and contain such terms and conditions as shall be contained therein or incorporated by way of reference to the Incentive Plan or any associated instrument governing the corresponding option

to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively, which need not be the same for all Options.

6.2 *Exercise and/or Termination of Options.*

(a) *Terms of Option.* Splitco Capital Options or Splitco Starz Options granted under this Plan may be exercised at the same time and in the same manner as the corresponding option to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively. Splitco Capital Options or Splitco Starz Options granted under this Plan shall expire at the same time and in the same manner as the corresponding option to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, as provided in the applicable Incentive Plan and any associated instrument governing such option to purchase LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock, respectively; provided, however, that a Participant's employment or service with the Company, LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall be

7

deemed to be employment or service with the Company and LMC for all purposes under an Option.

(b) *Payment on Exercise.* No shares of Common Stock shall be issued on the exercise of an Option unless paid for in full at the time of purchase. Payment for shares of Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option and any amounts required under Section 11.4 shall be determined by the Committee and may consist of (i) cash, (ii) check, (iii) promissory note (subject to applicable law), (iv) whole shares of any series of Common Stock, (v) the withholding of shares of the applicable series of Common Stock issuable upon such exercise of the Option, (vi) the delivery, together with a properly executed exercise notice, of irrevocable instructions to a broker to deliver promptly to the Company the amount of sale or loan proceeds required to pay the purchase price, or (vii) any combination of the foregoing methods of payment, or such other consideration and method of payment as may be permitted for the issuance of shares under the Delaware General Corporation Law. The permitted method or methods of payment of the amounts payable upon exercise of an Option, if other than in cash, shall be set forth in the applicable Option agreement and may be subject to such conditions as the Committee deems appropriate.

(c) *Value of Shares.* Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Option agreement, shares of any series of Common Stock delivered in payment of all or any part of the amounts payable in connection with the exercise of an Option, and shares of any series of Common Stock withheld for such payment, shall be valued for such purpose at their Fair Market Value as of the exercise date.

(d) *Issuance of Shares.* The Company shall effect the transfer of the shares of Common Stock purchased under the Option as soon as practicable after the exercise thereof and payment in full of the purchase price therefor and of any amounts required by Section 11.4, and within a reasonable time thereafter, such transfer shall be evidenced on the books of the Company. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Option agreement, (i) no Participant or other person exercising an Option shall have any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company with respect to shares of Common Stock subject to an Option granted under the Plan until due exercise and full payment has been made, and (ii) no adjustment shall be made for cash dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date of such due exercise and full payment.

(e) *Exercise.* For purposes of this Article VI, the date of exercise of an Option shall mean the date on which the Company shall have received notice from the holder of the Option of the exercise of such Option (unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable Option agreement).

8

ARTICLE VII

SARS

7.1 *Grant of SARs.*

(a) *Grant.* Splitco Capital SARs or Splitco Starz SARs shall be granted to each Participant who, as of the Redemption Date, holds an outstanding LMC Award(s) consisting of an LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively. Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Splitco Capital SAR or Splitco Starz SAR shall continue to be subject to all the terms and conditions of the applicable Incentive Plan and associated instrument under which the LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively, was made and any such terms, conditions and restrictions as may be determined to be appropriate by the Committee.

(b) *SAR Shares.* Each Splitco Capital SAR or Splitco Starz SAR shall be for the number and series of shares of Splitco Capital Common Stock or Splitco Starz Common Stock that a Participant would have received in the Redemption if the shares of LMC Capital Common Stock or LMC Starz Common Stock subject to such LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively, had been outstanding on the Redemption Date.

(c) *Base Price.* The base price per share of Common Stock under each SAR shall be established by the Committee. The base price shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.3 hereof.

(d) *SAR Documentation.* Splitco Capital SARs and Splitco Starz SARs shall be evidenced in such form as the Committee shall approve and contain such terms and conditions as shall be contained therein or incorporated by way of reference to the Incentive Plan or any associated instrument governing the corresponding LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively, which need not be the same for all SARs.

7.2 *Exercise and/or Termination of SARs.*

(a) *Terms of SARs.* Splitco Capital SARs or Splitco Starz SARs granted under this Plan may be exercised at the same time and in the same manner as the corresponding LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively. Splitco Capital SARs or Splitco Starz SARs granted under this Plan shall expire at the same time and in the same manner as the applicable LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, as provided in the applicable Incentive Plan and any associated instrument governing the LMC Capital SAR or LMC Starz SAR, respectively; provided, however, that a Participant's employment or service with the Company, LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be employment or service with the Company and LMC for all purposes under a SAR.

(b) *Consideration.* The consideration to be received upon the exercise of a SAR shall be paid in cash, shares of the applicable series of Common Stock with respect to which the SAR was granted (valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise of such SAR), a combination of cash and such shares of the applicable series of Common Stock or such other consideration, in each case, as provided in the SAR agreement. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issuable upon exercise of a SAR, and unless otherwise provided in the applicable SAR agreement, the holder will receive cash in lieu of fractional shares.

(c) *Exercise.* For purposes of this Article VII, the date of exercise of a SAR shall mean the date on which the Company shall have received notice from the holder of the SAR of

9

the exercise of such SAR (unless otherwise determined by the Committee and provided in the applicable SAR agreement).

ARTICLE VIII

CASH AWARDS

8.1 *Grant.* Cash Award(s) shall be granted to each Participant who, as of the Redemption Date, holds an outstanding LMC Award(s) consisting of an unvested LMC Cash Award(s).

8.2 *Value.* Each Cash Award shall provide the Participant with the opportunity to earn a cash payment in an amount equal to the amount the Participant would have received pursuant to the unvested LMC Cash Award, in accordance with the terms of such LMC Cash Award.

8.3 *Lapse of Restrictions.* The restrictions on each Cash Award shall lapse in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Incentive Plan and associated instrument under which the corresponding LMC Cash Award was made; provided, however, that a Participant's employment or service to the Company, LMC, a Qualifying Subsidiary or any of their respective Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be employment or service with the Company or LMC for all purposes under a Cash Award. A Cash Award shall only be paid following the written certification of the Compensation Committee of the Board that the terms and conditions of the Cash Award are satisfied.

8.4 *Award Documentation.* Cash Awards shall be evidenced in such form as the Committee shall approve and contain such terms and conditions as shall be contained therein or incorporated by way of reference to the Incentive Plan or any associated instrument governing the corresponding award of LMC Cash Awards, which need not be the same for all Cash Awards.

ARTICLE IX

ADMINISTRATION OF PLAN

9.1 *The Committee.* This Plan shall be administered solely by the Compensation Committee of the Board or such other committee of the Board as the Board shall designate to administer the Plan. A majority of the Committee shall constitute a quorum thereof and the actions of a majority of the Committee at a meeting at which a quorum is present, or actions unanimously approved in writing by all members of the Committee, shall be the actions of the Committee. Vacancies occurring on the Committee shall be filled by the Board. The Committee shall have full and final authority to interpret this Plan and any instruments evidencing Awards granted hereunder, to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations, if any, relating to this Plan and to make all determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of this Plan. The Committee's determination in all matters referred to herein shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and upon all persons including, but without limitation, the Company, LMC, the shareholders of the Company, the shareholders of LMC, the Committee and each of the members

10

thereof, and the Participants, and their respective successors in interest. The Committee may delegate any of its rights, powers and duties to any one or more of its members, or to any other person, by written action as provided herein, acknowledged in writing by the delegate or delegates, except that the Committee may not delegate to any person the authority to grant Stock Incentives to, or take other action with respect to, Participants who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act. Such delegation may include, without limitation, the power to execute any documents on behalf of the Committee.

9.2 *Liability of Committee.* No member of the Committee shall be liable for any action or determination made or taken by him or the Committee in good faith with respect to the Plan. The Committee shall have the power to engage outside consultants, auditors or other professionals to assist in the fulfillment of the Committee's duties under this Plan at the Company's expense.

9.3 *Determinations of the Committee.* The Committee may, in its sole discretion, waive any provisions of any Award, provided such waiver is not inconsistent with the terms of the applicable Incentive Plan, any associated instrument or this Plan as then in effect.

ARTICLE X

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF PLAN

10.1 *Amendment, Modification, Suspension or Termination.* The Board may from time to time amend, modify, suspend or terminate the Plan for the purpose of meeting or addressing any changes in legal requirements or for any other purpose permitted by law except that (i) subject to Section 11.6, no amendment or alteration that would impair the rights of any Participant under any Award awarded to such Participant shall be made without such Participant's consent and (ii) no amendment or alteration shall be effective prior to approval by the Company's shareholders to the extent such approval is then required pursuant to applicable legal requirements or the applicable requirements of the securities exchange on which the Company's Common Stock is listed. With the consent of the Participant, or as otherwise permitted under Section 11.6, and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Committee may amend outstanding Award agreements with any Participant, including any amendment which would (i) accelerate the time or times at which the Award may be exercised and/or (ii) extend the scheduled expiration date of the Award.

10.2 *Termination.* The Board may at any time terminate this Plan as of any date specified in a resolution adopted by the Board. If not earlier terminated, this Plan shall terminate on the last date that any Option or SAR granted hereunder may be exercised or any restriction applicable to a Restricted Stock Award granted hereunder has lapsed, whichever occurs later.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

11.1 *Exclusion from Pension and Profit-Sharing Computation.* By acceptance of an Award, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, each Participant shall be

11

deemed to have agreed that such Award is special incentive compensation that will not be taken into account, in any manner, as salary, compensation or bonus in determining the amount of any payment under any pension, retirement or other employee benefit plan, program or policy of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company. In addition, each beneficiary of a deceased Participant shall be deemed to have agreed that such Award will not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage, if any, provided by the Company on the life of the Participant which is payable to such beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

11.2 *Government and Other Regulations.* The obligation of the Company with respect to Awards shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules and regulations and such approvals by any governmental agencies as may be required, including the effectiveness of any registration statement required under the Securities Act of 1933, and the rules and regulations of any securities exchange or association on which the Common Stock may be listed or quoted. For so long as any series of Common Stock is registered under the Exchange Act, the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to comply with any legal requirements (i) to maintain a registration statement in effect under the Securities Act of 1933 with respect to all shares of the applicable series of Common Stock that may be issued to Participants under the Plan and (ii) to file in a timely manner all reports required to be filed by it under the Exchange Act.

11.3 *Adjustments.*

(a) (i) If the Company subdivides its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a greater number of shares of such series of Common Stock (by stock dividend, stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or combines its outstanding shares of any series of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares of such series of Common Stock (by reverse stock split, reclassification, or otherwise) or if the Committee determines that any stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, reclassification, recapitalization, reorganization, stock redemption, split-up, spin-off, combination, exchange of shares, warrants or rights offering to purchase such series of Common Stock or other similar corporate event (including mergers or consolidations other than those which constitute Approved Transactions, adjustments with respect to which shall be governed by Section 11.3(b)) affects any series of Common Stock so that an adjustment is required to preserve the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan, then the Committee, in such manner as the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems equitable and appropriate, shall make such adjustments to any or all of (i) the number and kind of shares of stock subject to outstanding Stock Incentives, (ii) the purchase or exercise price and the relevant appreciation base with respect to any of the foregoing and (iii) the terms of the Cash Awards, provided, however, that the number of shares subject to any Stock Incentive shall always be a whole number.

12

The Committee may, if deemed appropriate, provide for a cash payment to a Participant in connection with any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 11.3(a).

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in the event of a corporate merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, separation, reorganization or liquidation, the Committee shall be authorized, in its discretion, (i) to provide, prior to the transaction, for the acceleration of the vesting and exercisability of, or lapse of restrictions with respect to, the Award and, if the transaction is a cash merger, provide for the termination of any portion of the Award that remains unexercised at the time of such transaction, or (ii) to cancel any such Awards and to deliver to the Holders cash in an amount that the Committee shall determine in its sole discretion is equal to the fair market value of such Awards on the date of such event, which in the case of Options or SARs shall be the excess of the Fair Market Value (as determined in sub-section (ii) of the definition of such term) of Common Stock on such date over the purchase price of the Options or the base price of the SARs, as applicable.

(b) *Approved Transactions; Board Change; Control Purchase.* In the event of any Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase, notwithstanding any contrary waiting period, installment period, vesting schedule or restriction period in any Award agreement or in the Plan, unless the applicable Award agreement provides otherwise: (i) in the case of an Option or SAR, each such outstanding Option or SAR granted under the Plan shall become exercisable in full in respect of the aggregate number of shares covered thereby; (ii) in the case of Common Stock awarded under a Restricted Stock Award, any restriction period applicable to each such Common Stock shall be deemed to have expired and all such Common Stock shall become vested; and (iii) in the case of a Cash Award, the effect of an Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase shall be the effect prescribed for the corresponding LMC Cash Award in the event of an Approved Transaction, Board Change or Control Purchase with respect to LMC in the applicable Award agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, the Committee may, in its discretion, determine that any or all outstanding Awards of any or all types granted pursuant to the Plan will not vest or become exercisable on an accelerated basis in connection with an Approved Transaction if effective provision has been made for the taking of such action which, in the opinion of the Committee, is equitable and appropriate to substitute a new Award or to assume such Award and to make such new or assumed Award, as nearly as may be practicable, equivalent to the old Award (before giving effect to any acceleration of the vesting or exercisability thereof), taking into account, to the extent applicable, the kind and amount of securities, cash or other assets into or for which the applicable series of Common Stock may be changed, converted or exchanged in connection with the Approved Transaction.

(c) *Compliance with Section 409A.* No adjustment or substitution pursuant to this Section 11.3 shall be made in a manner that results in noncompliance with the requirements of Section 409A, to the extent applicable.

11.4 *Withholding of Taxes.* The Company's obligation to deliver shares of Common Stock or pay cash in respect of any Awards under the Plan shall be subject to applicable federal,

13

state and local tax withholding requirements. Federal, state and local withholding tax due upon the exercise of any Option or SAR, upon the vesting of any Cash Awards or upon the vesting of, or expiration of restrictions with respect to, Common Stock granted under Restricted Stock Awards, may, in the discretion of the Committee, be paid in shares of the applicable series of Common Stock already owned by the Participant or through the withholding of shares otherwise issuable to such Participant, upon such terms and conditions (including the conditions referenced in Section 6.2) as the Committee shall determine. If the Participant shall fail to pay, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Committee for the payment of, all such federal, state and local taxes required to be withheld with respect to an Award, then the Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from any payment of any kind otherwise due to such Participant an amount equal to any federal, state or local taxes of any kind required to be withheld with respect to such Award.

11.5 *Restrictions on Benefit.* Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, the provisions of any Incentive Plan concerning restrictions on benefits (in order to avoid excise taxes on the Participant under Section 4999 of the Code or the disallowance of a deduction to the Company pursuant to Section 280G of the Code) are specifically incorporated by this reference.

11.6 *Section 409A.* It is the intent of the Company that Awards under this Plan comply with the requirements of, or be exempt from the application of, Section 409A of the Code and related regulations and United States Department of the Treasury pronouncements ("Section 409A"), and the provisions of this Plan will be administered, interpreted and construed accordingly. Notwithstanding any provision in this Plan or any Incentive Plan to the contrary, if any Plan or Incentive Plan provision or any Award thereunder would result in the imposition of an additional tax under Section 409A, that Plan or Incentive Plan provision and/or that Award will be reformed to avoid imposition of the applicable tax and no action taken to comply with Section 409A shall be deemed to adversely affect the Participant's right to a Awards or require the consent of the Participant.

14

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 10.4

**FORM OF
TAX SHARING AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION,
LIBERTY MEDIA LLC
AND
LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 1. Definition of Terms	1
SECTION 2. Allocation of Tax Liabilities, Tax Benefits and Certain Losses	15
2.1 Liability for and the Payment of Taxes	15
2.2 Allocation Rules	15
SECTION 3. Preparation and Filing of Tax Returns	19
3.1 Combined Returns	19
3.2 Separate Returns	19
3.3 Provision of Information	19
3.4 Special Rules Relating to the Preparation of Tax Returns	20
SECTION 4. Tax Payments	21
4.1 Payment of Taxes to Tax Authority	21
4.2 Indemnification Payments	21
4.3 Payments for Tax Refunds and Tax Benefits	22
4.4 Interest on Late Payments	22
4.5 Initial Determinations and Subsequent Adjustments	22
4.6 Tax Consequences of Payments	23
SECTION 5. Assistance and Cooperation	23
5.1 Cooperation	23
5.2 Supplemental Rulings	24
SECTION 6. Tax Records	25
6.1 Retention of Tax Records	25
6.2 Access to Tax Records	25
6.3 Confidentiality	26
6.4 Delivery of Tax Records	26
SECTION 7. Restrictions on Certain Actions of Distributing and Controlled; Indemnity	26
7.1 Restrictive Covenants	26
7.2 Distributing Indemnity	28
7.3 Controlled Indemnity	28
7.4 Scope	29
7.5 Notices of Tax Contests	29
7.6 Control of Tax Contests Generally.	29
7.7 Cooperation	30
7.8 Joint Claims	30
7.9 Controlled Claims	30
7.10 Other Claims	31

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 8. General Provisions	31
8.1 Termination	31
8.2 Predecessors or Successors	31
8.3 Expenses	31
8.4 Governing Law; Jurisdiction	31
8.5 Waiver of Jury Trial	32
8.6 Notices	32
8.7 Counterparts	33
8.8 Binding Effect; Assignment	33
8.9 Severability	33
8.10 Amendments; Waivers	33
8.11 Effective Date	34
8.12 Change in Law	34
8.13 Authorization, Etc	34
8.14 No Third Party Beneficiaries	34
8.15 Entire Agreement	34
8.16 No Strict Construction; Interpretation	35
8.17 Headings	35
8.18 Assignment of Rights under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement	35
8.19 Assignment of Rights under the Tax Matters Agreement	36
8.20 Assignment of Rights under other Tax Agreements	36

TAX SHARING AGREEMENT

THIS TAX SHARING AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2011, between Liberty Media Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Distributing"), Liberty Media LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Liberty LLC"), and Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Controlled"). Unless otherwise indicated, all "Section" references in this Agreement are to sections of this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Controlled is a wholly owned subsidiary of Distributing;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Distributing has determined that it would be appropriate and desirable for Distributing to separate the Controlled Business from the Distributing Business;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Controlled has approved such transaction;

WHEREAS, following the Contribution, Distributing intends to distribute its entire interest in the stock of Controlled to the holders of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock in exchange for their shares of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock in what is intended to qualify as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code (the "Distribution");

WHEREAS, the parties set forth in the Reorganization Agreement the principal arrangements between them regarding the separation of the Controlled Business from the Distributing Business; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to provide for and agree upon the allocation between the parties of liabilities for Taxes and credits for Tax Benefits arising prior to, as a result of, and subsequent to the Distribution, and to provide for and agree upon other matters relating to Taxes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the covenants and agreements set forth below, and intending to be legally bound hereby, Distributing, Liberty LLC and Controlled hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this Agreement (including the recitals hereof), the following terms have the following meanings:

"2029 Exchangeables" means the 4% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2029 issued by Liberty LLC.

"2030 Exchangeables" means the 3³/₄% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2030 issued by Liberty LLC.

"2031 Exchangeables" means the 3¹/₄% Senior Exchangeable Debentures due 2031 issued by Liberty LLC.

"Affiliate" means with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) neither Expedia, Inc. nor any of its present or former Affiliates will be treated as an Affiliate of any member of the Distributing Group during any period (or portion thereof) in which the voting stock of such corporation owned by any member of the Distributing Group is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period; (y) no member of the Controlled Group will be treated as an Affiliate of any member of the Distributing Group; and (z) no member of the Distributing Group will be treated as an Affiliate of any member of the Controlled Group.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereof.

"Ascent" means Ascent Media Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

"AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement" means the Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of March 9, 1999, as amended, by and among AT&T Corp., Liberty LLC, for itself and each member of the Liberty Group (as defined therein), Tele-Communications, Inc., Liberty Ventures Group LLC, Liberty Media Group LLC, TCI Starz, Inc., TCI CT Holdings, Inc., each Covered Entity (as defined therein) listed on the signature pages thereof, and any entities which became parties thereto pursuant to Section 23 thereof.

"AT&T TSA Benefits" means any right to receive any payment (including any indemnification payment) from AT&T Corp. or any member of the Common Stock Group (as defined in the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement).

"AT&T TSA Liabilities" means any obligation or liability to make any payment (including any indemnification payment) to AT&T Corp., any member of the Common Stock Group (as defined in the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement), or any Common Stock Indemnitees (as defined in the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement).

"business day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banking institutions in New York City, New York or London, England are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor law.

"Combined Return" means (i) with respect to any Tax Return for a Tax Year beginning on or before the Distribution Date, any Tax Return that includes Tax Items of both the Distributing Business and the Controlled Business, determined in accordance with the allocation rules of Section 2.2, and (ii) with respect to any Tax Return for a Tax Year beginning after the Distribution Date, any Tax Return that includes one or more members of the Distributing Group and one or more members of the Controlled Group.

"Company" means Distributing or Controlled, as the context requires.

"Compensatory Equity Interests" means stock, equity interests, options, stock appreciation rights, or other similar rights with respect to the equity of any entity granted prior to the Distribution in connection with employee, independent contractor or director compensation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, stock, equity interests, options, stock appreciation rights, or other similar rights issued in substitution for any of the foregoing by reason of the Distribution or any subsequent transaction).

"Consolidated Group" means a group filing (or required to file) consolidated federal income Tax Returns for any Tax Year (or portion thereof), within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-1(h).

"Contribution" has the meaning given to such term in the Reorganization Agreement.

"Control" means, with respect to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through ownership of securities or partnership, membership, limited liability company, or other ownership interests, by contract or otherwise and the terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Controlled" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereof.

"Controlled Acquired Subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(l).

"Controlled Business" means: (i) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) ending prior to the Issue Date, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of Distributing and its Subsidiaries other than any assets, liabilities, and businesses of, and any equity or debt interests in, QVC, Inc., Provide Commerce, Inc., and each of their respective Subsidiaries, (ii) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning on the Issue Date and ending at or before the Effective Time, the assets, liabilities and businesses of Distributing and its Subsidiaries, other than the assets, liabilities and businesses that were tracked during such Tax Year (or portion thereof), and only for so long as so tracked, by the Liberty Interactive Common Stock (including any equity or debt interests in any entities so tracked); and (iii) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of the Controlled Group during such Tax Year (or portion thereof).

"Controlled Claim" means any pending or threatened Tax Contest, claim, action, suit, investigation or proceeding brought by a third party relating to any AT&T TSA Liabilities, DHC TSA Liabilities, or LMI TSA Liabilities, in each case for which Distributing is or may be indemnified by Controlled under Section 7.

"Controlled Consolidated Group" means a Consolidated Group of which Controlled is the common parent, within the meaning of Section 1504(a)(1) of the Code.

"Controlled Group" means, with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, Controlled and each Subsidiary of Controlled (but only while such Subsidiary is a Subsidiary of Controlled).

"Controlled Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.

"Controlled Section 355(e) Event" means the application of Section 355(e) of the Code to the Distribution as a result of the Distribution being "part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which 1 or more persons acquire directly or indirectly stock representing a 50-percent or greater interest" in Controlled or any successor corporation (within the meaning of Section 355(e) of the Code).

"Controlled Stock" means the Series A Controlled Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, the Series B Controlled Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, the Series A Controlled Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, the Series B Controlled Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and if and when issued, the Series C Controlled Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and the Series C Controlled Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and any series or class of stock into which the Series A, Series B, or Series C Controlled Capital common stock or the Series A, Series B, or Series C Controlled Starz common stock is redesignated, reclassified, converted or exchanged following the Effective Time.

"DHC" means Discovery Holding Company, a Delaware corporation.

"DHC Tax Sharing Agreement" means the Tax Sharing Agreement dated July 20, 2005, between Liberty LLC and DHC.

"DHC TSA Benefits" means any right to receive any payment (including any indemnification payment) from DHC or any member of the DHC Group (as defined in the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement) pursuant to the terms of the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement.

"DHC TSA Liabilities" means any obligation or liability to make any payment (including any indemnification payment) to DHC, any member of the DHC Group (as defined in the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement), or any DHC Indemnitee (as defined in the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement) pursuant to the terms of the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement.

"Disclosing Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.

"Discovery" means Discovery Communications, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Distributing" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereof; *provided, however*, that with respect to any period (or portion thereof) ending prior to the Issue Effective Time, "Distributing" shall mean Liberty LLC (formerly known as, Liberty Media Corporation).

"Distributing Acquired Subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(l).

"Distributing Business" means, (i) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) ending prior to the Issue Date, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of, and any equity or debt interests in, QVC, Inc., Provide Commerce, Inc., and each of their respective Subsidiaries; (ii) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning on the Issue Date and ending at or before the Effective Time, the assets, liabilities and businesses that were tracked during such Tax Year (or portion thereof), and only for so long as so tracked, by the Liberty Interactive Common Stock (including any equity or debt interests in any entities so tracked); and (iii) with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, the assets, liabilities, and businesses of the Distributing Group during such Tax Year (or portion thereof).

"Distributing Consolidated Group" means a Consolidated Group of which Distributing is the common parent, within the meaning of Section 1504(a)(1) of the Code.

"Distributing Group" means, with respect to any Tax Year (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, Distributing and each Subsidiary of Distributing (but only while such Subsidiary is a Subsidiary of Distributing).

"Distributing Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

"Distribution" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereof.

"Distribution Date" means the date on which the Distribution occurs.

"DTV" means DIRECTV, a Delaware corporation.

"Due Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.

"Effective Time" means the time at which the Distribution is effected on the Distribution Date.

"Employing Party" means the Company whose Group includes any entity that is required under applicable Tax law to satisfy any Tax reporting obligations with respect to any employee, independent contractor or director compensation attributable to any Compensatory Equity Interests; *provided, however*, that if an entity in both Groups is permitted under applicable Tax Law to satisfy such Tax reporting obligations, then the Employing Party shall mean the Company to which the Taxes and Tax Items arising with respect to such employee, independent contractor or director compensation are allocated pursuant to Section 2.2(i).

"Final Determination" means a determination within the meaning of Section 1313 of the Code or any similar provision of state or local Tax Law.

"Group" means the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group, as the context requires.

"Interactive Entities" means any Person owned directly or indirectly by Distributing prior to the Distribution (other than Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.) that is or was tracked by the Liberty Interactive Common Stock at any time prior to the Distribution and any Person acquired directly or indirectly by Distributing following the Distribution.

"Interactive Pre-Distribution Acquired Subsidiaries" means BUYSEASONS, Inc., Backcountry.com, Inc., Bodybuilding.com, LLC, Celebrate Express, Inc., Celebrate Interactive, Inc., Lockerz, LLC, and each of their respective Subsidiaries.

"Interest Rate" means the Rate determined below, as adjusted as of each Interest Rate Determination Date. The "Rate," means, with respect to each period between two consecutive Interest

Rate Determination Dates, a rate determined at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two London business days before the earlier Interest Rate Determination Date equal to the greater of: (x) the sum of (i) the six month dollar LIBOR rate as displayed on page "LR" of Bloomberg (or such other appropriate page as may replace such page), plus (ii) 2%, and (y) the interest rate that would be applicable at such time to a "large corporate underpayment" (within the meaning of Section 6621(c) of the Code) under Sections 6601 and 6621 of the Code. Interest will be calculated on the basis of a year of 365 days and the actual number of days for which due.

"Interest Rate Determination Date" means the Due Date and each March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 thereafter.

"IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service.

"IRS Submissions" means the Ruling Request, each supplemental submission and any other correspondence or supplemental materials submitted to the IRS in connection with obtaining the Ruling.

"Issue Date" means May 9, 2006.

"Issue Effective Time" means the time at which the Liberty Restructuring was effected on the Issue Date.

"issuing corporation" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(e).

"Joint Claim" means any pending or threatened Tax Contest, claim, action, suit, investigation or proceeding brought by a third party relating to (w) any Transaction Taxes or any Transaction Tax-Related Losses, (x) any LEI Transaction Taxes or any LEI Tax-Related Losses, (y) any News Transaction Taxes or any News Tax-Related Losses or (z) any Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses, in each case for which one Company is or may be indemnified by the other Company under Section 7.

"LEI" means Liberty Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"LEI IRS Submissions" means the LEI Ruling Request, each supplemental submission and any other correspondence or supplemental materials submitted to the IRS in connection with obtaining the LEI Ruling and any request, supplemental submission and any other correspondence or supplemental materials submitted to the IRS in connection with obtaining any private letter ruling which supplements or otherwise modifies the LEI Ruling.

"LEI Opinion" means the opinion delivered by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP to Distributing in connection with the LEI Transaction to the effect that the LEI Transaction will qualify as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code to Distributing and the holders of Liberty Starz Common Stock (except, in the case of the holders of Liberty Starz Common Stock, with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares).

"LEI Ruling" means PLR 201004001 that was issued to Distributing on October 22, 2009.

"LEI Ruling Request" means the request for rulings, dated January 16, 2009, as amended on May 21, 2009, filed by Distributing with the IRS in connection with the LEI Transaction, as the same shall have been amended or supplemented.

"LEI Tax Materials" means (i) the LEI Ruling and any supplemental private letter ruling which supplements or otherwise modifies the LEI Ruling, (ii) each LEI IRS Submission, (iii) the representation letters delivered to Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP in connection with the delivery of the LEI Opinion, and (iv) any other materials delivered by Distributing in connection with the rendering by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP of the LEI Opinion or the issuance by the IRS of the LEI Ruling.

"LEI Tax-Related Losses" mean any Losses resulting from the failure of the LEI Transaction to qualify (i) as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares), or (ii) in whole for nonrecognition of income, gain and loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes to Distributing, each of its Subsidiaries immediately prior to the LEI Transaction, and the holders of Liberty Starz Common Stock (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares).

"LEI Tax Sharing Agreement" means the Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of November 19, 2009, by and among Distributing and LEI, taken together with the Assumption and Joinder Agreement dated as of November 19, 2009, by and among Distributing, LEI and DTV.

"LEI Transaction" means the "Contribution" and the "Split-off," in each case as such terms are defined in the LEI Ruling.

"LEI Transaction Taxes" means any Taxes resulting from the LEI Transaction.

"LGI" means Liberty Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Liberty Capital Common Stock" means the Series A Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and the Series B Liberty Capital common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

"Liberty Interactive Common Stock" means the Series A Liberty Interactive common stock, par value \$.01 per share, the Series B Liberty Interactive common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and if and when issued, the Series C Liberty Interactive common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and any series or class of stock into which the Series A, Series B, or Series C Liberty Interactive common stock is redesignated, reclassified, converted or exchanged following the Effective Time.

"Liberty LLC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereof.

"Liberty Restructuring" means the transactions effected on the Issue Date pursuant to which Distributing became the publicly traded parent of Liberty LLC in a reorganization qualifying under Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code.

"Liberty Restructuring Opinion" means the tax opinion delivered by Baker Botts L.L.P. to Liberty LLC and Distributing in connection with the Liberty Restructuring.

"Liberty Starz Common Stock" means the Series A Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and the Series B Liberty Starz common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and for any taxable periods (or portions thereof) prior to the Redesignation, the Series A Liberty Entertainment common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and the Series B Liberty Entertainment common stock, par value \$.01 per share.

"LMI" means Liberty Media International, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"LMI Tax Sharing Agreement" means the Tax Sharing Agreement dated June 1, 2004, between Liberty LLC and LMI.

"LMI TSA Benefits" means any right to receive any payment (including any indemnification payment) from LMI or any member of the LMI Group (as defined in the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement) pursuant to the terms of the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement.

"LMI TSA Liabilities" means any obligation or liability to make any payment to LMI, any member of the LMI Group (as defined in the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement) or any LMI Indemnitee (as defined in the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement) pursuant to the terms of the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement.

"Losses" means any and all damages, losses, deficiencies, liabilities, obligations, penalties, judgments, settlements, claims, payments, fines, interest, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of any and all actions and demands, assessments, judgments,

settlements and compromises relating thereto and the costs and expenses of attorneys', accountants', consultants' and other professionals' fees and expenses incurred in the investigation or defense thereof or the enforcement of rights hereunder); *provided, however*, that "Losses" shall exclude any special or punitive damages; *provided, further*, that the foregoing proviso will not be interpreted to limit indemnification for Losses incurred as a result of the assertion by a claimant (other than the parties hereto and their successors and assigns) in a third-party claim for special or punitive damages.

"News" means News Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

"News Distributions" means "Distribution 1," "Distribution 2," "Distribution 3," "Distribution 4," and "Distribution 5," in each case as defined in the News Rulings.

"News IRS Submissions" means the News Ruling Requests, each supplemental submission and any other correspondence or supplemental materials submitted to the IRS in connection with obtaining the News Rulings.

"News Opinions" means the tax opinion delivered by Baker Botts L.L.P. to Distributing, and the tax opinion delivered by Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP to News, in connection with the News Transactions.

"News Ruling Requests" means the requests for rulings, dated February 26, 2007 and March 20, 2007, filed by News and Distributing with the IRS in connection with the News Transactions.

"News Rulings" means PLR 200812003 that was issued to News on September 25, 2007 and PLR 200812004 that was issued to Distributing on September 25, 2007.

"News Tax Materials" means (i) the News Rulings, (ii) each News IRS Submission, (iii) the representation letters delivered by Distributing to Baker Botts L.L.P. and Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP in connection with the delivery of the News Opinions, and (iv) any other materials delivered by Distributing in connection with the rendering by Baker Botts L.L.P. and Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP of the News Opinions or the issuance by the IRS of the News Rulings.

"News Tax-Related Losses" mean any Losses resulting from the failure of any of the News Transactions to qualify (i) as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and/or 361 of the Code, as applicable, or (ii) in whole for nonrecognition of income, gain and loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes to News and each of its Subsidiaries immediately prior to the News Transactions and to Distributing and each of its Subsidiaries on February 27, 2008.

"News Transactions" means "Contribution 1," "Contribution 2," and "Contribution 3," in each case as defined in the News Rulings, and each of the News Distributions.

"News Transaction Taxes" means any Taxes resulting from the News Transactions.

"Non-Preparer" means the Company that is not responsible for the preparation and filing of the Combined Return or Separate Return, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3.

or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, (B) a partnership or limited liability company in which such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person is, at the date of determination, (1) in the case of a partnership, a general partner of such partnership with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such partnership or (2) in the case of a limited liability company, the managing member or, in the absence of a managing member, a member with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such limited liability company, or (C) any other Person (other than a corporation) in which such Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination thereof, has or have (1) the power to elect or direct the election of a majority of the members of the governing body of such Person, whether or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, or (2) in the absence of such a governing body, at least a majority voting interest or (ii) any other Person of which an aggregate of 50% or more of the equity interests are, at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person and/or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person. For purposes of the foregoing, neither IAC/InteractiveCorp nor Expedia, Inc. (nor any of their respective present or former Subsidiaries) will be treated as Subsidiaries of Distributing or any member of the Distributing Group during any period (or portion thereof) if (i) such corporation would otherwise be a Subsidiary of Distributing solely as a result of Distributing and/or its Subsidiaries owning stock constituting a majority in voting power of the capital stock of such corporation, and (ii) the voting stock owned by Distributing and/or its Subsidiaries in such corporation is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period.

"Supplemental IRS Submissions" means any request for a Supplemental Ruling, each supplemental submission and any other correspondence or supplemental materials submitted to the IRS in connection with obtaining any Supplemental Ruling.

"Supplemental Ruling" means any private letter ruling obtained by Distributing or Controlled from the IRS which supplements or otherwise modifies the Ruling.

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any income, gross income, gross receipts, profits, capital stock, franchise, withholding, payroll, social security, workers compensation, employment, unemployment, Medicare, disability, property, ad valorem, stamp, excise, severance, occupation, service, sales, use, license, lease, transfer, import, export, value added, alternative minimum, estimated or other similar tax (including any fee, assessment, or other charge in the nature of or in lieu of any tax) imposed by any Tax Authority and any interest, penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts in respect of the foregoing.

"Tax Authority" means, with respect to any Tax, the governmental entity or political subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof that imposes such Tax, and the agency, commission or authority (if any) charged with the assessment, determination or collection of such Tax for such entity or subdivision.

"Tax Benefit" means a Tax Item which decreases the Tax liability of a taxpayer, including a Tax Refund.

"Tax Contest" means an audit, review, examination, or any other administrative or judicial proceeding with the purpose, potential or effect of redetermining Taxes of any member of either Group (including any administrative or judicial review of any claim for refund).

"Tax Counsel" means Baker Botts L.L.P.

"Tax Item" means, with respect to any Tax, any item of income, gain, loss, deduction, credit or other attribute that may have the effect of increasing or decreasing any Tax.

"Tax Law" means the law of any governmental entity or political subdivision thereof, and any controlling judicial or administrative interpretations of such law, relating to any Tax.

"Tax Materials" means (i) the Ruling and each Supplemental Ruling issued by the IRS in connection with the Distribution, (ii) each IRS Submission and Supplemental IRS Submission, (iii) the representation letters delivered to Tax Counsel in connection with the delivery of the Tax Opinion, and (iv) any other materials delivered or deliverable by Distributing, Controlled and others in connection with the rendering by Tax Counsel of the Tax Opinion or the issuance by the IRS of the Ruling and any Supplemental Ruling.

"Tax Matters Agreement" means the Tax Matters Agreement entered into as of December 22, 2006, by and among News and Distributing.

"Tax Opinion" means the opinion to be delivered by Tax Counsel to Distributing in connection with the Distribution, which will rely on the continued validity of the Ruling as to the matters covered by the Ruling, to the effect that, under applicable U.S. federal income tax law, (i) the Contribution and the Distribution will qualify as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, (ii) no gain or loss will be recognized by Distributing upon the distribution of Controlled Stock in the Distribution, (iii) no gain or loss will be recognized by, and no amount will be included in the income of, holders of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock upon the exchange of their shares of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock for shares of Controlled Stock in the Distribution, (iv) the Controlled Stock issued in the Distribution will be treated as stock of Controlled for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and (v) the Controlled stock issued in the Distribution will not constitute Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code.

"Tax Records" means Tax Returns, Tax Return work papers, documentation relating to any Tax Contests, and any other books of account or records required to be maintained under applicable Tax Laws (including but not limited to Section 6001 of the Code) or under any record retention agreement with any Tax Authority.

"Tax Refund" means a refund of Taxes previously paid and any overpayment interest within the meaning of Section 6611 of the Code or any similar provision under applicable Tax Law (whether paid by way of a refund or credited against any liability for related Taxes).

"Tax Return" means any report of Taxes due, any claims for refund of Taxes paid, any information return with respect to Taxes, or any other similar report, statement, declaration, or document filed or required to be filed (by paper, electronically or otherwise) under any applicable Tax Law, including any attachments, exhibits, or other materials submitted with any of the foregoing, and including any amendments or supplements to any of the foregoing.

"Tax Year" means, with respect to any Tax, the year, or shorter period, if applicable, for which the Tax is reported as provided under applicable Tax Law.

"Tracking Stock Tax Materials" means (i) the representation letter delivered by Liberty LLC and Distributing to Baker Botts L.L.P. in connection with the Liberty Restructuring Opinion, (ii) the representation letter delivered by Distributing to Baker Botts L.L.P. in connection with the Reclassification Opinion, and (iii) any other materials delivered by Distributing or Liberty LLC in connection with the rendering by Baker Botts L.L.P. of the Liberty Restructuring Opinion or the Reclassification Opinion.

"Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses" means any Taxes and Losses resulting from (i) the treatment of the Liberty Interactive Common Stock, the Liberty Capital Common Stock, or the Liberty Starz Common Stock as other than stock of Distributing, or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for any Pre-Distribution Period, (ii) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Liberty Interactive Common Stock, the Liberty Capital Common Stock, or the Liberty Starz Common Stock for any Pre-Distribution Period, (iii) the treatment of the Controlled Stock as other than stock of Controlled, or as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, or (iv) the actual or deemed disposition of any assets caused by the issuance of the Controlled Stock.

"Transaction Taxes" means any Taxes resulting from the Contribution and the Distribution, other than (i) Transfer Taxes, and (ii) any Taxes attributable to "deferred intercompany transactions" or "excess loss accounts" (as those terms are defined by Treasury Regulations) that are triggered as a result of the Contribution and the Distribution.

"Transaction Tax-Related Losses" means any Losses resulting from the Contribution and the Distribution as a result of (i) the failure of the Contribution and Distribution to qualify as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code; (ii) the failure of the Contribution and Distribution to qualify in whole for nonrecognition of income, gain and loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes to Distributing, Controlled, each of their respective Subsidiaries at the Effective Time, and the holders of Liberty Capital Common Stock and Liberty Starz Common Stock that receive stock of Controlled in the Distribution; (iii) the Controlled Stock not being treated as stock of Controlled, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iv) the Liberty Interactive Common Stock, the Liberty Capital Common Stock or the Liberty Starz Common Stock not being treated as stock of Distributing, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For the avoidance of doubt, "Transaction Tax-Related Losses" shall not include any (i) Transfer Taxes, or (ii) any Taxes attributable to "deferred intercompany transactions" or "excess loss accounts" (as those terms are defined by Treasury Regulations) that are triggered as a result of the Contribution and the Distribution.

"Transfer Taxes" means all U.S. federal, state, local or foreign sales, use, privilege, transfer, documentary, gains, stamp, duties, recording, and similar Taxes and fees (including any penalties, interest or additions thereto) imposed upon any party hereto or any of its Affiliates in connection with the Restructuring or the Distribution.

"Treasury Regulations" means the regulations promulgated from time to time under the Code as in effect for the relevant Tax Year.

SECTION 2. Allocation of Tax Liabilities, Tax Benefits and Certain Losses.

2.1 *Liability for and the Payment of Taxes.* Except as provided in Section 3.4(e) (Withholding and Reporting) and Section 7.5 (Notices) and in accordance with Section 4:

(a) *Distributing Liabilities and Payments.* For any Tax Year (or portion thereof), Distributing shall (i) be liable for the Taxes (determined without regard to Tax Benefits) allocated to it by this Section 2, reduced by any Tax Benefits allocated to Distributing or Controlled that are allowable under applicable Tax Law to reduce such Taxes, (ii) pay such Taxes, as so reduced, either to the applicable Tax Authority or to Controlled as required by Section 4, and (iii) pay Controlled for any Tax Benefits allocated to Controlled by this Section 2 that Distributing uses to reduce Taxes payable by it pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.1(a).

(b) *Controlled Liabilities and Payments.* For any Tax Year (or portion thereof), Controlled shall (i) be liable for the Taxes (determined without regard to Tax Benefits) allocated to it by this Section 2, reduced by any Tax Benefits allocated to Distributing or Controlled that are allowable under applicable Tax Law to reduce such Taxes, (ii) pay such Taxes, as so reduced, either to the applicable Tax Authority or to Distributing as required by Section 4, and (iii) pay Distributing for any Tax Benefits allocated to Distributing by this Section 2 that Controlled uses to reduce Taxes payable by it pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.1(b).

(c) *Use of Tax Benefits.* For purposes of Section 2.1(a)(i), (x) Distributing shall reduce Taxes allocated to it with any Tax Benefits allocated to Distributing that are allowable under applicable Tax Law in the same Tax Year prior to reducing such Taxes with any Tax Benefits allocated to Controlled, and (y) Distributing shall reduce Taxes allocated to it by Tax Benefits allocated to Controlled only to the extent such Tax Benefits are not taken into account by Controlled pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(i) in the same Tax Year. For purposes of Section 2.1(b)(i), (x) Controlled shall reduce Taxes allocated to it with any Tax Benefits allocated to Controlled that are allowable under applicable Tax Law in the same Tax Year prior to reducing such Taxes with any Tax Benefits allocated to Distributing, and (y) Controlled shall reduce Taxes allocated to it by Tax Benefits

allocated to Distributing only to the extent such Tax Benefits are not taken into account by Distributing pursuant to Section 2.1(a)(i) in the same Tax Year.

2.2 *Allocation Rules.* For purposes of Section 2.1:

(a) *General Rule.* Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2.2, Taxes (determined without regard to Tax Benefits) for any Tax Year (or portion thereof) shall be allocated between Controlled and Distributing in proportion to the taxable income or other applicable items attributable to or arising from the respective Controlled Business and Distributing Business (as so defined for such Tax Year or portion thereof) that contribute to such Taxes, and Tax Benefits for any Tax Year (or portion thereof) shall be allocated between Controlled and Distributing in proportion to the losses, credits, or other applicable items attributable to or arising from the respective Controlled Business and Distributing Business (as so defined for such Tax Year or portion thereof) that contribute to such Tax Benefits.

(b) *Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses.*

(i) Distributing shall be allocated all Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses other than any Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses allocated to Controlled pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.2(b).

(ii) Controlled shall be allocated any Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses that (w) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, any breach by Controlled of any of its covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof, (x) result from the Controlled Stock not being treated as stock of Controlled, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (y) result from the Liberty Interactive Common Stock, the Liberty Capital Common Stock or the Liberty Starz Common Stock not being treated as stock of Distributing, or being treated as Section 306 stock within the meaning of Section 306(c) of the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (z) result from a Controlled Section 355(e) Event; *provided, however*, that Controlled shall not be allocated any Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses pursuant to clause (x) or (y) of this Section 2.2(b)(ii) to the extent that such Transaction Taxes or Transaction Tax-Related Losses result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, any breach by Distributing of any of its covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof.

(c) *LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses.*

(i) Controlled shall be allocated all LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses other than any LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.2(c).

(ii) Distributing shall be allocated any LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses that result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, any breach by Distributing of any of its covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof.

(d) *Taxes Resulting from the News Transactions.*

(i) Controlled shall be allocated all News Transaction Taxes and News Tax-Related Losses other than any News Transaction Taxes and News Tax-Related Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.2(d).

(ii) Distributing shall be allocated any News Transaction Taxes and News Tax-Related Losses that result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, any breach by Distributing of any of its covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof.

(e) *Taxes and Losses with Respect to Tracking Stock.*

(i) Controlled shall be allocated all Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses other than any Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 2.2(e).

(ii) Distributing shall be allocated any Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses that (x) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, any breach by Distributing of any of its covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof, or (y) result from "deferred intercompany transactions" or "excess loss accounts" (as those terms are defined by Treasury Regulations) that are triggered by the actual or deemed disposition of any assets referred to in clause (ii) or (iv) of the definition of "Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses" and would otherwise be allocated to Distributing, but for clause (i) of this Section 2.2(e).

(f) *Carryovers or Carrybacks of Tax Benefits.* If any Tax Item allocable to the Controlled Business in a Tax Year is carried forward or back and utilized as a Tax Benefit in another Tax Year, then, except as provided in Section 2.2(g), the resulting Tax Benefit shall be allocated to Controlled. If any Tax Item allocable to the Distributing Business in a Tax Year is carried forward or back and utilized as a Tax Benefit in another Tax Year, the resulting Tax Benefit shall be allocated to Distributing.

(g) *Controlled Carrybacks from Post-Distribution Period.* If, pursuant to Section 3.4(d), any Tax Item allocable to Controlled in a Tax Year beginning in the Post-Distribution Period is carried back and generates a Tax Benefit on a Combined Return filed with respect to a Tax Year beginning in the Pre-Distribution Period, then, notwithstanding Section 2.2(f), any resulting Tax Benefit shall be allocated to Distributing to the extent, if any, that the carryback of such Tax Item increases the Taxes otherwise allocable to Distributing or reduces the amount of Tax Benefits allocable to Distributing that otherwise could be used with respect to such Tax Year.

(h) *COD Income.* Distributing shall be allocated all Taxes and Tax Items resulting from an aggregate of approximately \$846.2 million in net taxable income to be recognized ratably in Tax Years 2014 through 2018 for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the cancellation in April 2009 of \$400 million in principal amount of the 2029 Exchangeables and \$350 million in principal amount of the 2030 Exchangeables and the cancellation in March 2009 of \$10 million in principal amount of the 2031 Exchangeables.

(i) *Employee Compensation and Employee Benefits.*

(i) *Pre-Distribution Period.* For any Pre-Distribution Period: (x) Taxes and Tax Items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any series of Liberty Interactive Common Stock or in any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Distributing; (y) Taxes and Tax Items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Distributing stock (other than any series of Liberty Interactive Common Stock) or in any Person (including DTV, Discovery, LGI, and Ascent) other than Distributing or any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Controlled, and (z) any other Taxes or Tax Items related to employee, independent contractor or director compensation or employee benefits shall be allocated to Distributing to the extent that the Distributing Business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation and to Controlled to the extent that the Controlled Business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation.

(ii) *Post-Distribution Period.* For any Post-Distribution Period: (x) Taxes and Tax Items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Distributing stock or in any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Distributing; (y) Taxes and Tax Items arising from the issuance, vesting, exercise

or settlement of any Compensatory Equity Interests with respect to any class or series of Controlled stock or in any Person (including DTV, Discovery, LGI, and Ascent) other than Distributing or any Interactive Entity shall be allocated to Controlled, and (z) any other Taxes or Tax Items related to employee, independent contractor or director compensation or employee benefits shall be allocated to Distributing to the extent that the Distributing Business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation and to Controlled to the extent that the Controlled Business is or was responsible for the underlying obligation.

(j) *Alternative Minimum Tax Credit.* Any credit arising in any Tax Year (or portion thereof) from the payment of any alternative minimum consolidated federal tax liability on any Combined Return shall be allocated between Distributing and Controlled in a manner that offsets the excess of the net payment or payments previously made by each Company pursuant to this Agreement in respect of such Combined Return over the net payment or payments that would have been made by such Company pursuant to this Agreement in respect of such Combined Return if no alternative minimum consolidated federal tax liability had been owed with respect to such Combined Return. For purposes of this Section 2.2(j), net payments received shall be treated as a negative amount of net payments made.

(k) *Interactive Pre-Distribution Acquired Subsidiaries.* Taxes and Tax Items of each Interactive Pre-Distribution Acquired Subsidiary for any Tax Year (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date such entity was acquired, directly or indirectly, by Distributing shall be allocated to Distributing.

(l) *Acquired Subsidiaries.* If any Person becomes a Subsidiary of any member of the Controlled Group in any transaction after the Distribution (and such Person was not a member of the Controlled Group or the Distributing Group prior to such transaction) (a "Controlled Acquired Subsidiary"), then any Taxes and Tax Items of such Controlled Acquired Subsidiary for any Tax Year (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date of such transaction shall be allocated to Controlled. If any Person becomes a Subsidiary of any member of the Distributing Group in any transaction after the Distribution (and such Person was not a member of the Controlled Group or the Distributing Group prior to such transaction) (a "Distributing Acquired Subsidiary"), then any Taxes and Tax Items of such Distributing Acquired Subsidiary for any Tax Year (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date of such transaction shall be allocated to Distributing.

(m) *Straddle Losses.* Distributing shall be allocated any Tax Benefit resulting from the Straddle Losses.

(n) *Share Distribution.* Controlled shall be allocated all Taxes and Tax Items resulting from the Share Distribution.

(o) *Transfer Taxes.* All Transfer Taxes shall be allocated 50% to Distributing and 50% to Controlled.

(p) *Certain Pre-Existing Tax Sharing Agreements.* Controlled shall be allocated all Taxes, Tax Items, Losses and payments attributable to any AT&T TSA Liabilities, DHC TSA Liabilities and LMI TSA Liabilities, and Controlled shall be allocated all AT&T TSA Benefits, DHC TSA Benefits and LMI TSA Benefits and any Taxes and Tax Items arising therefrom.

SECTION 3. Preparation and Filing of Tax Returns.

3.1 *Combined Returns.* Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3:

(a) *Preparation of Combined Returns.* Distributing shall be responsible for preparing and filing (or causing to be prepared and filed) all Combined Returns for any Tax Year.

3.2 *Separate Returns.* Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3:

(a) *Tax Returns to be Prepared by Distributing.* Distributing shall be responsible for preparing and filing (or causing to be prepared and filed) (i) all Separate Returns for a Tax Year beginning on or before the Distribution Date that include Tax Items of the Distributing Business, determined in accordance with the allocation rules of Section 2.2, and (ii) all Separate Returns for a Tax Year beginning after the Distribution Date that include one or more members of the Distributing Group.

(b) *Tax Returns to be Prepared by Controlled.* Controlled shall be responsible for preparing and filing (or causing to be prepared and filed) (i) all Separate Returns for a Tax Year beginning on or before the Distribution Date that include Tax Items of the Controlled Business, determined in accordance with the allocation rules of Section 2.2, and (ii) all Separate Returns for a Tax Year beginning after the Distribution Date that include one or more members of the Controlled Group.

3.3 *Provision of Information.*

(a) Distributing shall provide to Controlled, and Controlled shall provide to Distributing, any information about members of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group, respectively, that the Preparer needs to determine the amount of Taxes due on any Payment Date with respect to a Tax Return for which the Preparer is responsible pursuant to Section 3.1 or 3.2 and to properly and timely file all such Tax Returns.

(b) If a member of the Controlled Group supplies information to a member of the Distributing Group, or a member of the Distributing Group supplies information to a member of the Controlled Group, and an officer of the requesting member intends to sign a statement or other document under penalties of perjury in reliance upon the accuracy of such information, then a duly authorized officer of the member supplying such information shall certify, to the best of such officer's knowledge, the accuracy of the information so supplied.

3.4 *Special Rules Relating to the Preparation of Tax Returns.*

(a) *General Rule.* Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Company responsible for filing (or causing to be filed) a Tax Return pursuant to Sections 3.1 or 3.2 shall have the exclusive right, in its sole discretion, with respect to such Tax Return to determine (i) the manner in which such Tax Return shall be prepared and filed, including the elections, methods of accounting, positions, conventions and principles of taxation to be used and the manner in which any Tax Item shall be reported, (ii) whether any extensions may be requested, (iii) whether an amended Tax Return shall be filed, (iv) whether any claims for refund shall be made, (v) whether any refunds shall be paid by way of refund or credited against any liability for the related Tax and (vi) whether to retain outside firms to prepare or review such Tax Return.

(b) *Controlled Tax Returns.* With respect to any Separate Return for which Controlled is responsible pursuant to Section 3.2(b):

(i) Controlled may not take (and shall cause the members of the Controlled Group not to take) any positions that it knows, or reasonably should know, would adversely affect any member of the Distributing Group, except to the extent that the failure to take such position would be contrary to applicable Tax Law; and Controlled and the other members of the Controlled Group must (x) allocate Tax Items between such Separate Return for which Controlled is responsible and any related Combined Return for which Distributing is responsible that is filed with respect to the same Tax Year in a manner that is consistent with the reporting of such Tax Items on such related Combined Return and (y) make any applicable elections required under applicable Tax Law (including, without limitation, under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-76(b)(2)), necessary to effect such allocation.

(c) *Election to File Consolidated, Combined or Unitary Tax Returns.* Distributing shall have the sole discretion of filing any Tax Return on a consolidated, combined or unitary basis, if such Tax Return would include at least one member of each Group and the filing of such Tax Return is elective under applicable Tax Law.

(d) *Filing Claims for Carrybacks.* If a Tax Item allocable to Controlled is carried back from a Tax Year beginning in the Post-Distribution Period and generates a Tax Benefit on a Combined Return filed with respect to a Tax Year beginning in the Pre-Distribution Period, then, upon the request of Controlled, Distributing may, in its sole discretion, file a claim for refund arising from such Tax Benefit. Any resulting Tax Benefit shall be allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(f), except as otherwise provided by Section 2.2(g).

(e) *Withholding and Reporting.* Following the Effective Time, in the event any Compensatory Equity Interests are settled (whether by issuance, exercise, vesting or otherwise) by the corporation that is the issuer or obligor under the Compensatory Equity Interest (the "issuing corporation") or by another member of the Group to which the issuing corporation belongs, and the issuing corporation is not a member of the same Group as the Employing Party, the Company whose Group includes the issuing corporation shall promptly remit to the Employing Party an amount of cash equal to the amount required to be withheld in respect of any withholding Taxes, and in the application of this Agreement, the Employing Party shall not be liable for such withholding Taxes or for failure to remit to the applicable Tax Authority any amount required to have been withheld from the recipient of the Compensatory Equity Interest in connection with such issuance, exercise, vesting or settlement, except to the extent that the Company whose Group includes the issuing corporation shall have remitted such amount to the Employing Party or to the applicable Tax Authority. Distributing shall promptly notify Controlled, and Controlled shall promptly notify Distributing, regarding the exercise of any option or the issuance, vesting, exercise or settlement of any other Compensatory Equity Interest to the extent that, as a result of such issuance, exercise, vesting or settlement, any other party may be entitled to a Tax Benefit or required to pay any Tax, or such information otherwise may be relevant to the preparation of any Tax Return or payment of any Tax by such other party or parties.

SECTION 4. Tax Payments.

4.1 *Payment of Taxes to Tax Authority.* Distributing shall be responsible for remitting to the proper Tax Authority the Tax shown on any Tax Return for which it is responsible for the preparation and filing pursuant to Section 3.1(a) or Section 3.2(a), and Controlled shall be responsible for remitting to the proper Tax Authority the Tax shown on any Tax Return for which it is responsible for the preparation and filing pursuant to Section 3.2(b).

4.2 *Indemnification Payments.*

(a) *Tax Payments Made by the Distributing Group.* If any member of the Distributing Group is required to make a payment to a Tax Authority for Taxes allocated to Controlled under this Agreement, Controlled shall pay the amount of Taxes allocated to it to Distributing not later than the later of (i) five business days after receiving notification requesting such amount, and (ii) one business day prior to the date such payment is required to be made to such Tax Authority.

(b) *Tax Payments Made by the Controlled Group.* If any member of the Controlled Group is required to make a payment to a Tax Authority for Taxes allocated to Distributing under this Agreement, Distributing shall pay the amount of Taxes allocated to it to Controlled not later than the later of (i) five business days after receiving notification requesting such amount, and (ii) one business day prior to the date such payment is required to be made to such Tax Authority.

4.3 *Payments for Tax Refunds and Tax Benefits.*

(a) *Tax Refund or Tax Benefit Received by Distributing Group.* If a member of the Distributing Group receives a Tax Refund with respect to Taxes for which Controlled is liable hereunder or uses a Tax Benefit for which Controlled is entitled to reimbursement pursuant to clause (ii) of Section 2.1(a), Distributing shall pay to Controlled, within five business days following the receipt of the Tax Refund or the use of such Tax Benefit, an amount equal to such Tax Refund or Tax Benefit.

(b) *Tax Refund or Tax Benefit Received by Controlled Group.* If a member of the Controlled Group receives a Tax Refund with respect to Taxes for which Distributing is liable hereunder or uses a Tax Benefit for which Distributing is entitled to reimbursement pursuant to clause (ii) of Section 2.1(b), Controlled shall pay to Distributing, within five business days following the receipt of the Tax Refund or the use of such Tax Benefit, an amount equal to such Tax Refund or Tax Benefit.

(c) *Rules Regarding Tax Benefits.* For purposes of this Agreement, a Tax Benefit (other than a Tax Refund) shall be considered used or received (i) at the time the Tax Return is filed with respect to such Tax Benefit, or (ii) if no Tax Return is filed, (x) at the time a Tax Refund generated by use of such Tax Benefit is received or (y) if no Tax Refund is received, at the time the Tax would have been due in the absence of such Tax Benefit. The amount of such Tax Benefit shall be the amount by which Taxes are actually reduced by such Tax Benefit.

4.4 *Interest on Late Payments.* Payments pursuant to this Agreement that are not made by the date prescribed in this Agreement or, if no such date is prescribed, not later than five business days after demand for payment is made (the "Due Date") shall bear interest for the period from and including the date immediately following the Due Date through and including the date of payment at the Interest Rate. Such interest will be payable at the same time as the payment to which it relates.

4.5 *Initial Determinations and Subsequent Adjustments.* The initial determination of the amount of any payment that one Company is required to make to another under this Agreement shall be made on the basis of the Tax Return as filed, or, if the Tax to which the payment relates is not reported in a Tax Return, on the basis of the amount of Tax initially paid to the Tax Authority. The amounts paid under this Agreement shall be redetermined, and additional payments relating to such redetermination shall be made, as appropriate, if as a result of an audit by a Tax Authority or for any other reason (w) additional Taxes to which such determination relates are subsequently paid, (x) a Tax Refund or a Tax Benefit relating to such Taxes is received or used, (y) the amount or character of any Tax Item is adjusted or redetermined, or (z) a Tax Benefit allocable to Distributing that is reduced in one Tax Year by reason of the carryback of a Tax Item allocable to the Controlled Business, resulting in an allocation to Distributing of a Tax Benefit pursuant to Section 2.2(g), is used by Distributing in a subsequent Tax Year. Each payment required by the immediately preceding sentence (i) as a result of a payment of additional Taxes will be due five business days after the date on which the additional Taxes were paid or, if later, five business days after the date of a request from the other Company for the payment, (ii) as a result of the receipt or use of a Tax Refund or Tax Benefit will be due five business days after the Tax Refund or Tax Benefit was received or used, or (iii) as a result of an adjustment or redetermination of the amount or character of a Tax Item will be due five business days after the date on which the final action resulting in such adjustment or redetermination is taken by a Tax Authority or either Company or any of their Subsidiaries. If a payment is made as a result of an audit by a Tax Authority which does not conclude the matter, further adjusting payments will be made, as appropriate, to reflect the outcome of subsequent administrative or judicial proceedings.

4.6 *Tax Consequences of Payments.* For all Tax purposes and to the extent permitted by applicable Tax Law, the parties hereto shall treat any payment made pursuant to this Agreement as a capital contribution or a distribution between Distributing and Controlled, as the case may be,

immediately prior to the Distribution. If the receipt or accrual of any payment under this Agreement causes, directly or indirectly, an increase in the taxable income of the recipient under one or more applicable Tax Laws, such payment shall be increased so that, after the payment of any Taxes with respect to the payment, the recipient thereof shall have realized the same net amount it would have realized had the payment not resulted in taxable income. To the extent that Taxes for which any party hereto (the indemnifying party) is required to pay another party (the indemnified party) pursuant to this Agreement may be deducted or credited in determining the amount of any other Taxes required to be paid by the indemnified party (for example, state Taxes which are permitted to be deducted in determining federal Taxes), the amount of any payment made to the indemnified party by the indemnifying party shall be decreased by taking into account any resulting reduction in other Taxes of the indemnified party. If such a reduction in Taxes of the indemnified party occurs following the payment made to the indemnified Party with respect to the relevant indemnified Taxes, the indemnified party shall promptly repay the indemnifying party the amount of such reduction when actually realized. If the Tax Benefit arising from the foregoing reduction of Taxes described in this Section 4.6 is subsequently decreased or eliminated, then the indemnifying party shall promptly pay the indemnified party the amount of the decrease in such Tax Benefit.

SECTION 5. Assistance and Cooperation.

5.1 *Cooperation.* In addition to the obligations enumerated in Sections 3.3 and 7.7, Distributing and Controlled shall cooperate (and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates to cooperate) with each other and with each other's agents, including accounting firms and legal counsel, in connection with Tax matters, including provision of relevant documents and information in their possession and making available to each other, as reasonably requested and available, personnel (including officers, directors, employees and agents of the parties or their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates) responsible for preparing, maintaining, and interpreting information and documents relevant to Taxes, and personnel reasonably required as witnesses or for purposes of providing information or documents in connection with any administrative or judicial proceedings relating to Taxes.

5.2 *Supplemental Rulings.*

(a) Each of the Companies agrees that, at the reasonable request of the other Company (the "Requesting Party"), each Company shall (and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates to) cooperate and use reasonable best efforts to obtain, as expeditiously as reasonably practicable, a Supplemental Ruling from the IRS. The Requesting Party shall reimburse the other parties for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by such parties or their Subsidiaries or Affiliates in connection with obtaining or requesting such Supplemental Ruling within five business days after receiving an invoice from such party therefor.

(b) Distributing shall provide Controlled with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on each Supplemental IRS Submission to be filed by Distributing prior to the filing of such Supplemental IRS Submission with the IRS, and Controlled shall provide Distributing with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on each Supplemental IRS Submission to be filed by Controlled prior to the filing of such Supplemental IRS Submission with the IRS. No Supplemental IRS Submission shall be filed by Controlled with the IRS unless, prior to such filing Distributing shall have agreed as to the contents of such Supplemental IRS Submission to the extent that the Supplemental IRS Submission (i) includes statements or representations relating to facts that are or will be under the control of any member of the Distributing Group or any of its Affiliates or (ii) is relevant to, or creates, any actual or potential obligations of, or limitations on, any member of the Distributing Group or any of their Affiliates; *provided, however*, that if the IRS requests same-day filing of a Supplemental IRS Submission that does not include any material issue or statement, then Controlled is required only to make a good faith effort to notify Distributing's representatives and to give such representatives an opportunity to review and

comment on such Supplemental IRS Submission prior to filing it with the IRS. No Supplemental IRS Submission shall be filed by Distributing with the IRS unless, prior to the filing, Controlled shall have agreed as to the contents of such Supplemental IRS Submission to the extent that the Supplemental IRS Submission (i) includes statements or representations relating to facts that are or will be under the control of any member of the Controlled Group or any of its Affiliates or (ii) is relevant to, or creates, any actual or potential obligations of, or limitations on, any member of the Controlled Group or any of their Affiliates; *provided, however*, that if the IRS requests same-day filing of a Supplemental IRS Submission that does not include any material issue or statement, then Distributing is required only to make a good faith effort to notify Controlled's representatives and to give such representatives an opportunity to review and comment on such Supplemental IRS Submission prior to filing it with the IRS. Prior to filing any Supplemental IRS Submission that includes any material issue or statement, each Company shall represent to the other Company that (i) it has reviewed the Supplemental IRS Submission, and (ii) all information and representations, if any, relating to such Company, each member of its Group, and their respective Affiliates that are contained in the Supplemental IRS Submission are true, correct and complete in all material respects. Each Company (or its representatives) shall provide the other Company (or its representatives) with copies of each Supplemental IRS Submission filed with the IRS promptly following the filing thereof.

(c) Neither Company nor its representatives shall conduct any substantive communications with the IRS regarding any material issue arising with respect to any Supplemental Ruling, including meetings or conferences with IRS personnel, whether telephonically, in person or otherwise, without first notifying the other Company (or its representatives) and giving the other Company (or its representatives) a reasonable opportunity to participate, and a reasonable number of such Company's representatives shall have an opportunity to participate in all conferences or meetings with IRS personnel that take place in person, regardless of the nature of the issues expected to be discussed; *provided, however*, that in the case of communications concerning a Supplemental Ruling that occur during an unscheduled conference initiated by the IRS or a conference initiated by a Company or its representatives for a purpose unrelated to a Supplemental Ruling in connection with which it is not reasonably practicable to provide to the other Company or its representatives advance notice and an opportunity to participate, such Company (or its representatives) shall promptly update the other Company and its representatives as to the content of such communications. Each Company shall promptly provide the other Company (or its representatives) with copies of any correspondence received by such Company (or its representatives) from the IRS relating to any Supplemental Ruling.

SECTION 6. Tax Records.

6.1 *Retention of Tax Records.* Each of Distributing and Controlled shall preserve, and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to preserve, all Tax Records that are in their possession, and that could affect the liability of any member of the other Group for Taxes, for as long as the contents thereof may become material in the administration of any matter under applicable Tax Law, but in any event until the later of (x) the expiration of any applicable statutes of limitation, as extended, and (y) seven years after the Distribution Date.

6.2 *Access to Tax Records.* Controlled shall make available, and cause its Subsidiaries to make available, to members of the Distributing Group for inspection and copying (x) all Tax Records in their possession that relate to a Pre-Distribution Period, and (y) the portion of any Tax Record in their possession that relates to a Post-Distribution Period and which is reasonably necessary for the preparation of a Tax Return by a member of the Distributing Group or any of their Affiliates or with respect to any audit, litigation or other proceeding by a Tax Authority relating to such return. Distributing shall make available, and cause its Subsidiaries to make available, to members of the Controlled Group for inspection and copying the portion of any Tax Record in their possession that

relates to a Pre-Distribution Period and which is reasonably necessary for the preparation of a Tax Return by a member of the Controlled Group or any of their Affiliates or with respect to any audit, litigation or other proceeding by a Tax Authority relating to such return.

6.3 *Confidentiality.* Each party hereby agrees that it will hold, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its officers, directors, employees, accountants, counsel, consultants, advisors and agents to hold, in confidence all records and information prepared and shared by and among the parties in carrying out the intent of this Agreement, except as may otherwise be necessary in connection with the filing of Tax Returns or any administrative or judicial proceedings relating to Taxes or unless disclosure is compelled by a governmental authority. Information and documents of one party (the "Disclosing Party") shall not be deemed to be confidential for purposes of this Section 6.3 to the extent such information or document (i) is previously known to or in the possession of the other party or parties (the "Receiving Party") and is not otherwise subject to a requirement to be kept confidential, (ii) becomes publicly available by means other than unauthorized disclosure under this Agreement by the Receiving Party or (iii) is received from a third party without, to the knowledge of the Receiving Party after reasonable diligence, a duty of confidentiality owed to the Disclosing Party.

6.4 *Delivery of Tax Records.* On or before the Distribution Date, Distributing shall provide to Controlled (to the extent not previously provided or held by any member of the Controlled Group on the Distribution Date) copies of (i) the Separate Returns of any member of the Controlled Group, (ii) the relevant portions of any other Tax Returns with respect to any member of the Controlled Group, and (iii) other existing Tax Records (or the relevant portions thereof) reasonably necessary to prepare and file any Tax Returns of, or with respect to, the members of the Controlled Group, or to defend or contest Tax matters relevant to the members of the Controlled Group, including in each case, all Tax Records related to Tax attributes of the members of the Controlled Group and any and all communications or agreements with, or rulings by, any Tax Authority with respect to any member of the Controlled Group.

SECTION 7. Restrictions on Certain Actions of Distributing and Controlled; Indemnity.

7.1 Restrictive Covenants.

(a) *General Restrictions.* Following the Effective Time, Controlled shall not, and shall cause the members of the Controlled Group and their Affiliates not to, and Distributing shall not, and shall cause the members of the Distributing Group and their Affiliates not to, take any action that, or fail to take any action the failure of which, (i) would cause Distributing or any Subsidiary of Distributing immediately prior to the Distribution to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the Restructuring for U.S. federal income tax purposes (except with respect to the Share Distribution), (ii) would be inconsistent with the Contribution and Distribution qualifying, or would preclude the Contribution and Distribution from qualifying, as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code, (iii) would cause Distributing, Controlled, any of their respective Subsidiaries at the Effective Time, or the holders of Liberty Capital Common Stock or Liberty Starz Common Stock that receive stock of Controlled in the Distribution, to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the Contribution and/or the Distribution for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (iv) would be inconsistent with the LEI Transaction qualifying, or would preclude the LEI Transaction from qualifying, as a tax-free transaction described under Sections 368(a), 355 and 361 of the Code (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares), (v) would cause Distributing, any Subsidiary of Distributing immediately prior to the LEI Transaction, or the holders of Liberty Starz Common Stock that received stock of LEI in the LEI Transaction to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the LEI Transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares), (vi) would be inconsistent with the News Transactions qualifying, or would

preclude the News Transactions from qualifying, as tax-free transactions described under Sections 368(a), 355 and/or 361 of the Code, as applicable, (vii) would cause News or any Subsidiary of News immediately prior to any of the News Transactions, or Distributing or any of its Subsidiaries on February 27, 2008, to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the News Transactions for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (viii) would be inconsistent with the Liberty Restructuring qualifying, or would preclude the Liberty Restructuring from qualifying, as a tax-free reorganization described under Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares), (ix) would cause Distributing, Liberty LLC, any of their respective Subsidiaries immediately prior to the Liberty Restructuring or any of the former holders of stock of Liberty LLC that received stock of Distributing in the Liberty Restructuring to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the Liberty Restructuring for U.S. federal income tax purposes (except with respect to cash received in lieu of fractional shares), (ix) would be inconsistent with the Reclassification qualifying, or would preclude the Reclassification from qualifying, as a tax-free reorganization described under Section 368(a)(1)(E) of the Code, or (x) would cause Distributing, any of its Subsidiaries immediately prior to the Reclassification or any holders of Distributing stock that received stock of Distributing in the Reclassification to recognize gain or loss, or otherwise include any amount in income, as a result of the Reclassification.

(b) *Restricted Actions.* Without limiting the provisions of Section 7.1(a) hereof, following the Effective Time, Controlled shall not, and shall cause the members of the Controlled Group and their Affiliates not to, and Distributing shall not, and shall cause the members of the Distributing Group and their Affiliates not to, take any action that, or fail to take any action the failure of which, (i) would be inconsistent with, or would cause any Person to be in breach of, any representation or covenant, or any material statement, made in the Tax Materials, the LEI Tax Materials, the News Tax Materials or the Tracking Stock Tax Materials, or (ii) would be inconsistent with, or would cause Distributing to be in breach of, any representation or covenant made in the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement.

(c) *Reporting.* Unless and until there has been a Final Determination to the contrary, each party agrees not to take any position on any Tax Return, in connection with any Tax Contest, or otherwise for Tax purposes that is inconsistent with the Ruling or the Tax Opinion.

7.2 *Distributing Indemnity.* Distributing agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each member of the Controlled Group and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns (the "Controlled Indemnitees") from and against any and all (without duplication) (a) Taxes, Tax Items, Losses and payments allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2, (b) Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2(b), (c) LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2(c), (d) News Transaction Taxes and News Tax-Related Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2(d), (e) Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2(e), (f) Taxes and Losses arising out of or based upon any breach or nonperformance of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by Distributing contained in this Agreement, (g) Transfer Taxes allocated to Distributing pursuant to Section 2.2(o), and (h) Losses, including reasonable out-of-pocket legal, accounting and other advisory and court fees and expenses, incurred in connection with the items described in clauses (a) through (g); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding clauses (a), (f) and (h) of this Section 7.2, Distributing shall not be responsible for, and shall have no obligation to indemnify or hold harmless any Controlled Indemnitee for, (x) any Transaction Taxes, Transaction Tax-Related Losses, LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses or Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses that are allocated to Controlled pursuant to Sections 2.2(b)(ii), (c)(i), (d)(i) or (e)(i), or (y) any Taxes or Losses arising out of or based upon any

breach or nonperformance of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by Controlled contained in this Agreement.

7.3 Controlled Indemnity. Controlled agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each member of the Distributing Group and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns (the "Distributing Indemnitees") from and against any and all (without duplication) (a) Taxes, Tax Items, Losses and payments allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2, (b) Transaction Taxes and Transaction Tax-Related Losses allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(b), (c) LEI Transaction Taxes and LEI Tax-Related Losses allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(c), (d) News Transaction Taxes and News Tax-Related Losses allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(d), (e) Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(e), (f) Taxes and Losses arising out of or based upon any breach or nonperformance of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by Controlled contained in this Agreement, (g) Transfer Taxes allocated to Controlled pursuant to Section 2.2(o), and (h) Losses, including reasonable out-of-pocket legal, accounting and other advisory and court fees, incurred in connection with the items described in clauses (a) through (g); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding clauses (a), (f) and (h) of this Section 7.3, Controlled shall not be responsible for, and shall have no obligation to indemnify or hold harmless any Distributing Indemnitee for, (x) any Transaction Taxes, Transaction Tax-Related Losses, LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses or Tracking Stock Taxes and Losses that are allocated to Distributing pursuant to Sections 2.2(b)(i), (c)(ii), (d)(ii) or (e)(ii), or (y) any Taxes or Losses arising out of or based upon any breach or nonperformance of any covenant or agreement made or to be performed by Distributing contained in this Agreement.

7.4 Scope. The provisions of this Section 7 are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each Distributing Indemnitee and its successors in interest and each Controlled Indemnitee and its successors in interest.

7.5 Notices of Tax Contests. Each Company shall provide prompt notice to the other Company of any pending or threatened Tax audit, assessment, proceeding or other Tax Contest, Joint Claim or Controlled Claim of which it becomes aware relating to Taxes, Losses or any other liabilities or amounts for which it is or may be indemnified by such other Company hereunder. Such notice shall contain (i) factual information (to the extent known) describing any asserted Tax liability or other claim in reasonable detail and shall be accompanied by copies of any notice and other documents received from any Tax Authority or third party in respect of any such matters, and (ii) the amount of such asserted Tax liability or other claim. Such notice shall be given within a reasonable period of time after notice thereof was received by such Company, but any failure to give timely notice shall not affect the indemnities given hereunder except, and only to the extent that, the indemnifying Company shall have been actually prejudiced as a result of such failure. Thereafter, the indemnified Company shall deliver to the indemnifying Company such additional information with respect to such Tax Contest, Joint Claim or Controlled Claim in its possession that the indemnifying Company may reasonably request.

7.6 Control of Tax Contests Generally.

(a) *General Rule.* Except as provided in Sections 7.6(b), 7.8, and 7.9, each Company (or the appropriate member of its Group) shall have full responsibility, control and discretion in handling, defending, settling or contesting any Tax Contest involving a Tax reported (or that, it is asserted, should have been reported) on a Tax Return for which such Company is responsible for preparing and filing (or causing to be prepared and filed) pursuant to Section 3 of this Agreement.

(b) *Non-Preparer Participation Rights.* With respect to a Tax Contest (other than with respect to a Joint Claim or Controlled Claim) of any Tax Return which could result in a Tax liability for which the Non-Preparer may be liable under this Agreement or the reduction in any Tax Benefit to which the Non-Preparer may be entitled to under this Agreement, (i) the Non-Preparer shall, at its own cost and expense, be entitled to participate in such Tax Contest, (ii) the Preparer shall keep the Non-Preparer updated and informed, and shall consult with the Non-Preparer, (iii) the Preparer shall act in good faith with a view to the merits in connection with the Tax Contest, and (iv) the Preparer shall not settle or compromise such Tax Contest without the prior written consent of the Non-Preparer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) if the settlement or compromise could have a more than de minimis impact on the Non-Preparer and the other members of its Group, taken as a whole.

7.7 *Cooperation.* The parties shall provide each other with all information relating to a Tax Contest, Joint Claim or Controlled Claim which is needed by the other party or parties to handle, participate in, defend, settle or contest the Tax Contest, Joint Claim or Controlled Claim. At the request of any party, the other parties shall take any reasonable action (*e.g.*, executing a power of attorney) that is necessary to enable the requesting party to exercise its rights under this Agreement in respect of a Tax Contest, Joint Claim or Controlled Claim. Controlled shall assist Distributing, and Distributing shall assist Controlled, in taking any remedial actions that are necessary or desirable to minimize the effects of any adjustment made by a Tax Authority. The indemnifying party or parties shall reimburse the indemnified party or parties for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in complying with this Section 7.7.

7.8 *Joint Claims.* Distributing and Controlled will have the right to jointly control the defense, compromise or settlement of any Joint Claim; *provided, however*, that with respect to any Joint Claim arising under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement (or otherwise subject to the indemnification provisions of the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement), Controlled's rights to jointly control, or otherwise participate in the defense, compromise or settlement of, any such Joint Claim will be subject to the terms of the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or Tax Matters Agreement, as applicable. Distributing shall use reasonable efforts to provide Controlled with the right to jointly control with Distributing and otherwise participate in the defense, compromise or settlement of, any Joint Claim arising under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement (or otherwise subject to the indemnification provisions of the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement), including taking action on behalf of Controlled (at the request of Controlled) to the extent any other party to the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement or the Tax Matters Agreement does not recognize Controlled's ability to act thereunder; *provided, however*, that Distributing shall not be required to relinquish any rights that it has to control the defense, compromise or settlement of any such Joint Claim (other than to Controlled pursuant to the foregoing). No indemnified Company shall settle or compromise or consent to entry of any judgment with respect to any such Joint Claim without the prior written consent of the indemnifying Company, which consent may be withheld in the indemnifying Company's sole discretion. No indemnifying Company shall settle or compromise or consent to entry of any judgment with respect to any such Joint Claim unless such settlement, compromise or consent (x) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified Company and (y) does not enjoin or restrict in any way the future actions or conduct of the indemnified Company (other than with respect to its performance hereunder).

7.9 *Controlled Claims.* Controlled will have the right to control, directly or indirectly, the defense, compromise or settlement of any Controlled Claim, and Distributing and Liberty LLC shall use reasonable efforts to provide Controlled with the right to control, and otherwise participate in the defense, compromise or settlement of, any Controlled Claim arising under the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement or the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement, as applicable (or otherwise subject to the indemnification provisions of any of those agreements), including taking action

at the direction of Controlled to the extent any other party to the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement or the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement, as the case may be, does not recognize Controlled's ability to act thereunder. Distributing and Liberty LLC shall not settle or compromise or consent to entry of any judgment with respect to any Controlled Claim without the prior written consent of Controlled, which consent may be withheld in Controlled's sole discretion. Controlled shall not settle or compromise or consent to entry of any judgment with respect to any such Controlled Claim unless such settlement, compromise or consent (x) includes an unconditional release of Distributing and Liberty LLC and (y) does not enjoin or restrict in any way the future actions or conduct of Distributing or Liberty LLC (other than with respect to their performance hereunder).

7.10 *Other Claims.* In the event any Distributing Indemnitee should have a claim against Controlled, or any Controlled Indemnitee should have a claim against Distributing, under this Section 7 that does not involve a third party action, such indemnified Company (or Distributing on behalf of all Distributing Indemnitees or Controlled on behalf of all Controlled Indemnitees, as applicable) shall as promptly as practicable notify the indemnifying Company of such claim, describing such claim and the factual basis thereof, the amount of such claim (if known) and the method of computation of such amount, all with reasonable particularity.

SECTION 8. General Provisions.

8.1 *Termination.* This Agreement shall terminate at such time as all obligations and liabilities of the parties hereto have been satisfied. The obligations and liabilities of the parties arising under this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until all such obligations have been satisfied and such liabilities have been paid in full, whether by expiration of time, operation of law, or otherwise.

8.2 *Predecessors or Successors.* Any reference to Distributing, Controlled, their respective Subsidiaries, or any other Person in this Agreement shall include any predecessors or successors (e.g., by merger or other reorganization, liquidation, conversion, or election under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3) of Distributing, Controlled, such Subsidiary, or such Person, respectively.

8.3 *Expenses.* Except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, each Company and its Subsidiaries shall bear their own expenses incurred in connection with preparation of Tax Returns and other matters related to Taxes under the provisions of this Agreement for which they are liable; *provided, however,* that any fees or expenses incurred in connection with the preparation of a Combined Return shall be allocated between Distributing and Controlled in a manner resulting in Distributing and Controlled, respectively, bearing a reasonable approximation of the actual amount of such fees or expenses hereunder reasonably related to, and for the benefit of, their respective Groups.

8.4 *Governing Law; Jurisdiction.* This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties hereto will be governed in all respects, including validity, interpretation and effect, by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly therein, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provisions or rules that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder brought by the other party hereto or its successors or assigns, shall be brought and determined exclusively in the Delaware Court of Chancery and any state appellate court therefrom within the State of Delaware (or, if the Delaware Court of Chancery declines to accept jurisdiction over a particular matter, any state or federal court within the State of Delaware). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits with regard to any such action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, to the personal jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts and agrees that it will not bring any action relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any court other than the aforesaid courts. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any action or proceeding

with respect to this Agreement (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason other than the failure to serve in accordance with Section 8.6 and this Section 8.4, (b) any claim that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) the suit, action or proceeding in such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or (iii) this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such courts. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 8.6 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

8.5 *Waiver of Jury Trial.* EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND, THEREFORE, EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY HERETO CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HERETO HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF SUCH ACTION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 8.5.

8.6 *Notices.* All notices, requests, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by facsimile (with confirming copy sent by one of the other delivery methods specified herein), by overnight courier or sent by certified, registered or express air mail, postage prepaid, and shall be deemed given when so delivered in person, or when so received by facsimile or courier, or, if mailed, three (3) calendar days after the date of mailing, as follows:

(a) *If to Distributing or Liberty LLC, to:*

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112

Attn: Albert Rosenthaler
Facsimile: (720) 875-5447

(b) *If to Controlled, to:*

Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112

Attn: Charles Tanabe
Facsimile: (720) 875-5382

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the other parties in writing in the manner set forth above.

8.7 *Counterparts.* This Agreement may be executed in two or more identical counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

8.8 *Binding Effect; Assignment.* This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Except with respect to a merger of a party, neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other parties; provided, however, that each of Distributing and Controlled may assign its respective rights, interests, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement to any other member of its Group, but such assignment shall not relieve Distributing or Controlled, as the assignor, of its liabilities or obligations hereunder.

8.9 *Severability.* Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. Any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Upon a determination that any provision of this Agreement is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the provisions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

8.10 *Amendments; Waivers.* Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, but only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and is signed, in the case of an amendment, by each party to this Agreement, or in the case of a waiver, by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. Except as otherwise provided herein, the rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by applicable law. Any consent provided under this Agreement must be in writing, signed by the party against whom enforcement of such consent is sought.

8.11 *Effective Date.* This Agreement shall become effective on the date recited above on which the parties entered into this Agreement.

8.12 *Change in Law.* Any reference to a provision of the Code or any other Tax Law shall include a reference to any applicable successor provision or law.

8.13 *Authorization, Etc.* Each of the parties hereto hereby represents and warrants that it has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, that this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of such party, that this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such party and that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such party does not contravene or conflict with any provision of law or of its charter or bylaws or any agreement, instrument or order binding such party.

8.14 *No Third Party Beneficiaries.* Except as provided in Sections 7.2, 7.3, and 8.8 of this Agreement, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties and their respective Subsidiaries and is not intended to confer upon any other Person any rights or remedies hereunder. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement is not intended to confer upon any Controlled Indemnitees any rights or remedies against Controlled hereunder, and this Agreement is not intended to confer upon any Distributing Indemnitees any rights or remedies against Distributing hereunder.

8.15 *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement embodies the entire understanding among the parties relating to its subject matter and supersedes and terminates any prior agreements and understandings among the parties with respect to such subject matter, and no party to this Agreement shall have any right, responsibility, obligation or liability under any such prior agreement or understanding. Any and all prior correspondence, conversations and memoranda are merged herein and shall be without effect hereon. No promises, covenants or representations of any kind, other than those expressly stated herein, have been made to induce any party to enter into this Agreement.

8.16 *No Strict Construction; Interpretation.*

(a) Distributing and Controlled each acknowledge that this Agreement has been prepared jointly by the parties hereto and shall not be strictly construed against any party hereto.

(b) When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Exhibit or Schedule, such reference shall be to an Article of, a Section of, or an Exhibit or Schedule to, this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. The table of contents and headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such term. Any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes) by succession of comparable successor statutes and references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein. References to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.

8.17 *Headings.* The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and will not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

8.18 *Assignment of Rights under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement.* Distributing hereby assigns to Controlled all of its rights to indemnification payments and related rights under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement with respect to any liability for LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses, or any other Taxes or Losses that, in each case, is allocated to Controlled hereunder and with respect to which Controlled has paid in whole. If any Joint Claim is made against any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group with respect to any LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes or News Tax-Related Losses, or any other claim is made against any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group with respect to any other Taxes or Losses for which any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group would be entitled to indemnification under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement, then at Controlled's request, Distributing shall assert a claim for indemnification against LEI and DTV under the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement in respect of such LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses, or other Taxes or Losses, as applicable, to the extent such a claim would not be frivolous. Controlled and Distributing shall jointly control the prosecution of any such claim related to LEI Transaction Taxes, LEI Tax-Related Losses, News Transaction Taxes or News Tax-Related Losses under the principles contained in Section 7.8, and the principles of Section 7.6 shall govern any claim that is not a Joint Claim. Distributing shall not amend,

modify or terminate the LEI Tax Sharing Agreement, or waive any rights thereunder, without the prior written consent of Controlled, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

8.19 *Assignment of Rights under the Tax Matters Agreement.* Distributing hereby assigns to Controlled all its rights to indemnification payments and related rights under the Tax Matters Agreement with respect to any liability for News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses, or any other Taxes or Losses that, in each case, is allocated to Controlled hereunder and with respect to which Controlled has paid in whole. If any Joint Claim is made against any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group with respect to News Transaction Taxes or News Tax-Related Losses, or any other claim is made against any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group with respect to any other Taxes or Losses for which any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group would be entitled to indemnification under the Tax Matters Agreement, then at Controlled's request, Distributing shall assert a claim for indemnification against News under the Tax Matters Agreement in respect of such News Transaction Taxes, News Tax-Related Losses, or other Taxes or Losses, as applicable, to the extent such a claim would not be frivolous. Controlled and Distributing shall jointly control the prosecution of any such claim related to News Transaction Taxes or News Tax-Related Losses under the principles contained in Section 7.8, and the principles of Section 7.6 shall govern any claim that is not a Joint Claim. Distributing shall not amend, modify or terminate the Tax Matters Agreement, or waive any rights thereunder, without the prior written consent of Controlled, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

8.20 *Assignment of Rights under other Tax Agreements.* Liberty LLC hereby assigns to Controlled all of its rights to indemnification payments and related rights under the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement and the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement with respect to any liability for Taxes, Tax Items, Losses or payments that is allocated to Controlled hereunder and with respect to which Controlled has paid in whole. If any Controlled Claim is made against any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group with respect to any Taxes or Losses for which any member of the Distributing Group or the Controlled Group would be entitled to indemnification under the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement or the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement, then at Controlled's request, Distributing shall assert a claim for indemnification against the appropriate party pursuant to such agreement to the extent such a claim would not be frivolous, and Controlled shall control, directly or indirectly, the prosecution of such claim under the principles contained in Section 7.9. Distributing and Liberty LLC shall not amend, modify or terminate the AT&T Tax Sharing Agreement, the LMI Tax Sharing Agreement or the DHC Tax Sharing Agreement, or waive any rights thereunder, without the prior written consent of Controlled, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by the respective officers as of the date set forth above.

LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

LIBERTY MEDIA LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 10.4](#)

[FORM OF TAX SHARING AGREEMENT BETWEEN LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION, LIBERTY MEDIA LLC AND LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.](#)
[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)
[TAX SHARING AGREEMENT](#)
[RECITALS](#)

Form of
SERVICES AGREEMENT

SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of [], 2011, by and between Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Provider"), and Liberty Media Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("LMC").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on the date hereof the Provider is a wholly owned subsidiary of LMC, formed for the purpose of receiving and holding assets and liabilities attributed to LMC's Liberty Capital group and Liberty Starz group in accordance with the plan of restructuring set forth in Schedule 1.1 to the Reorganization Agreement, dated as of [], 2011 (the "Reorganization Agreement"), to which the Provider and LMC are each parties;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Reorganization Agreement and the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of LMC and subject to the requisite votes of the holders of each of LMC's Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, LMC will effect the redemptions of (i) 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of its Liberty Capital common stock for shares of a new Capital Group tracking stock of the Provider, and (ii) 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of its Liberty Starz common stock for shares of a new Starz Group tracking stock of the Provider, with the effect that Provider will be split-off (the "Split-Off") from LMC and cease to be a wholly owned subsidiary of LMC;

WHEREAS, immediately following the Split-Off, LMC's assets and liabilities will consist solely of those assets and liabilities attributed to LMC's Interactive group;

WHEREAS, immediately following the Split-Off, the Provider and LMC will be separate publicly-traded companies;

WHEREAS, LMC and the Provider desire that, following the Split-Off, LMC obtain from the Provider the services described herein, and that LMC compensate the Provider for the performance of such services on the basis set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, on the date hereof a subsidiary of the Provider is also entering into a facilities sharing agreement with LMC with respect to 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado (the "Facilities Sharing Agreement").

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals, the mutual agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be bound legally, agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

ENGAGEMENT AND SERVICES

Section 1.1 Engagement. LMC engages the Provider to provide to LMC, commencing on the date of the Split-Off (the "Split-Off Effective Date"), the services set forth in Section 1.2 (collectively, the "Services"), and the Provider accepts such engagement, subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that certain of the Services will be performed by officers, employees or consultants of the Provider, and certain of these persons may also serve as officers, employees or consultants of LMC.

Section 1.2 Services.

(a) The Services will include the following, if and to the extent required by LMC during the Term of this Agreement:

- (i) insurance administration and risk management services;
- (ii) technical and information technology assistance (including management information systems, computer, data storage network and telecommunications services), computers, office supplies, postage, courier service and other office services;
- (iii) services performed by the Provider's finance, accounting, payroll, treasury, cash management, legal, human resources, employee benefits, investor relations, tax and real estate management departments; and
- (iv) such other services as the Provider may obtain from its officers, employees and consultants in the management of its own operations that LMC may from time to time request or require.

(b) The Services are intended to be those services and functions that are appropriate for the operation and management of LMC as a publicly-traded company, and are not intended to be duplicative of services and functions for the operating subsidiaries of LMC that are to be performed by officers, employees and consultants of those companies.

Section 1.3 Services Not to Interfere with the Provider's Business. LMC acknowledges and agrees that in providing Services hereunder the Provider will not be required to take any action that would disrupt, in any material respect, the orderly operation of the Provider's business activities.

Section 1.4 Books and Records. The Provider will maintain books and records, in reasonable detail in accordance with the Provider's standard business practices, with respect to its provision of Services to LMC pursuant to this Agreement, including records supporting the allocation of Employee Compensation (as defined below) and other costs and expenses to LMC pursuant to Article II (collectively, "Supporting Records"). The Provider will give LMC and its duly authorized representatives, agents, and attorneys reasonable access to all such Supporting

ARTICLE II

COMPENSATION

Section 2.1 Allocated Expenses.

(a) For each officer, employee or consultant of Provider that provides Services to LMC (each, an "Employee"), LMC shall be allocated an amount (the "Employee Compensation") equal to his or her aggregate salary, bonus and health, retirement and other benefits multiplied by his or her LMC Percentage (as defined below). The "LMC Percentage" with respect to any Employee will equal the estimate of the relative amount of time that such Employee will spend providing Services to LMC over a defined period of time. LMC will pay the Provider the aggregate Employee Compensation so allocated to it under this Section 2.1(a), together with such other costs and expenses as may be incurred by the Provider in connection with the provision of Services to LMC hereunder (collectively with the aggregate Employee Compensation but exclusive of any Out-of-Pocket Costs (as defined below), the "Allocated Expenses"). The Allocated Expenses will be more fully set forth in, or determined from time to time in the manner set forth in, Schedule 2.1 attached hereto, as such Schedule may be periodically amended and revised by the parties. It is intended that the payments by LMC to Provider under this Agreement in respect of Allocated Expenses are equivalent to those which LMC would pay to a third party on an arm's length basis for the same services.

(b) The LMC Percentage applicable to each Employee and the Allocated Expenses will be determined by the Provider, in consultation with LMC, on or about each December 15th during the Term based on the anticipated Services to be provided by Employees to LMC during the upcoming fiscal year, among other things deemed relevant by the parties. The Provider and LMC will review and evaluate the LMC Percentages and Allocated Expenses for reasonableness semi-annually during the Term, and will negotiate in good faith to reach agreement on any appropriate adjustments to the LMC Percentages and Allocated Expenses based on such review and evaluation, including: (i) adjustments that reflect changes to the Employee Compensation of each Employee; (ii) adjustments that reflect changes to any other costs or expenses included in the Allocated Expenses; (iii) adjustments that reflect changes in the allocable percentages of time spent by particular Employees providing Services to LMC; and (iv) agreeing on the appropriate effective date (which may be retroactive) of any such adjustment to the LMC Percentages and Allocated Expenses.

Section 2.2 Cost Reimbursement. In addition to (and without duplication of) the Allocated Expenses payable pursuant to Section 2.1, LMC also will reimburse the Provider for all direct out-of-pocket costs, with no markup ("Out-of-Pocket Costs"), incurred by the Provider in performing the Services (e.g., postage and courier charges, software license fees attributable to desktop or laptop computers utilized by Employees, travel, meals and entertainment expenses, and other miscellaneous expenses that are incurred by the Provider or the Employees in the conduct of the Services).

3

Section 2.3 Payment Procedures.

(a) LMC will pay the Provider, by wire or intrabank transfer of funds or in such other manner specified by the Provider to LMC, in arrears on or before the last day of each calendar month beginning [], the Allocated Expenses then in effect, in monthly installments.

(b) Any reimbursement to be made by LMC to the Provider pursuant to Section 2.2 will be paid by LMC to the Provider within 15 days after receipt by LMC of an invoice therefor, by wire or intrabank transfer of funds or in such other manner specified by the Provider to LMC. The Provider will invoice LMC monthly for reimbursable expenses incurred by the Provider on behalf of LMC during the preceding calendar month as contemplated in Section 2.2; *provided, however*, that the Provider may separately invoice LMC at any time for any single reimbursable expense incurred by the Provider on behalf of LMC in an amount equal to or greater than **[\$25,000]**. Any invoice or statement pursuant to this Section 2.3(b) will be accompanied by supporting documentation in reasonable detail consistent with Provider's own expense reimbursement policy with respect to the costs and expenses incurred by the Provider for which the Provider is seeking reimbursement hereunder.

(c) Any payments not made when due under this Section 2.3 will bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month on the outstanding amount from and including the due date to but excluding the date paid.

Section 2.4 Survival. The terms and conditions of this Article II will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

TERM

Section 3.1 Term Generally. The term of this Agreement will commence on the Split-Off Effective Date and will continue until the third anniversary of the Split-Off Effective Date (the "Term"). This Agreement is subject to termination prior the end of the Term in accordance with Section 3.3.

Section 3.2 Discontinuance of Select Services. At any time during the Term, on not less than 30 days' prior notice by LMC to the Provider, LMC may elect to discontinue obtaining any of the Services from the Provider. In such event, the Provider's obligation to provide Services that have been discontinued pursuant to this Section 3.2, and LMC's obligation to compensate the Provider for such Services, will cease as of the end of such 30-day period (or such later date as may be specified in the notice), and this Agreement will remain in effect for the remainder of the Term with respect to those Services that have not been so discontinued. The Provider and LMC will promptly evaluate the Allocated Expenses for reasonableness following the discontinuance of any Services and will negotiate in good faith to reach agreement on any appropriate adjustment to the Allocated Expenses. Each party will remain liable to the other for any required payment or performance accrued prior to the effective date of discontinuance of any Service.

4

Section 3.3 Termination. This Agreement will be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term in the following events:

- (a) at any time upon at least 30 days' prior written notice by LMC to the Provider;
- (b) immediately upon written notice (or at any time specified in such notice) by the Provider to LMC if a Change in Control or Bankruptcy Event occurs with respect to LMC; or
- (c) immediately upon notice (or at any time specified in such notice) by LMC to the Provider if a Change in Control or Bankruptcy Event occurs with respect to the Provider.

For purposes of this Section 3.3, a "Change in Control" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to a party if a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, acquisition, or similar transaction (each, a "Transaction"), or series of related Transactions, involving such party occurs as a result of which the voting power of all voting securities of such party outstanding immediately prior thereto represent (either by remaining outstanding or being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) less than 75% of the voting power of such party or the surviving entity of the Transaction outstanding immediately after such Transaction (or if such party or the surviving entity after giving effect to such Transaction is a subsidiary of the issuer of securities in such Transaction, then the voting power of all voting securities of such party outstanding immediately prior to such Transaction represent (by being converted into voting securities of such issuer) less than 75% of the voting power of the issuer outstanding

immediately after such Transaction).

For purposes of this Section 3.3, a "Bankruptcy Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to a party upon such party's insolvency, general assignment for the benefit of creditors, such party's voluntary commencement of any case, proceeding, or other action seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or consolidation of such party's debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or relief of debtors, or seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, or other similar official for such party or for all or any substantial part of such party's assets (each, a "Bankruptcy Proceeding"), or the involuntary filing against LMC or the Provider, as applicable, of any Bankruptcy Proceeding that is not stayed within 60 days after such filing.

Each party will remain liable to the other for any required payment accrued prior to the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

PERSONNEL AND EMPLOYEES

Section 4.1 Personnel to Provide Services

(a) The Provider will make available to LMC, on a non-exclusive basis, the appropriate personnel to perform the Services. The personnel made available to perform selected Services are expected to be substantially the same personnel who provide similar services in

5

connection with the management and administration of the business and operations of LMC on the Split-Off Effective Date or the Provider thereafter.

(b) LMC acknowledges that:

(i) certain of the Employees also will be performing services for the Provider and may be performing services for certain Subsidiaries and Affiliates of the Provider; and

(ii) the Provider may elect, in its discretion, to utilize independent contractors rather than employees of the Provider to perform Services from time to time, and such independent contractors will be deemed included within the definition of "Employees" for all purposes of this Agreement.

Section 4.2 Provider as Payor. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Provider, and not LMC, will be solely responsible for the payment of salaries, wages, benefits (including health insurance, retirement, and other similar benefits, if any) and other compensation applicable to all Employees, *provided, however*, that (a) LMC is responsible for the payment of the Allocated Expenses in accordance with Section 2.1 and for the portion of any severance payments allocated to LMC under Section 4.3 and (ii) LMC is responsible for the payment of any incentive compensation under its equity incentive plans. The parties acknowledge that Employees may provide services directly to LMC as consideration for the grant of incentive compensation pursuant to the LMC equity incentive plans. All Employees will be subject to the personnel policies of the Provider and will be eligible to participate in the Provider's employee benefit plans to the same extent as similarly situated employees of the Provider performing services in connection with the Provider's business. Except as otherwise required by the terms of the Tax Sharing Agreement, the Provider will be responsible for the payment of all federal, state, and local withholding taxes on the compensation of all Employees and other such employment related taxes as are required by law, subject to LMC being responsible for such payments in respect of any equity compensation awards under its equity incentive plans. LMC will cooperate with the Provider to facilitate the Provider's compliance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances applicable to the employment of all Employees and their provision of Services to LMC pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 4.3 Additional Employee Provisions. The Provider will have the right to terminate the employment of any Employee at any time. A portion of any severance payments payable to any Employee who separates from employment with the Provider during the Term will be allocated to LMC based on the monthly average LMC Percentage applicable to such Employee since the Split-Off Effective Date. During the Term and without the prior consent of the Provider, LMC will not solicit any Employee to become an employee or consultant of LMC prior to Provider terminating such Employee's service.

6

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 5.1 Representations and Warranties of the Provider. The Provider represents and warrants to LMC as follows:

(a) The Provider is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) The Provider has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including the Services.

(c) The Provider is not subject to any contractual or other legal obligation that materially interferes with its full, prompt, and complete performance under this Agreement.

(d) The individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Provider has the authority to do so.

Section 5.2 Representations and Warranties of LMC. LMC represents and warrants to the Provider as follows:

(a) LMC is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) LMC has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(c) LMC is not subject to any contractual or other legal obligation that materially interferes with its full, prompt, and complete performance under this Agreement.

(d) The individual executing this Agreement on behalf of LMC has the authority to do so.

ARTICLE VI

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.1 Indemnification by the Provider. The Provider will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LMC and each of its Subsidiaries, Affiliates, officers, directors, employees and agents, successors and assigns (collectively, the “Corporation Indemnitees”), from and against any and all Actions, judgments, Liabilities, losses, costs, damages, or expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, disbursements, and court costs (collectively, “Losses”), that any Corporation Indemnitee may suffer arising from or out of, or relating to, (a) any material breach by the Provider of its obligations under this Agreement, or (b) the gross negligence, willful misconduct, fraud, or bad faith of the Provider or any Employee providing Services hereunder to LMC.

Section 6.2 Indemnification by LMC. LMC will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Provider and its Subsidiaries, Affiliates, officers, directors, employees and agents, successors and assigns (collectively, the “Provider Indemnitees”), from and against any and all Losses that any Provider Indemnitee may suffer arising from or out of, or relating to (a) any

7

material breach by LMC of its obligations under this Agreement, or (b) any acts or omissions of the Provider in providing the Services pursuant to this Agreement (except to the extent such Losses (i) arise from or relate to any material breach by the Provider of its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) are attributable to the gross negligence, willful misconduct, fraud, or bad faith of the Provider, any Employee or any other Provider Indemnitee seeking indemnification under this Section 6.2, (iii) are fully covered by insurance maintained by the Provider or such other Provider Indemnitee, or (iv) are payable by the Provider pursuant to Section 7.11).

Section 6.3 Indemnification Procedures.

(a) (i) In connection with any indemnification provided for in Section 6.1 or 6.2, the party seeking indemnification (the “Indemnitee”) will give the party from which indemnification is sought (the “Indemnitor”) prompt notice whenever it comes to the attention of the Indemnitee that the Indemnitee has suffered or incurred, or may suffer or incur, any Losses for which it is entitled to indemnification under Section 6.1 or 6.2, and, if and when known, the facts constituting the basis for such claim and the projected amount of such Losses (which shall not be conclusive as to the amount of such Losses), in each case in reasonable detail. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the case of any Action commenced by a third party for which indemnification is being sought (a “Third-Party Claim”), such notice will be given no later than ten business days following receipt by the Indemnitee of written notice of such Third-Party Claim. Failure by any Indemnitee to so notify the Indemnitor will not affect the rights of such Indemnitee hereunder except to the extent that such failure has a material prejudicial effect on the defenses or other rights available to the Indemnitor with respect to such Third Party Claim. The Indemnitee will deliver to the Indemnitor as promptly as practicable, and in any event within five business days after Indemnitee’s receipt, copies of all notices, court papers and other documents received by the Indemnitee relating to any Third-Party Claim.

(ii) After receipt of a notice pursuant to Section 6.3(a)(i) with respect to any Third-Party Claim, the Indemnitor will be entitled, if it so elects, to take control of the defense and investigation with respect to such Third-Party Claim and to employ and engage attorneys reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee to handle and defend such claim, at the Indemnitor’s cost, risk and expense, upon written notice to the Indemnitee of such election, which notice acknowledges the Indemnitor’s obligation to provide indemnification under this Agreement with respect to any Losses arising out of or relating to such Third-Party Claim. The Indemnitor will not settle any Third-Party Claim that is the subject of indemnification without the written consent of the Indemnitee, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *provided, however,* that, after reasonable notice, the Indemnitor may settle a claim without the Indemnitee’s consent if such settlement (A) makes no admission or acknowledgment of Liability or culpability with respect to the Indemnitee, (B) includes a complete release of the Indemnitee and (C) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitee other than the payment of money damages to be borne by the Indemnitor. The Indemnitee will cooperate in all reasonable respects with the Indemnitor and its attorneys in the investigation, trial and defense of any lawsuit or action with respect to such claim and any appeal arising therefrom (including the filing in the Indemnitee’s name of appropriate cross-claims and counterclaims). The Indemnitee may, at its own cost, participate in any investigation, trial and defense of any Third-Party Claim controlled by the Indemnitor and any appeal arising therefrom, including participating in the process with respect to the potential settlement or compromise thereof. If the Indemnitee has been advised by

8

its counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to the Indemnitee that conflict with those available to, or that are not available to, the Indemnitor (Separate Legal Defenses”), or that there may be actual or potential differing or conflicting interests between the Indemnitor and the Indemnitee in the conduct of the defense of such Third-Party Claim, the Indemnitee will have the right, at the expense of the Indemnitor, to engage separate counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnitor to handle and defend such Third-Party Claim, *provided,* that, if such Third-Party Claim can be reasonably separated between those portion(s) for which Separate Legal Defenses are available (“Separable Claims”) and those for which no Separate Legal Defenses are available, the Indemnitee will instead have the right, at the expense of the Indemnitor, to engage separate counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnitor to handle and defend the Separable Claims, and the Indemnitor will not have the right to control the defense or investigation of such Third-Party Claim or such Separable Claims, as the case may be (and, in which latter case, the Indemnitor will have the right to control the defense or investigation of the remaining portion(s) of such Third-Party Claim).

(iii) If, after receipt of a notice pursuant to Section 6.3(a)(i) with respect to any Third-Party Claim as to which indemnification is available hereunder, the Indemnitor does not undertake to defend the Indemnitee against such Third-Party Claim, whether by not giving the Indemnitee timely notice of its election to so defend or otherwise, the Indemnitee may, but will have no obligation to, assume its own defense, at the expense of the Indemnitor (including attorneys fees and costs), it being understood that the Indemnitee’s right to indemnification for such Third Party Claim shall not be adversely affected by its assuming the defense of such Third Party Claim. The Indemnitor will be bound by the result obtained with respect thereto by the Indemnitee; *provided,* that the Indemnitee may not settle any lawsuit or action with respect to which the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification hereunder without the consent of the Indemnitor, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *provided further,* that such consent shall not be required if (i) the Indemnitor had the right under this Section 6.3 to undertake control of the defense of such Third-Party Claim and, after notice, failed to do so within thirty days of receipt of such notice (or such lesser period as may be required by court proceedings in the event of a litigated matter), or (ii) (x) the Indemnitor does not have the right to control the defense of the entirety of such Third-Party Claim pursuant to Section 6.3(a)(ii) or (y) the Indemnitor does not have the right to control the defense of any Separable Claim pursuant to Section 6.3(a)(ii) (in which case such settlement may only apply to such Separable Claims), the Indemnitee provides reasonable notice to Indemnitor of the settlement, and such settlement (A) makes no admission or acknowledgment of Liability or culpability with respect to the Indemnitor, (B) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitor and (C) does not seek any relief against the Indemnitee for which the Indemnitor is responsible other than the payment of money damages.

(b) In no event will the Indemnitor be liable to any Indemnitee for any special, consequential, indirect, collateral, incidental or punitive damages, however caused and on any theory of liability arising in any way out of this Agreement, whether or not such Indemnitor was advised of the possibility of any such damages; *provided,* that the foregoing limitations shall not limit a party’s indemnification obligations for any Losses incurred by an Indemnitee as a result of the assertion of a Third Party Claim.

9

(c) The Indemnitor and the Indemnitee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to avoid production of confidential information, and to cause all communications among employees, counsel and others representing any party with respect to a Third Party Claim to be made so as to preserve any applicable attorney-client or work-product privilege.

(d) The Indemnitor shall pay all amounts payable pursuant to this Section 6.3 by wire transfer of immediately available funds, promptly following receipt from an Indemnitee of a bill, together with all accompanying reasonably detailed backup documentation, for any Losses that are the subject of indemnification hereunder, unless

the Indemnitor in good faith disputes the amount of such Losses or whether such Losses are covered by the Indemnitor's indemnification obligation in which event the Indemnitor shall promptly so notify the Indemnitee. In any event, the Indemnitor shall pay to the Indemnitee, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, the amount of any Losses for which it is liable hereunder no later than three (3) days following any final determination of the amount of such Losses and the Indemnitor's liability therefor. A "final determination" shall exist when (a) the parties to the dispute have reached an agreement in writing or (b) a court of competent jurisdiction shall have entered a final and non-appealable order or judgment.

(e) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 6.3 shall, for any reason, be unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an Indemnitee in respect of any Losses for which it is entitled to indemnification hereunder, then the Indemnitor shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnitee as a result of such Losses, in such proportion as shall be appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by and the relative fault of the Indemnitor on the one hand and the Indemnitee on the other hand with respect to the matter giving rise to such Losses.

(f) The remedies provided in this Section 6.3 shall be cumulative and shall not preclude assertion by any Indemnitee of any other rights or the seeking of any and all other remedies against an Indemnitor, subject to Section 6.3(b).

(g) For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Article VI are not intended to, and shall not, apply to any Loss, claim or Liability to which the provisions of the Tax Sharing Agreement are applicable.

(h) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Indemnitor will indemnify the Indemnitee against any and all reasonable fees, costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees), incurred in connection with the enforcement of his, her or its rights under this Article VI.

Section 6.4 Survival. The terms and conditions of this Article VI will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.1 Defined Terms.

(a) The following terms will have the following meanings for all purposes of this Agreement:

10

"Action" means any demand, action, claim, suit, countersuit, litigation, arbitration, prosecution, proceeding (including any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or appellate proceeding), hearing, inquiry, audit, examination or investigation commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court, grand jury or other governmental authority or any arbitrator or arbitration panel.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person controlled by such first Person, with "control" for such purpose meaning the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or voting interests, by contract, or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, (i) none of Expedia, Inc. or any of its present or former Affiliates will be deemed to be Affiliates of the Provider, LMC or any of their respective Subsidiaries for any purpose during any period in which the voting stock of such corporation owned by any of the Provider, LMC or any of their respective Subsidiaries is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period, and (ii) none of the Provider or any of its Subsidiaries will be deemed to be Affiliates of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries, nor will LMC or any of its Subsidiaries be deemed to be Subsidiaries of Provider or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Confidential Information" means any information marked, noticed, or treated as confidential by a party which such party holds in confidence, including all trade secrets, technical, business, or other information, including customer or client information, however communicated or disclosed, relating to past, present and future research, development and business activities.

"Liabilities" means any and all debts, liabilities, commitments and obligations, whether or not fixed, contingent or absolute, matured or unmatured, direct or indirect, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, and whether or not required by GAAP to be reflected in financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto (other than taxes).

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability corporation, partnership, trust, unincorporated organization, association, governmental authority, or other entity.

"Subsidiary" when used with respect to any Person, means (i)(A) a corporation a majority in voting power of whose share capital or capital stock with voting power, under ordinary circumstances, to elect directors is at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person, by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, or by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, whether or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, (B) a partnership or limited liability company in which such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person is, at the date of determination, (1) in the case of a partnership, a general partner of such partnership with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such partnership or (2) in the case of a limited liability company, the managing member or, in the absence of a managing member, a member with the power affirmatively to direct the policies and management of such limited liability company, or (C) any other Person (other than a corporation) in which such Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination thereof, has or have (1) the power to elect or direct the election of a majority of the members of

11

the governing body of such Person, whether or not such power is subject to a voting agreement or similar encumbrance, or (2) in the absence of such a governing body, at least a majority ownership interest or (ii) any other Person of which an aggregate of 50% or more of the equity interests are, at the time, directly or indirectly, owned by such Person and/or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, (A) neither Expedia, Inc. nor any of its present or former Subsidiaries will be deemed to be Subsidiaries of the Provider, LMC or any of their respective Subsidiaries for any purpose during any period in which the voting stock of such corporation owned by the Provider, LMC and/or its Subsidiaries is subject to a proxy in favor of Mr. Barry Diller to vote those shares during such period, and (B) none of the Subsidiaries of the Provider will be deemed to be Subsidiaries of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries, nor will any of LMC or any of its Subsidiaries be deemed to be Subsidiaries of the Provider or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Tax Sharing Agreement" means the Tax Sharing Agreement among LMC, Liberty Media LLC and Splitco.

(b) The following terms will have the meanings for all purposes of this Agreement set forth in the Section reference provided next to such term:

Definition

Section Reference

Agreement	Preamble
Allocated Expenses	Section 2.1(a)
Bankruptcy Event	Section 3.3
Bankruptcy Proceeding	Section 3.3
Change in Control	Section 3.3
Corporation	Preamble
Corporation Indemnitees	Section 6.1
Effective Date	Preamble
Indemnified Party	Section 6.3(a)
Indemnifying Party	Section 6.3(a)
Losses	Section 6.1
Operating Subsidiaries	Recitals
Provider	Preamble
Employees	Section 2.1(b)
Provider Indemnitees	Section 6.2
Reorganization Agreement	Recitals
Separable Claim	Section 6.3(a)(ii)
Services	Section 1.1
Split-Off	Recitals
Supporting Records	Section 1.4
Term	Section 3.1
Transaction	Section 3.3

Section 7.2 Entire Agreement; Severability. This Agreement (including the Schedules attached hereto), the Tax Sharing Agreement, the Facilities Sharing Agreement and the Reorganization Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect

12

to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral and written, among the parties hereto with respect to such subject matter. It is the intention of the parties hereto that the provisions of this Agreement will be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under all applicable laws and public policies, but that the unenforceability of any provision hereof (or the modification of any provision hereof to conform with such laws or public policies, as provided in the next sentence) will not render unenforceable or impair the remainder of this Agreement. Accordingly, if any provision is determined to be invalid or unenforceable either in whole or in part, this Agreement will be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the invalid or unenforceable provisions and to alter the balance of this Agreement in order to render the same valid and enforceable, consistent (to the fullest extent possible) with the intent and purposes hereof. If the provisions of this Agreement conflict with any provisions of the Facilities Sharing Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall control, and, if the provisions of this Agreement conflict with any provisions of the Tax Sharing Agreement, the provisions of the Tax Sharing Agreement shall control.

Section 7.3 Notices. All notices and communications hereunder will be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally or mailed, certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, or sent by confirmed facsimile, addressed as follows:

If to the Provider: Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile: (720) 875-5401

If to LMC: Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile: (720) 875-5401

or to such other address (or to the attention of such other person) as the parties may hereafter designate in writing. All such notices and communications will be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if sent by facsimile or personal delivery, or the third day after the mailing thereof, except that any notice of a change of address will be deemed to have been given only when actually received.

Section 7.4 Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties hereto will be governed in all respects, including validity, interpretation and effect, by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly therein, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provisions or rules that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder brought by the other party hereto or its successors or assigns, shall be brought and determined exclusively in the Delaware Court of Chancery and any state appellate court therefrom within the State of Delaware (or, if the

13

Delaware Court of Chancery declines to accept jurisdiction over a particular matter, any state or federal court within the State of Delaware). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits with regard to any such action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, to the personal jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts and agrees that it will not bring any action relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any court other than the aforesaid courts. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason other than the failure to serve in accordance with Section 7.3 and this Section 7.4, (b) any claim that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) the suit, action or proceeding in such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or (iii) this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such courts. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 7.3 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

14

Section 7.5 Rules of Construction. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be part of or to affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. Words used in this Agreement, regardless of the gender and number specifically used, will be deemed and construed to include any other gender, masculine, feminine, or neuter, and any other number, singular or plural, as the context requires. As used in this Agreement, the word “including” or any variation thereof is not limiting, and the word “or” is not exclusive. The word day means a calendar day. If the last day for giving any notice or taking any other action is a Saturday, Sunday, or a day on which banks in New York, New York are closed, the time for giving such notice or taking such action will be extended to the next day that is not such a day.

Section 7.6 No Third-Party Rights. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or will be construed to give any Person other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or with respect to this Agreement, or any provision hereof, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement and all of its provisions and conditions are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 7.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 7.8 Payment of Expenses. LMC will be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred with respect to the preparation of this Agreement. From and after the Split-Off Effective Time, and except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each of the parties to this Agreement will bear its own expenses, including the fees of any attorneys and accountants engaged by such party, in connection with this Agreement.

Section 7.9 Binding Effect; Assignment.

(a) This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding on the parties to this Agreement and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.

(b) Except as expressly contemplated hereby (including by Section 4.1), this Agreement, and the obligations arising hereunder, may not be assigned by either party to this Agreement, *provided, however*, that LMC and Provider may assign their respective rights, interests, duties, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement to any of their respective wholly-owned Subsidiaries, but such assignment shall not relieve LMC or Splitco, as the assignor, of its obligations hereunder.

Section 7.10 Amendment, Modification, Extension or Waiver. Any amendment, modification or supplement of or to any term or condition of this Agreement will be effective only if in writing and signed by both parties hereto. Either party to this Agreement may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other party to this Agreement, or (b) waive compliance by the other party with any of the agreements or conditions contained herein or any breach thereof. Any agreement on the part of either party to any such extension or waiver will be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed on

15

behalf of such party. No waiver of any term, provision or condition of this Agreement, whether by conduct or otherwise, in any one or more instance, will be deemed or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, provision or condition or of any other term, provision or condition, but any party hereto may waive its rights in any particular instance by written instrument of waiver

Section 7.11 Legal Fees; Costs. If either party to this Agreement institutes any action or proceeding to enforce any provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party will be entitled to receive from the other party reasonable attorneys’ fees, disbursements and costs incurred in such action or proceeding, whether or not such action or proceeding is prosecuted to judgment.

Section 7.12 Force Majeure. Neither party will be liable to the other party with respect to any nonperformance or delay in performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent such failure or delay is due to any action or claims by any third party, labor dispute, labor strike, weather conditions or any cause beyond a party’s reasonable control. Each party agrees that it will use all commercially reasonable efforts to continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement, to resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement, and to minimize any delay in performance of its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding the occurrence of any such event beyond such party’s reasonable control.

Section 7.13 Specific Performance. Each party agrees that irreparable damage would occur and that the parties would not have any adequate remedy at law in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each of the parties shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity.

Section 7.14 Further Actions. The parties will execute and deliver all documents, provide all information, and take or forbear from all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 7.15 Confidentiality.

(a) Except with the prior consent of the disclosing party, each party will:

(i) limit access to the Confidential Information of the other party disclosed to such party hereunder to its employees, agents, representatives, and consultants on a need-to-know basis;

(ii) advise its employees, agents, representatives, and consultants having access to such Confidential Information of the proprietary nature thereof and of the obligations set forth in this Agreement; and

(iii) safeguard such Confidential Information by using a reasonable degree of care to prevent disclosure of the Confidential Information to third parties, but not less than that degree of care used by that party in safeguarding its own similar information or material.

16

(b) A party’s obligations respecting confidentiality under Section 7.15(a) will not apply to any of the Confidential Information of the other party that a party can demonstrate: (i) was, at the time of disclosure to it, in the public domain; (ii) after disclosure to it, is published or otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving party; (iii) was in the possession of the receiving party at the time of disclosure to it without being subject to any obligation of confidentiality; (iv) was received after disclosure to it from a third party who, to its knowledge, had a lawful right to disclose such information to it; (v) was independently developed by the receiving party without reference to the Confidential Information; (vi) was required to be disclosed to any regulatory body having jurisdiction over a party or any of their

respective clients; or (vii) was required to be disclosed by reason of legal, accounting, or regulatory requirements beyond the reasonable control of the receiving party. In the case of any disclosure pursuant to clauses (vi) or (vii) of this paragraph (b), to the extent practical, the receiving party will give prior notice to the disclosing party of the required disclosure and will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a protective order covering such disclosure.

(c) The provisions of this Section 7.15 will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

17

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has signed this Agreement, or has caused this Agreement to be signed by its duly authorized officer, as of the date first above written.

PROVIDER:

LIBERTY SPLITCO, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LMC:

LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

[Signature Page to Services Agreement]

[Schedule 1.2(c)]

[Covered Plans]

Schedule 2.1

Allocated Expenses in Effect for Calendar Year 2011

List of Omitted Schedules

The following schedule[s] to the Services Agreement, dated as of [], 2011, by and between Liberty Media Corporation and [Liberty Splitco, Inc.], has not been provided herein:

[Schedule 1.2(c) - Covered Plans]

Schedule 2.1 - Allocated Expenses in Effect for Calendar Year 2011

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted exhibit or schedule to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

**LIBERTY PROPERTY HOLDINGS, INC.
12300 LIBERTY BOULEVARD
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112**

, 2011

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, CO 80112
Attention: Legal Department

Re: Facilities Sharing Agreement.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you are aware, Liberty Media Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("LMC"), and Liberty Splitco, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Splitco"), have entered into a Reorganization Agreement, dated _____, 2011 (the "Reorganization Agreement"), pursuant to which various assets and businesses of LMC and its subsidiaries have been, or will be, transferred to Splitco and its subsidiaries. Among the assets to be transferred to Splitco is all of the capital stock of Liberty Property Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("LPH"), which is the owner of 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado (the "Premises").

The Reorganization Agreement contemplates that LMC and Splitco will be separated into two independent public companies (the "Split-Off") by means of the redemption of all of the issued and outstanding shares of LMC's Liberty Capital common stock and Liberty Starz common stock, in exchange for shares of a corresponding series of Splitco's Splitco Capital common stock and Splitco Starz common stock, respectively, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Reorganization Agreement and the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of LMC. After the Split-Off, Splitco, through LPH, will own the Premises and will occupy the office facilities in the Premises that are currently occupied by LMC.

In connection with the Split-Off, LMC and Splitco have entered into a Services Agreement, dated _____, 2011 (the "Services Agreement"), pursuant to which Splitco will provide to LMC certain services performed by Splitco's finance, accounting, payroll, treasury, cash management, legal, human resources, employee benefits, investor relations, tax and real estate management departments, as well as such other services as LMC may from time to time request. The persons who perform these services may be officers, employees or consultants of Splitco (each, an "Employee"), and each Employee will be paid his or her salary, bonus and certain incentive compensation as well as health, retirement and other benefits (collectively, "Employee Compensation") by Splitco. In accordance with the Services Agreement, the Employee Compensation for each Employee will be allocated between Splitco and LMC based on an estimate of the relative amount of time such Employee spends on matters for Splitco and

1

LMC, respectively (the percentage of time spent by an Employee on LMC matters being referred to herein as his or her "Individual LMC Percentage," and the average percentage of time spent by all Employees on LMC matters being referred to herein as the "LMC Percentage"). The Individual LMC Percentage for each Employee will be determined as set forth in Section 2.1 of the Services Agreement.

LMC desires to continue to occupy and use the office and parking facilities that are currently utilized by it within the Premises (the "Shared Facilities") following the Split-Off through a sharing arrangement, and Splitco and LPH are amenable to such a sharing arrangement, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

Based on the premises and the mutual agreements of the parties, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, LMC and LPH hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Use of Facilities. The Shared Facilities consist of 40,115 square feet, in the aggregate, of fully-furnished executive offices, working stations for secretarial and other support staff and common areas, including the main reception area, conference facilities, hallways, stairways, restrooms, kitchenettes, the employee cafeteria, the fitness area and parking facilities (collectively, the "Shared Facilities Space"), located within the Premises known as 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, CO 80112.

Section 2. Sharing Fee. LMC will pay to LPH a monthly fee (the "Sharing Fee"), by wire or intrabank transfer of funds or in such other manner as may be agreed upon by the parties, in arrears on or before the last day of each calendar month beginning with the first full calendar month following the date of the Split-Off, equal to one-twelfth of the sum of (A) the product of (i) the then-current LMC Percentage multiplied by (ii) the product of the total square footage of space within the Shared Facilities Space and the Square Foot Rate (as defined below), plus (B) the Annual Allocation Expense (as defined below). For this purpose, LMC and LPH agree that, until December 31, 2011, the fair market "fully loaded" rental rate per square foot, including parking facilities, for space comparable to the Shared Facilities in Englewood, Colorado will be \$30.00 per square foot (the "Square Foot Rate"). The Square Foot Rate will be automatically increased on the first day of the first month of each calendar year thereafter in an amount equal to the percentage increase in the U.S. Department of Labor Consumer Price Index All Items, All Urban Consumers Denver-Boulder-Greeley ("CPI") for the same period. The Square Foot Rate will not decrease, notwithstanding any decrease in CPI for the same period. The Square Foot Rate does not include charges for expenses related to the use of the Shared Facilities, including, but not limited to, utilities, security and janitorial services, office equipment rent, office supplies, use of the cafeteria facilities onsite at the Shared Facilities, maintenance and repairs, telephone, satellite, video and information technology (including network maintenance and data storage, computer and telephone support and maintenance, and management and information systems (servers, hardware and related software)) ("Allocations"). With respect to each calendar year during the term of this Agreement, LMC shall reimburse Splitco in an amount (the "Annual Allocation Expense") equal to the product of (x) the aggregate amount of the estimated Allocations for such year, as determined in good faith by Splitco and notified to LMC prior to the commencement of such calendar year, and (y) the LMC Percentage applicable to

2

such calendar year; *provided* that, if the LMC Percentage changes during any calendar year, the Annual Allocation Expense applicable to such calendar year shall be appropriately adjusted.

The terms and conditions of this Section 2 will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Term.

(i) The term of this Agreement will commence on the Split-Off Effective Date (such term as defined in the Services Agreement) and will continue until the third anniversary of the Split-Off Effective Date (the “Term”). This Agreement is subject to termination prior to the end of the Term in accordance with Section 3(ii).

(ii) This Agreement will be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term in the following events:

- at any time upon at least 30 days’ prior written notice by LMC to LPH;
- immediately upon written notice (or any time specified in such notice) by LPH to LMC if LMC shall default in the performance of any of its material obligations hereunder and such default shall remain unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof is given by LPH to LMC;
- immediately upon written notice (or at any time specified in such notice) by LPH to LMC if a Change in Control or Bankruptcy Event occurs with respect to LMC; or
- immediately upon written notice (or at any time specified in such notice) by LMC to LPH if a Change in Control or Bankruptcy Event occurs with respect to Splitco.

For purposes of this Section 3(ii), a “Change in Control” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to a party if a merger, consolidation, binding share exchange, acquisition, or similar transaction (each, a “Transaction”), or series of related Transactions, involving such party occurs as a result of which the voting power of all voting securities of such party outstanding immediately prior thereto represent (either by remaining outstanding or being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) less than 75% of the voting power of such party or the surviving entity of the Transaction outstanding immediately after such Transaction (or if such party or the surviving entity after giving effect to such Transaction is a subsidiary of the issuer of securities in such Transaction, then the voting power of all voting securities of such party outstanding immediately prior to such Transaction represent (by being converted into voting securities of such issuer) less than 75% of the voting power of the issuer outstanding immediately after such Transaction).

For purposes of this Section 3(ii), a “Bankruptcy Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to a party upon such party’s insolvency, general assignment for the benefit of creditors, such party’s voluntary commencement of any case, proceeding, or other action seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or consolidation of such party’s debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or relief of debtors, or seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, or other similar official for such party or for all or any substantial part of such party’s assets (each, a “Bankruptcy Proceeding”), or the involuntary filing against LMC or Splitco, as applicable, of any Bankruptcy Proceeding that is not stayed within 60 days after such filing.

3

Section 4. Miscellaneous.

(i) Entire Agreement; Severability. This Agreement (including the schedules hereto), the Reorganization Agreement, the Services Agreement and the Tax Sharing Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral and written, among the parties hereto with respect to such subject matter. It is the intention of the parties hereto that the provisions of this Agreement will be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under all applicable laws and public policies, but that the unenforceability of any provision hereof (or the modification of any provision hereof to conform with such laws or public policies, as provided in the next sentence) will not render unenforceable or impair the remainder of this Agreement. Accordingly, if any provision is determined to be invalid or unenforceable either in whole or in part, this Agreement will be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the invalid or unenforceable provisions and to alter the balance of this Agreement in order to render the same valid and enforceable, consistent (to the fullest extent possible) with the intent and purposes hereof. If the cost of any service to be provided to LMC under the Services Agreement is included in the Annual Allocation Expense payable hereunder, then the cost of such service shall not also be payable by LMC under the Services Agreement.

(ii) Notices. All notices and communications hereunder will be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally or mailed, certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, or sent by confirmed facsimile, addressed as follows:

If to LPH:

Liberty Property Holdings, Inc.
c/o Liberty Splitco, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile: (720) 875-5401

If to LMC:

Liberty Media Corporation
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile: (720) 875-5401

or to such other address (or to the attention of such other person) as the parties may hereafter designate in writing. All such notices and communications will be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if sent by facsimile or personal delivery, or the third day after the mailing thereof, except that any notice of a change of address will be deemed to have been given only when actually received.

(iii) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement and the legal relations among the parties hereto will be governed in all respects, including validity, interpretation and effect, by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly therein, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provisions or rules that would cause the

4

application of the laws of any other jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably agrees that any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect of this Agreement, and the rights and obligations arising hereunder brought by the other party hereto or its successors or assigns, shall be brought and determined exclusively in the Delaware Court of Chancery and any state appellate court therefrom within the State of Delaware (or, if the Delaware Court of Chancery declines to accept jurisdiction over a particular matter, any state or federal court within the State of Delaware). Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits with regard to any such action or proceeding for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, to the personal jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts and agrees that it will not bring any action relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any court other than the aforesaid courts. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason other than the failure to serve in accordance with Section 4(ii) and this Section 4(iii), (b) any claim that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from

any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) the suit, action or proceeding in such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or (iii) this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such courts. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 4(ii) shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

(iv) No Third-Party Rights. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or will be construed to give any person other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or with respect to this Agreement, or any provision hereof, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement and all of its provisions and conditions are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns.

(v) Assignment. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding on the parties to this Agreement and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. Except as expressly contemplated hereby, this Agreement, and the obligations arising hereunder, may not be assigned by either party to this Agreement, *provided, however*, that LPH and LMC may assign their respective rights, interests, duties, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement to any of their respective wholly-owned Affiliates (as defined in the Services Agreement), but such assignment shall not relieve LPH or LMC, as the assignor, of its obligations hereunder.

(vi) Amendment. Any amendment, modification or supplement of or to any term or condition of this Agreement will be effective only if in writing and signed by both parties hereto.

5

(vii) Further Actions. The parties will execute and deliver all documents, provide all information, and take or forbear from all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

(viii) Force Majeure. Neither party will be liable to the other party with respect to any nonperformance or delay in performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent such failure or delay is due to any action or claims by any third party, labor dispute, labor strike, weather conditions or any cause beyond a party's reasonable control. Each party agrees that it will use all commercially reasonable efforts to continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement, to resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement, and to minimize any delay in performance of its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding the occurrence of any such event beyond such party's reasonable control.

6

If the foregoing meets with your approval, kindly execute below and return a copy to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

LIBERTY PROPERTY HOLDINGS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted and agreed this day of , 2011:

LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

7

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
Liberty Media Corporation:

We consent to the use of our report, which appears on Form 10-K, dated February 28, 2011, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of Liberty Media Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings, cash flows, and equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, and our report, dated February 28, 2011, with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, incorporated herein by reference and to the reference to our firm under the heading "Experts" in the registration statement.

Our report on the consolidated financial statements of Liberty Media Corporation refers to the Company's adoption, effective January 1, 2009, of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 160, *Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of ARB No. 51* (included in FASB ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*).

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
April 15, 2011

QuickLinks

[Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 23.2

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
Liberty Media Corporation:

We consent to the use of our report as it relates to Liberty Splitco, Inc. (the Company), dated March 15, 2011, with respect to the combined balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related combined statements of operations, comprehensive earnings, cash flows, and parent's investment for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, included herein and to the reference to our firm under the heading "Experts" in the registration statement.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
April 15, 2011

QuickLinks

[Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Experts" in the Proxy Statement of Liberty Media Corporation and related Prospectus of Liberty Splitco, Inc. that is made part of Amendment No. 5 to the Registration Statement (Form S-4) of Liberty Splitco, Inc. and to the incorporation by reference therein of our report dated February 10, 2011, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Expedia, Inc., included in Liberty Media Corporation's Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
Seattle, Washington
April 18, 2011

▼ IF YOU HAVE NOT VOTED VIA THE INTERNET OR TELEPHONE, FOLD ALONG THE PERFORATION, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. ▼



Proxy — LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

**THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
May 23, 2011**

The undersigned hereby appoint(s) Charles Y. Tanabe and Christopher W. Shean, or either of them, as proxies, each with the power to appoint his substitute, and hereby authorizes them to represent and to vote, as designated on the reverse side of this ballot, all of the shares of Series A Liberty Capital common stock or Series B Liberty Capital common stock held by the undersigned at the Special Meeting of Stockholders to be held at 9:00 a.m., local time, on May 23, 2011, at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, and any adjournment or postponement thereof, with all the powers the undersigned would possess if present in person. All previous proxies given with respect to the meeting are revoked.

The shares represented by this proxy when properly executed will be voted in the manner directed herein by the undersigned Stockholder(s). **If no direction is made, this proxy will be voted FOR item 1.** If any other matters properly come before the meeting, or if cumulative voting is required, the person named in this proxy will vote in their discretion.

THIS PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED, WILL BE VOTED AS DIRECTED BY THE UNDERSIGNED. IF NO SUCH DIRECTIONS ARE MADE, THIS PROXY WILL BE VOTED FOR THE PROPOSAL.

PLEASE MARK, SIGN, DATE AND RETURN THIS PROXY CARD PROMPTLY USING THE ENCLOSED REPLY ENVELOPE

CONTINUED AND TO BE SIGNED ON REVERSE SIDE

▼ IF YOU HAVE NOT VOTED VIA THE INTERNET OR TELEPHONE, FOLD ALONG THE PERFORATION, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. ▼



Proxy — LIBERTY MEDIA CORPORATION

**THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
May 23, 2011**

The undersigned hereby appoint(s) Charles Y. Tanabe and Christopher W. Shean, or either of them, as proxies, each with the power to appoint his substitute, and hereby authorizes them to represent and to vote, as designated on the reverse side of this ballot, all of the shares of Series A Liberty Starz common stock or Series B Liberty Starz common stock held by the undersigned at the Special Meeting of Stockholders to be held at 9:00 a.m., local time, on May 23, 2011, at the Denver Marriott South at Park Meadows, 10345 Park Meadows Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80124, and any adjournment or postponement thereof, with all the powers the undersigned would possess if present in person. All previous proxies given with respect to the meeting are revoked.

The shares represented by this proxy when properly executed will be voted in the manner directed herein by the undersigned Stockholder(s). **If no direction is made, this proxy will be voted FOR item 1.** If any other matters properly come before the meeting, or if cumulative voting is required, the person named in this proxy will vote in their discretion.

THIS PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED, WILL BE VOTED AS DIRECTED BY THE UNDERSIGNED. IF NO SUCH DIRECTIONS ARE MADE, THIS PROXY WILL BE VOTED FOR THE PROPOSAL.

PLEASE MARK, SIGN, DATE AND RETURN THIS PROXY CARD PROMPTLY USING THE ENCLOSED REPLY ENVELOPE

CONTINUED AND TO BE SIGNED ON REVERSE SIDE

